

4320



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

50

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~  
~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~ ~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~ ~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~ ~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**SUBS. TO 7/1/17**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.

1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS )

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"  
(SUBS TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY - 1920

5. CARRIER

516

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

122

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



- Border Stations - February, 1970. -

Page	Name of Station	
1	Lackman	Me.
4	Lewiston	N.Y.
6	Madawaska	Me.
7	Montreal	Q.2
61	Malone	N.Y.
63	Morristown	N.Y.
64	Newport	Vt.
76	Nyando	N.Y.
77	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
97	Noyke	Me.
100	Niche	N.D.
101	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
105	Port Huron	Mich.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

February 1920  
 Volume 516  
 Jackman to Port Huron  
 Pages 1-122



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

**INDEXED**  
A to K Y  
L to Z W

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Saurison	Wilfred	34	m												Jan. 30	
2		Saurison	Sidney	10	m													
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A 10 R  
L 10 R

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1001801	C.P.R.	Bouffard	Alfred	17	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Megantic	Father - Charles Megantic P. D.	Me. Haleb
1002192	C.P.R.	Dumas	Alexandre	56	M. W.	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sister Anna Quebec P. D.	Mass. Worcester	
1001813	C.P.R.	Roy	Peter	23	M. S.	"	"	English	"	St. Angele	St. Angele Rimouski County P. D.	Me. Onawa	
4161028	C.P.R.	Brochus	Jelia	21	F. S.	Weaver	"	French	"	Megantic	Cousin Rosanna Poullate Megantic P. D.	" Dexter	
5161029	C.P.R.	"	Marie	16	F. S.	Textile Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6140219	C.P.R.	Heacock	Ernest	39	M. S.	Laborer	"	English	"	Calgary	Friend Forest Plone 2711 St. East, Calgary, Alberta	" Lincoln	
7161708	C.P.R.	Bouchard	Merrill	24	M. S.	Laborer	"	French	"	Canada	Brother - Joseph Megantic P. D.	" Brownville	
1001938	C.P.R.	Sachance	Ely	20	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	St. Come	Father - Honore St. Come, Beauce County P. D.	" Waterville	
1001951	C.P.R.	Belliveau	Caliste	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Father - Edward St. Hubert de Spaulding P. D.	" Jackman	
10	C.P.R.	Drouin	Napoleon	27	M. M.	"	No	Sup. residence In U. S.	No	St. Victor de Tring	Bro. Alfred St. Camille P. D.	" Waterville	
1002551	C.P.R.	Fortin	Marie	46	F. W.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. Victor de Tring, Beauce Co. P. D.	" Fairfield	
100227	C.P.R.	Roy	Annie	24	F. M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Father - William Smith St. George, Beauce Co., P. D.	" Jackman	
13	C.P.R.	"	Junpanti	1 1/2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	French	Grandfather	"	
1002351	C.P.R.	Bolduc	Edouard	25	M. M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	St. Martin	Father - Romin St. Martin, Beauce Co., P. D.	" Brunswick
100236	C.P.R.	Mathieu	Albert	36	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - George St. Prosper, P. D.	" Waterville
10023716	C.P.R.	Bolduc	Abraham	35	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father - Olivia St. Benjamin P. D.	"
10023817	C.P.R.	Satulippe	Henri	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Edward Beauceville P. D.	" Jackman
1002398	C.P.R.	Perreault	Daniel	29	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scott	Mother - Lucia Marcoux Scott, Dorchester Co. P. D.	" N. H. Manchester
1002661	C.P.R.	Parmaleau	Emelia	19	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Nicholas Megantic P. D.	" Me. Lewiston
1002400	C.P.R.	Delage	Pierre	33	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	Mother - Virginie St. Narcisse, Lotbiniere P. D.	" Mass. Lawrence
1002771	C.P.R.	Drouin	Charles	25	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Eliear Dmin Beauceville P. D.	" Me. Waterville
1002782	C.P.R.	"	Josephine	23	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"
1002793	C.P.R.	Caron	Napoleon	25	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - George Caron St. George, Beauce Co. P. D.	" Jackman
10028024	C.P.R.	Morin	Edouard	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Joseph Beauceville, Beauce Co. P. D.	"
100351	C.P.R.	M. Leod	Norman	30	M. S.	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Mother - Catherine Megantic P. D.	" Haleb
1002462	C.P.R.	Perreault	Joseph	18	M. S.	"	"	English and French	"	"	French	Father - Francois Megantic P. D.	" Long Pond
1002471	C.P.R.	Campagnat	Delphis	21	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Megantic P. D.	"
1002492	C.P.R.	Bolduc	Phillip	18	M. S.	Cook	"	French	"	"	St. Come	Father - Honore St. Come, P. D.	" Jackman
1002500	C.P.R.	"	Athanas	16	M. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edmin St. Come, Beauce Co. P. D.	"
1002553	C.P.R.	Lamontagne	Velpre	43	M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Uncle - Joe Blanc Megantic P. D.	" Brownville
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

2 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1* 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40.70	1883 Worcester 1913	Cousin Joseph Bouffard Marville Me.	Yes Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Bro	None	Canada St. Amel, P.Q.	
2	"	"	30.75	1913 Mass	Brother - Camille 41 Wall St. Worcester Mass	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gray Bro.	"	"	" Lanierac P.Q.	
3	"	"	28.	1901 New Bedford 1915	Brother - Philippe Crawa Maine.	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	Bro. Blue	"	"	" St. Angele Rimouski Co.	
4	"	"	13.	1917 Dexter Sept 1919	Father Achille 130 Grove St., Dexter Maine	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark Bro.	"	"	" Megantic P.Q.	
5	"	"	13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray Bro.	"	"	"
6	"	"	300.	1880 Louisville Feb. 1919 Ind.	Friend Roland Crocker Lincoln, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Black Blue	"	"	" Louisville Ind.	
7	"	"	40.	1914 Augusta Jan. and 1916	Friend Willie Girard Brownville Oct. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Bro. Bro.	"	"	" Canada St. Germaine P.Q.	
8	"	"	40.70	"	Cousin - Joseph Poulin Waterville Maine	Yes Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Canada St. Germaine P.Q.	
9	"	"	25.	"	Friend - David Hagon Jackman Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	300.	1909 Jackman Oct. 27 1919	Wife Edith 19 Front St. Waterville Me	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" St. Germaine Dorchester Co. P.Q.
11	"	"	200.	1875 Fairfield Apr. 1913	Son - Simon Fortin 42 Water St. Fairfield Maine	Yes Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
12	"	Husb.	10.70	"	Husband - Adolphe Roy Jackman Maine	" Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro.	"	"	"	" St. George P.Q.
13	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. George P.Q.
14	"	Self	60.	Shore Brunswick May 1919	Brother - Omer Brunswick Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Bro	Blue	"	"	" St. Martin P.Q.
15	"	"	25.70	"	Brother - George Mathieu Waterville Me.	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" St. Prosper P.Q.
16	"	"	40.	"	Bro-in-law William Gouin Waterville Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
17	"	"	200.	1916 Jackman July 1919	Uncle - Omer Duval Jackman Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
18	"	"	40.70	"	Sister - Elise Perreault Manchester, N.H.	" Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Scott. P.Q. Dorchester Co.
19	"	"	15.	"	Uncle - Joseph Carmichael Leviston Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" St. Ephrem P.Q.
20	"	"	250.75	Lawrence Mass 1917	Bro. George N. Dover - Lawrence Mass	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Black Bro.	"	"	" St. Narcisse P.Q.
21	"	"	105.	1917 Waterville March 1918	Friend Ovid Hebert 93 East Rock St. Waterville Me.	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
23	"	Self	75.	Winter Jackman Apr. 1919	Friend Helaine Hagan Jackman Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
24	"	"	33.	1917 Tarnatine May 1919	Uncle - Philip Morin Jackman Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro Bro.	"	"	" Beauceville P.Q.
25	"	"	500.	1919 Maine 1919	Friend - Allison Teddy Holeb Maine	" Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	" Marston Townsh. Campton Co. P.Q.
26	"	"	25.	1918 Skinner Feb. 1919	Friend Joseph Bellfleur Long Pond Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	"	"	" Megantic P.Q.
27	"	"	15.	1916 Holeb June 1919	Friend Joseph Bellfleur Long Pond Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" Megantic P.Q.
28	"	"	20.	Visits Jackman July 3 1919	2nd Cousin - Fred Bolduc Jackman Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" St. Come P.Q.
29	"	"	15.	"	Brother - Joseph Jackman Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	" St. Come P.Q.
30	"	"	100.	1909 Brownville July 7 1919	Friend Jack Mac Leod Brownville Maine	" Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	" Megantic P.Q.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.  
Hennepin Highway is a Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Peter Brouha  
Patrick Doolin  
Charles Ferguson  
George E. A.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	6/26/1919	G.P.R. #16	6/26/1919
2	"	6/26/1919	Kennebec Highway	6/26/1919
3	"	6/28/1919	C.P.R. #32	6/28/1919
4	"	11/25/1919	C.P.R. #16	11/25/1919
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/29/1919	" #16	10/29/1919
7	"	1/29/1920	" #16	1/29/1920
8	"	6/30/1919	Kennebec Highway	6/30/1919
9	"	"	C.P.R. #32	"
10	"	11/1/1919	Kennebec Highway	11/1/1919
11	"	7/2/1919	"	7/2/1919
12	"	7/5/1919	"	7/5/1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	7/8/1919	C.P.R. #32	7/8/1919
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
19	"	"	C.P.R. #32	"
20	"	7/9/1919	C.P.R. #32	7/9/1919
21	"	7/10/1919	Kennebec Highway	7/10/1919
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	7/11/1919	"	7/11/1919
25	"	7/12/1919	C.P.R. #32	7/12/1919
26	"	7/14/1919	"	7/14/1919
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	7/16/1919	Kennebec Highway	7/16/1919
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	7/21/1919	C.P.R. #32	7/21/1919

manifested

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



February 1920

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

U.S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\frac{30}{516}$$



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	294	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
100354	122586 Under	Audet	Exerilla	38	F	M. None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father Placide Beaudoin St. Ephrem P. 2.	Marne Barnard	
2	16 C.P.R.	"	Albini	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100356	115087 C.P.R.	Rouleau	Joseph	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Chatham	Father Peter Chatham Frontenac, P. 2.	"	Brownville	
100287	122598 C.P.R.	Gilbert	Normidas	37	M	M. Jack	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Wife Annie? St. Prosper, P. 2.	"	Jackman	
100288	122599 C.P.R.	Vigue	Charles	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife Alma St. George P. 2.	"	"	
100289	122502 C.P.R.	Gilbert	Alfred	33	M	M. Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie St. George P. 2.	"	"
100290	122501 C.P.R.	Caron	Stanislas	19	M	M. Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Almer St. George, P. 2.	"	"
100291	122500 C.P.R.	Poulin	Abolom	52	M	M. Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Adeline St. George P. 2.	"	"
100358	121068 C.P.R.	Latulippe	Frank	21	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Friend Alfred Audet Lake Megantic P. 2.	"	Augusta	
100359	122505 C.P.R.	Caron	Philibert	21	M	S Jack	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Almer St. George, P. 2.	"	Jackman	
100360	122506 C.P.R.	Laplante	Ernest	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father Nelson St. Honore de Shenly P. 2.	"	"	
100361	122507 C.P.R.	Hodgson	Ludlow	42	M	M. Roadmaster	"	English	"	"	"	St. George	Son Guy St. George P. 2.	"	Brownville	
13	161748 Under	Gilbert	Amanda	47	F	M. None	"	French	"	"	"	St. George	M. Adam St. George P. 2.	"	Waterville	
14	16 Under	"	Marie Beatrice	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
15	16 C.P.R.	"	Joseph Romeo	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	161483 C.P.R.	Giguere	David	37	M	M. Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father-in-law Jos. Levesque Megantic P. 2.	"	Jackman	
17	161484 Under	"	Marianne	42	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
18	16 C.P.R.	"	Fountain	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
19	161718 C.P.R.	Demers	Napoleon	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Father Joseph Megantic P. 2.	"	Brassua	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 19  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	294	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
100354	C.P.R.	Audet	Exerilla	38	F	M. None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father Placide Beaudoin St. Ephrem P. D. Grandfather	Maine Barnard	
2	Under 16	"	Albini	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100356	C.P.R.	Rouleau	Joseph	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Chatham P. D.	Father - Peter Chatham Frontenac Co. P. D. Wife - Annie?	"	Brownville	
100287	C.P.R.	Gilbert	Normidas	37	M	M. Jack	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	St. Prosper, P. D. Wife - Alma	"	Jackman	
100285	C.P.R.	Vigue	Charles	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	St. George P. D. Wife - Marie	"	"	
100289	C.P.R.	Gilbert	Alfred	33	M	M. Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P. D. Father - Almer	"	"	
100290	C.P.R.	Caron	Stanislas	19	M	M. Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, P. D. Wife - Adeline	"	"	
100291	C.P.R.	Poulin	Abraham	52	M	M. Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P. D. Friend - Alfred Audet.	"	"	
100358	C.P.R.	Latulippe	Frank	21	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Lake Megantic P. D. Father - Almer	"	Augusta	
100359	C.P.R.	Caron	Philibert	21	M	S Jack	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	St. George, P. D. Father - Nelson,	"	Jackman	
100361	C.P.R.	Laplante	Ernest	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	St. Honore de Shenly P. D. Son - Guy	"	"	
100362	C.P.R.	Hodgson	Ludlow	42	M	M. Roadmaster	"	English	"	English	"	St. George	M. Adam Job N. B. Bro. Gideon Paquette	"	Brownville	
13	Under 16	Gilbert	Amanda	47	F	M. None	"	French	"	French	"	St. George East	St. George East P. D. Uncle	"	Waterville	
14	Under 16	"	Marie Beatrice	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Joseph Romeo	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Giguere	David	37	M	M. Lumber jobber	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Megantic P. D. Father - in-law J. Levasseur	"	Jackman	
17	C.P.R.	"	Marianne	42	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Fountain	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
19	C.P.R.	Demers	Napoleon	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	French and English	Yes	"	French	"	Father - Joseph Megantic P. D.	"	Brassau	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . . 19  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



February 1920

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

RECEIVED  
MAR 5 - 1920  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\frac{30}{516}$$



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*9* 1920.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	50.	No	—	Husband Philimon Audet	5	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt. Bro. Blue	None.	Canada
2	"	Father	—	—	—	Barnard, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephem.	
3	"	Self	18.	Yes	Visits Brownville July 1919	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Beville P.2.	
4	"	"	40.	"	Winters Jackman Mar 1919	Cousin - Noah Morin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontenac Co.	
5	"	"	40.	"	"	Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	
6	"	"	40.	"	"	Neighbour - Ludger Rancourt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue Co. P.2.	
7	"	"	400.	"	"	Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
8	"	"	40.	"	"	Cousin Mathias Cullins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
9	"	"	400.	"	"	Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
10	"	"	40.	"	"	Friend - Paul Caron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
11	"	"	600.	"	"	Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
12	"	"	600.	"	"	Cousin - Albert Loubier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
13	"	"	150.	"	Visits August 1918	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
14	"	"	40.	"	Winters Me. 1919	Friend - Philipe Belais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic P.2.	
15	"	"	40.	"	"	Friend - Albert Loubier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
16	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
17	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
18	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
19	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
20	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
21	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
22	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
23	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
24	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
25	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
26	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
27	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
28	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
29	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
30	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
31	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
32	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	
33	"	"	20.	"	"	Friend - Joseph Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.2.	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.  
Hawkeby Highway is a Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Signed Peter Remond Jr.  
Charles Ferguson  
George E. L...



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Maine	7/18/1919	C.P.R.	7/18/1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/21/1919	"	7/21/1919
4	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	C.P.R.	"
7	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
8	"	7/22/1919	"	7/22/1919
9	"	"	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	7/23/1919	C.P.R.	7/23/1919
13	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	2/23/1920	"	2/23/1920
16	"	1/2/1920	C.P.R.	1/2/1920
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	2/3/1920	"	2/3/1920
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifested

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K Y  
L to Z W

PORT OF Leviaton N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1120751	1129	Kaplan	Samuel	25	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	wife; Sarah,	Russia.	N. Y. Buffalo	
1020592	3103	Kozmeteki	Josef	28	M	Wdr. Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	daughter; Maria,	312 Ossington Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" Niagara Falls	
1021193	3314	Kulotchuk	Sander	35	M	Fireman	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife; Zyk,	Russia.	" "	
1021624	3209	Rechwal	Jack	28	M	Chemist	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	father; Morris,	412 Denard St. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo	
1021695	3214	Powszyk	Bazyli	46	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife; Katarzyna,	312 81 Belham, Toronto, Ont.	" "	
1121736	3123	Poul	Louis	41	M	Tailor	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife; Augusta;	8 Bellview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" "	
1028457	3385	Orzechowska	Stanley	24	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife; Anna;	320 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	" "	
1179158	3259	Valis	Harry	23	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Bro. James,	Montreal P. Q.	" "	
1181019	3419	Gonolo	Joe	20	M	Photop	"	Italy	"	"	Italy	"	"	None	"	" Niagara Falls	
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

**CLASS D**

OF Feb. 24.

3

William R. Breitung



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov 20/13	Potsdam	July 4 1914
2	Portland	Jan 1915	Canada	" 5 "
3	Halifax	July 1911	Castle	" 12 "
4	Quebec	Dec. 1912	Laurentie	" 13 "
5	Halifax	Feb 1912	Corsican	" 15 "
6	Quebec	Aug 1912	Pretorian	" 16 "
7	Baltimore	Apr 11/13	Und	" 17 "
8	N. Y.	Nov 1914	Athens	" 19 "
9	"	May 1913	La France	" 24 "
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





February 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

None

14—20

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1920  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to R  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1018281	6.11.2906	Eddy	David	32	7	M	Shipbuilder	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass.	Boston
1018292	" 2905	Eddy	Louise	25	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
3 Under 16		Eddy	Inf	6	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
1020222	6.11.2959	Harry	Peter	37	7	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	wife; Martha, 208 Grange St. Toronto Ont.	N. Y.	Niag Falls
1020295	" 2906	Crookall	Elizabeth	32	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Lawrence, 408 Davenport Rd. Toronto Ont.	"	Lilydale
1020376	" 3003	Cook	Sidney	32	7	M	Orderly	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Niag Falls
1020457	" 3053	Metcalf	Edward	34	"	M	Team Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Horne, 2066 Yonge St. Toronto Ont.	"	New York
1020728	" 3091	Camp	Albert E	35	"	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, William S. Thompson, 2066 Yonge St. Toronto Ont.	Utah	Magna
1020849	" 3006	Stephenson	Ada	17	7	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Gordon Mansfield, 8 Hollander Ave. Toronto Ont.	W. Va.	Cleveland
1020850	" 3045	Kennedy	Letitia	39	"	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband, George, 106 Euclid Ave. Toronto Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
10174011	" 3372	Crump	Dora	26	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Harold Walton, 379 Cumberland St. Winnipeg Man.	N. Y.	Buffalo
1018432	" 3375	Walton	John	50	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Colridge Farm, Weston, 5 Main, Somerset Ont.	"	"
1016743	" 1872	Twitt	Frank	22	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. G. E. Johns, 222 McPherson St. Toronto Ont.	"	Syracuse
1017444	" 3517	Thompson	Benjamin	32	"	M	Flour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	W. Va.	Cleveland
1016855	" 1873	Miller	Esther R.	22	7	F	Sten.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, 480 Richmond, West, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
1019416	" 4434	Ballentine	David	29	"	M	Clark	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	N. Y.	Niag Falls
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Levinton	June 1919	Chippewa	June 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	Halifax	Dec 1899 Cayuga	Unit	" 29
5	Montreal	May 1914 Cayuga	"	" 30
6	Halifax	Feb 1910 Cayuga	Olympic	" 30
7	Quebec	May 1911	Empress of Quebec	July 1
8	Levinton	July 1914	Chippewa	" 3
9	"	" 5/19	Cayuga	" 5
10	"	" 5 "	"	" 5
11	"	" 13 "	"	" 13
12	Quebec	Aug 21/10 Chippewa	L. Champlain	" 15
13	"	"	Unit	" 16
14	Levinton	July 1914	Cayuga	" 21
15	"	" 21 "	Chippewa	" 21
16	Montreal	June 1912	Setonia	" 21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



February 1920

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADVERTISED	Deferred	Under 16	Under 18	Legal drinking age in the U. S.	TOTAL	Wines	Governments officials	In Transit	From irregular possessions
CLASS A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS D											
CLASS E	8	8			1						
TOTAL	8	8			1						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

1. G. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		B&A.R.R.	Primary 5, N.B.														
1	1803	Levassaur,	Clair	19		F.	S. Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	River du Loup, P.Q.	Father: Napoleon Levassaur	St. Helene, P.Q., Canada	R. I. Kewtucket
2	766	Fournier	Edward	20		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Matou, P.Q.	" : Napoleon Fournier	St. Matou, P.Q.	" N. H. Berlin	
3	767	Bellengier	Remi	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Cyphreen Bellengier	St. Matou, P.Q.	"	"
4	1804	Jourdain	Joseph	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Green River, N.B.	Bro: Chas. Jourdain	Grand Merrey, P.Q.	"	me Lewiston
5	1805	"	Adele	24		F.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Loretta	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	14891	Bernard	Henry	19		M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Indian	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Father: Noel Bernard	Edmundston, N.B.	" Caribou
8	771	Francis	George	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ellen Francis	Edmundston, N.B.	"
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Ref. 2-4-5: son Henry J.  
born Waterville, Me.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

St. H. := International Highway Crossing the  
Frozen St. John River.  
St. := Ferry Boat Crossing Do. Do.  
Owner, Thos. Daigle

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. (Route):	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska, Me.	26/30	Int'l H. Highway	26/30
2	"	10/19	Boat, Doyle	10/30
3	"	"	Do Do	" "
4	"	12/30	Int'l H. Highway	12/ "
5	"	"	Do Do	" "
6	"	"	" "	" "
7	"	24/19	Boat, Doyle	24/30
8	"	"	" "	" "
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *C-1*

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *Montreal, Can.,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
							Pending		File						1920	
1		Astashkin	Nicolai	26	m		B.S.I.								Feb. 12	
2		Beard	Hugh	21	m		"								" 20	
3		Braunstein	Wolf	60	m		"								Jan. 30	
4		Braunstein	Jennie	55	f		"								" 30	
5		Braunstein	Peppi	39	f		"								Feb. 5	
6		Braunstein	Tilly	2	f		"								" "	
7		Binette	Marie J.	26	f		"								" 18	
8		Carls	Johann P.	36	m		"								" 9	
9		Clavis	Charlotte	27	f		"								" 18	
10		Dranfild	Bert	47	m		"								" 11	
11		Dumesnil	Liberti	21	f		"								Jan. 27	
12		Eadie	William	57	m		"								Feb. 14	
13		Gervais	Eloise	42	f		"								" 18	
14		Goldstein	Betty	3	f		"								Jan. 30	
15		Haze	Abraham	40	m		"								" 28	
16		Hunter	John G.	21	m		"								" 29	
17		Hollings	Emily	20	f		"								Feb. 16	
18		Hamilton	Thomas	26	m		"								Feb. 2	
19		Issastel	Marie V.	20	f		"								" 5	
20		Irsch	Henry M.	36	m		"								Jan. 28	
21		Inge	Alice M.	47	f		"								" 29	
22		Johnson	Annie	44	f		"								" 31	
23		Johnson	Peggy	17	f		"								" 31	
24		Johnson	Bertha	14	f		"								" 31	
25		Johnson	Hora	11	f		"								" 31	
26		Johnson	Alex	9	m		"								" 31	
27		Johnson	Ada	7	f		"								" 31	
28		Johnson	Jack	14	m		"								" 31	
29		Kirkpatrick	Norman	21	m		"								" 30	
30		Lorcher	Christoph	36	m		"								Feb. 20	
		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920.

**CLASS E**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. C-2

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
							Pending.		File	Number			1920	
1		Laprade	William	47	m		B. I. D.						Feb. 12	
2		Latour	Bernard	22	m		"						" 1	
3		Laplante	Josie	35	f		"						Jan. 26	
4		Madure	Joseph	14	m		"						Feb. 4	
5		Moldovan	Mike	22	m		"						Jan. 28	
6		Maass	Julius	33	m		"						Feb. 13	
7		Maass	Gertrude	30	f		"						" 13	
8		Maass	Else	2	f		"						" "	
9		Maass	Unita	9	f		"						" "	
10		Marshall	Gloria	16	f		"						" 6	
11		McAuslane	George	27	m		"						" 14	
12		McKindick	Thomas	22	m		"						" 26	
13		Palmer	David	38	m		"						Feb. 18	
14		Richbell	Emma L.	30	f		"						" 6	
15		Roy	Alfred	46	m		"						Jan. 29	
16		Spencer	Hubert	21	m		"						Feb. 4	
17		Solomovitch	Hannah	65	f		"						" 19	
18		Townsend	Dorothy E.	22	f		"						" 7	
19		Townsend	Helen	29	f		"						" 5	
20		Weiss	Ignace	52	m		"						" 20	
21		Wilson	Violet	21	f		"						Jan. 25	
22		Gravel	Lucien	8	m		"						Feb. 21	
23		Vanasse	Eliza	25	f		"						Feb. 21	
24		Vanasse	Gaston	10	m		"						" "	
25		St. Pierre	Elise	15	f		"						" "	
26		Menard	Pierre	27	m		"						" 24	
27		Menard	Eugenie	27	f		"						" "	
28		Reisenberger	Joseph	45	m		"						Jan. 23	
29		Reisenberger	Joseph	17	m		"						" "	
30		Laminsky	Louis	14	m		"						Feb. 17	
31	8	NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Hair.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K  
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Corbeil	Alberic	20	m			Pending		File	Number				1920
2		Eagne	Florian	33	m			B. I. V.							Feb. 6
3		Eagne	Rode	33	f										" 13
4		Hoski	Tomas	27	m			On appeal	11094	1170					" 13
5		Robertson	Andrew	40	m					1167					" 24
6		Radeski	George	27	m					1168					" 21
7		Duncan	Mary	28	f					1133					" 27
8		Duncan	Jessie	6	f					1133					" 10
9		Duncan	Mary	4	f					1133					" 10
10		Davis	Arthur E.	32	m					1176					" 10
11		Jones	Fredrick	28	m					1166					" 10
12		Lebram	Telephore	34	m					1181					" 17
13		Hurvin	William	23	m					1179					" "
14		Hurvin	Amore	22	f					1179					" "
15		Brown	Fred	31	m					1117					" 1
16		Benoit	Napoleon	43	m					1116					" 4
17		Benoit	Georgianna	46	f					1116					" 4
18		Benoit	Rita	6	f					1116					" "
19		Benoit	Marie Rod	5	f					1116					" "
20		Biggs	Flornie	23	f					1094					" 2
21		Crowther	William	44	m					1126					" 11
22		Cote	Fredrick	25	m										" 16
23		Cusson	Roseanne	42	f					1069					Jan. 26
24		Cusson	Alice	8	f										" "
25		Handino	Genard	50	m					1059					" 28
26		Herosiers	Ludgers	45	m					1158					Feb. 13
27		Alexander	John	30	m										" 1
28		Ray	Madys	24	f					1094					" 2
29		Humont	John	35	m					11078	1328				" 14
30		Humont	Alphonse	30	f						1328				" 14
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been filed for naturalization.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.
								Pending			File	Number						1920.		
1		Ford	Florence	35	f			On appeal			11094	1119						Feb. 9		
2		Ford	Hazel	3	f			"			"	1119						" "		
3		Files	George	16	m			"			"	1069						Jan. 26		
4		Holt	Herbert	36	m			"			"	1114						Feb. 4		
5		Hillidge	Charlie	18	m			"			"	1094						Jan. 29		
6		Lyons	Timothy	63	m			"			"	1125						Feb. 6		
7		Lyons	Margaret	54	f			"			"	1125						" 6		
8		Lajoie	Albany	24	m			"			"	1115						" 4		
9		Lajoie	David	53	m			"			"	1115						" "		
10		Roy	Phillip	33	m			"			"	1098						Jan. 28		
11		Roy	Philomena	29	f			"			"	1098						" "		
12		Roy	Yvonne	3	f			"			"	1093						" "		
13		Roy	Albertine	3	f			"			"	1093						" "		
14		Stonnell	Lily R	28	f			"			"	1094						Feb. 2		
15		Stonnell	Edith	22	f			"			"	1094						" "		
16		Smith	Eusebe	50	m			"			"	1124						" 9		
17		Schobinger	Karl	38	m			"			"	1130						" "		
18		Turcotte	Charles	10	m			"			"	1140						" 13		
19		Vervais	Leon	23	m			"			"	1092						Jan. 28		
20		Vervais	Bibianna	4	f			"			"	1092						" "		
21		Vanderput	Rosa	18	f			"			"	1096						Feb. 5		
22		Proteau	Pierre	20	m			"			"	1169						" 24		
23		Proteau	Jean	24	m			"			"	1169						" "		
24		or Marcotte	Arthur	30	m			"			"	1105						Jan. 31		
25		"	Flavienne	24	f			"			"	"						" "		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. B-5

A to K  
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Tremblay	Alexis	19	m												Jan. 26
2		Levasseur	Joseph	19	m												" "
3		Eusario	Giuseppe	34	m												" 27
4		Moscovitch	Jacob	57	m												" "
5		Mackay	James	55	m												" "
6		Rabinovitch	Israel	18	m												" "
7		Lamoureux	Francois	20	m												" "
8		Gatton	Ngel	18	m												" "
9		Morency	Henri	27	m												" "
10		Leung	Louis	36	m												" 29
11		Bernstein	Abraham	34	m												" "
12		Asselin	Leverin	55	m												" 29
13		Haneau	Marcel	55	m												" "
14		Haneau	Georgian	50	f												" "
15		Asselin	Delvina	53	f												" "
16		Dechambault	Louis C.	20	m												" 30
17		Laflamme	Louis	24	m												" "
18		Lachapelle	Samase	61	m												" 31
19		Bernstein	Louis	53	m												" 31
20		Bernstein	Bella	38	m												" 31
21		Bernstein	Mamie	14	f												" "
22		Bernstein	Zelda	12	f												" "
23		Bernstein	Mary	9	f												" "
24		Bernstein	Ruth	5	f												" "
25		Houle	Samuel	46	m												" "
26		Sequin	George	21	m												Feb. 2
27		Brabant	Euclide	40	m												" 2
28		Richard	Laura	24	f												" 2
29		Hore	Joseph	42	m												" 3
30		Ricci, alias Rich	James	36	m												" "
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920, 1921

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity? If so, state.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Potvin	George	30	m													1920
2		Fortin	Henri	38	m													Feb. 3
3		Lafferty	James	28	m													"
4		H. Marie	Andrew	31	m													3
5		Delarion	Edilda	19	f													3
6		King	Louisa	36	f													3
7		Shapira	Joshua	39	m													3
8		Shapira	Sophia	38	f													3
9		Watson	Fred	19	m													3
10		D'Alonzo	Antonio	26	m													4
11		H. Piere	Georgianna	42	f													4
12		Clement	George	26	m													4
13		Savoie	Angelo	17	m													4
14		Pelozquin	Wilfred	20	m													4
15		Fahey	Michael	72	m													4
16		Rosenberg	Samuel	26	m													5
17		Brazeau	Alfred	32	m													5
18		Halay	Afanaso	34	m													5
19		Voyer	Valere	20	m													5
20		Voyer	Charles	18	m													5
21		Bibeault	Adelard	18	m													5
22		Bibeault	Ronard	20	m													5
23		Cournoyer	Arthur	23	m													6
24		Auclair	Blanche	31	f													"
25		Robillard	Olivine	30	f													"
26		Ennis	Ida	39	f													6
27		Boiko	Efim	20	m													7
28		Savoie	Conrade	18	m													11
29		Leclair	Blanche	28	f													11
30		Caron	Wilfred	19	m													12
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Feb. 24, ~~191~~ 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-7

A to K  
L to Z

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.
		Not Statistical Return.																
1		Gratton	Alman	25		m											Feb. 12	
2		Theriault	David	36		m											" 17	
3		Theriault	Helen	30		f											" 17	
4		Legault	Gilberte	25		f											" 17	
5		Rich	Anne	28		f											" 19	
6		Helorne	David	49		m											" 20	
7		Mitchell	Loy	23		f											" "	
8		Godard	Bernadette	23		f											" "	
9		Henderson	Fred	30		m											" "	
10		Henderson	Ada	32		f											" "	
11		Henderson	Stewart	9		m											" "	
12		Henderson	William	5		m											" "	
13		Henderson	Lawrence	1													" "	
14		Lachapelle	Edmond	39		m											" 24	
15		Lachapelle	Bernadette	6		f											" "	
16		Lachapelle	Vital	34		m											" "	
17		Lafabore	Florien	40		m											" "	
18		Rousseau	Edmond	27		m											" "	
19		Gendron	Jeremie	40		m											" "	
20		Simard	Adam	38		m											" "	
21		Lawrence	William	45		m											" 24	
22		Limpton	Edward	24		m											" 24	
23		Bradshaw	Jane	24		m											" 24	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to

L to Z

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	G. I.	117692	1 Rossi	49	m	Artist				Italy		Canada						
2		12998	Shelton David	36	m	Student				Canada		Canada						
3		117692	Roome Ada	36	f	Student				Canada		Canada						
4	G. I.	117692	Naab George	33	m	Student				Canada		Canada						
5		117692	Taylor Edward	20	m	Student				Canada		Canada						
6		117692	Pearce or Pierce Alexander	23	m	Student				Canada		Canada						
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*J. W. Trudell*

*J. M. Reilly*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**ALLAN**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	JAN 30 1920		
2	St. Louis	FEB 19 1920		
3	St. Louis			
4	St. Louis			
5	St. Louis	FEB 20 1920		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC *Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		
1	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
2	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
3	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
4	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
5	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
6	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
7	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
8	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
9	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
10	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
11	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
12	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
13	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
14	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
15	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
16	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
17	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
18	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
19	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
20	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
21	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
22	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
23	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
24	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
25	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
26	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
27	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
28	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
29	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan
30	Debarred	Devlin	Primary	34	Im. none				CANADA	Montreal		Japan

15

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Am Smith*  
*John Trudell*  
*Ima Kelly*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC *Atlantic*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF

February, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States or of any other country? If so, when and where? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Assisted				Robert J. Stafford 414 3rd Ave N.Y.	Permanent													England, Liverpool
2	324225	500			a 61970	In Transit													Germany, Hamburg
3	324226				a 61971	In Transit													England, London
4	324227				a 6098														
5	324228				a 60938														
6	324229				a 60850														
7	324230	40			a 60934														Dominican
8	324231				a 60940														
9	324232	50				Permanent													
10	324233					In Transit													Madagascar
11	324234					In Transit													
12	324235					In Transit													
13	324236					In Transit													
14	324237					Permanent													Scott. Bl. H. H.
15	Physically Defective					In Transit													Eng. Wanders
16	324238																		Iceland, Reykjavik
17	324239				a 60825														Eng. L. L. L.
18	324240	100																	Scott. Bl. H. H.
19	324241	100																	Eng. Wanders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

M. J. L. L.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JAN 26 1920
2				JAN 30 1920
3				JAN 30 1920
4				JAN 30 1920
5				JAN 30 1920
6				JAN 30 1920
7				JAN 30 1920
8				JAN 30 1920
9				JAN 30 1920
10				JAN 30 1920
11				JAN 30 1920
12				JAN 30 1920
13				JAN 30 1920
14				JAN 30 1920
15				JAN 31 1920
16				FEB 3 1920
17				FEB 3 1920
18				FEB 19 1920
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER Comp. Can. Trans. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	s/s Ticket	De Munnige	Paul	32	m	single	French	200 40	French	Rocheblanc Mont	French	Rocheblanc	Mont	Rocheblanc	Rocheblanc	France	France		
2	"	Bassereau	Demary	33	m	single	French	200 40	French	Rocheblanc Mont	French	Rocheblanc	Mont	Rocheblanc	Rocheblanc	France	France		
3	major 16	"	Albert	13	m	single	French	200 40	French	Rocheblanc Mont	French	Rocheblanc	Mont	Rocheblanc	Rocheblanc	France	France		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Comp. Can. Trans.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

## CLASS B

Martin L. Gorman

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Comp Can Tax.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte Carlo	19 Feb	California	FEB 19 1920
2	"	10/9	Hudson	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PER

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	G. T. 117706	McDonnell	Patricia	33												
2	G. T. 117707	McDonnell	Patricia	33												
3	Under 16	McDonnell	Patricia	18												
4		Joseph	Primary	3												
5	Under 16	Patricia	Primary	3												
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF February, 1918

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, and if so, for what purpose?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	32394	130	✓	1906	1913	1913	St. Bridget Street 74 Toronto St	Permanent	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2	130	130	✓	1906	1913	1913	St. Bridget Street 74 Toronto St	Permanent	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
3	130	130	✓	1906	1913	1913	St. Bridget Street 74 Toronto St	Permanent	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
4	130	130	✓	1906	1913	1913	St. Bridget Street 74 Toronto St	Permanent	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
5	130	130	✓	1906	1913	1913	St. Bridget Street 74 Toronto St	Permanent	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*M. J. Gorman*

-3-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUNARD



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Jan 30 1920		JAN 30 1920
2	"	"		JAN 30 1920
3	"	"		JAN 30 1920
4	"	"		JAN 30 1920
5	"	"		JAN 30 1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 A to K INDEXED  
L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	G. T. 117756	Hill	Francois	19			Is stone	Eng	Eng	Eng	Can	Mont	none	Canada
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

18

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS B

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

# WHITE STAR-DOMINION



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	10/19	negro	FEB 3 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF

February, 1947

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.												
1		By self	2/13			In Transit									5' 7"	Dark	Light	None	Scot
2		By self	3/10			Permanent									5' 5"	"	"	"	Eng
3		By self	3/10			Permanent									5' 6"	"	"	"	Eng
4		By self	3/10			In Transit									6' 1"	"	"	"	Eng

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS

Martin J. Gorman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hahai	1/19	Keyingham	FEB 3 1920
2	Hahai	1/19	Pachem	FEB 19 1920
3	"	"	"	FEB 19 1920
4	Hahai	1/19	Pachem	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Dr. H. 8035	Preneder	Jose	28		m	single	Spanish	Can speak	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal			Creida Spain	N.Y. Brooklyn		
2	G. T. 105811	Bravolowsky	Imma	23		f	single	Polish	Can speak	Polish	Polish					none			
3	G. T. 117239	Alexandropoulos	Paul	30		m	single	Greek	Can speak	Greek	Greek					mother Pasaia	Greece	Ta Philadelphia	
4	Dr. H. 6058	Monovic	Termin	39		m	single	French	Can speak	French	French			Ottawa		none		N.Y. Glenside	
5	C. P. H. 162959	Broberg	William	33		m	single	Swedish	Can speak	Swedish	Swedish			Mont		Julia	Sweden	N.Y. Upper Merion	
6	Dr. H. 6680	Lagan	John	43		m	single	Eng	Can speak	Eng	Eng					none		N.Y. Manhattan	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1912

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or deported by any law enforcement officer, or deported by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	No	3125038	✓	1910	Belgium	5/19	Comin Jore, Parca	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med	no	no	no	Spain	Overdo	
2	"	3101977	✓	1904	"	6/9	85 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Overdo	
3	"	322759	✓	1915	"	7/19	124 St Marks Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Overdo
4	"	323840	✓	1916	"	1/19	247 So Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Overdo
5	"	324505	✓	1917	"	1/20	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Overdo
6	"	324388	✓	1917	"	1/19	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jafla
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1	NY	1/10/20	SS. XIII	JAN 30 1920
2	Bila	1/10/20	SS. XIV	JAN 30 1920
3	NY	1/10/20	SS. XV	JAN 30 1920
4	NY	1/10/20	SS. XVI	JAN 30 1920
5	NY	1/10/20	SS. XVII	FEB 5 1920
6	NY	1/10/20	SS. XVIII	FEB 19 1920
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Van Solken	John	47		M	Merchant	Dutch		Dutch		Canada	Montreal		NY	Brooklyn
2	Debarred	Mendel	Abel	35		M	Merchant	Eng		Russian					NY	Brooklyn
3	Debarred	Witt	Lebert	31		M	Merchant			German					NY	Brooklyn
4	Debarred	Chalamen	Anton	27		M	Merchant	Russian		Russian					NY	Brooklyn
5	Debarred	Smith	William	35		M	Merchant								NY	Brooklyn
6	Debarred	Caprais	Louis	34		M	Merchant	France		French					NY	Brooklyn
7	Debarred	Krumholz	Anna	41		F	Merchant	Eng		German					NY	Brooklyn
8	Debarred	Saad	Marian	38		F	Merchant			Russian					NY	Brooklyn
9	Debarred	Kiroshnikoff	Joseph	27		M	Merchant	Eng		Russian					NY	Brooklyn
10	Debarred	Karpin	Dani	30		M	Merchant			Russian					NY	Brooklyn
11	Debarred	Blum	Isaac	26		M	Merchant			Russian					NY	Brooklyn
12	Debarred	Neppfor	Adolph	34		M	Merchant			German					NY	Brooklyn
13	Debarred		Mary	41		F	Merchant								NY	Brooklyn
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

Class D.

MONTH OF February, 194<sup>2</sup>

Martin Loman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1891	MM	JAN 29 1920
2	NY	1914	Campana	JAN 30 1920
3	NY	3/11	Croatia	JAN 30 1920
4	NY	3/13	Belgia	JAN 31 1920
5	NY	1893	Poland	FEB 5 1920
6	NY	1913	Poland	FEB 5 1920
7	NY	1898	Rockhampton	FEB 11 1920
8	NY	1910	Poland	FEB 11 1920
9	NY	1908	MM	FEB 12 1920
10	NY	12/10	Lithuanian	FEB 20 1920
11	NY	3/11	MM	FEB 24 1920
12	NY	1/11	Romania	FEB 24 1920
13	NY	1/11	Dominion	FEB 24 1920
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. The latter might be English, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Irish, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) should state the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the actual residence of one year is not stated, the residence of one year is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are given in the columns indicated. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16-418



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. I.	Ruginis	Enrique	27	m	Primary	none	146	586	no	Poland	Polish	none	Poland	Poland	Poland	
2	Transit Group	Varishinsky	asile	155	m	Primary	none	146	586	no	Poland	Polish	none	Poland	Poland	Poland	
3		Bugra	Isaac	44	m			582									
4		Bugarschi	Neopol	48	m			587									
5		Sinnac	Vasile	52	m			583									
6		Maksimov	Metre	34	m			576									
7		Bojinov	Tetio	45	m			585									
8		Hulic	Isaac	35	m			584									
9		Boicovic	Nicoly	48	m			579									
10		Licin	Isaac	62	m			581									
11		Boichnick	Isaac	54	m			578									
12		Kabi	Michael	38	m			580									
13		arnovitsky	Isaac	28	m			577									
14		Lavanof	George	28	m			623									
15		Lavits	Michael	42	m			624									
16		Comman	Isaac	49	m			621									
17		Adelin	Isaac	50	m			622									
18		Patokic	Isaac	45	m			627									
19		Gusema	Isaac	53	m			625									
20		Eric	George	27	m			626									
21		Medoff	Isaac	26	m			672									
22		Mehera	Isaac	51	m			671									
23		Kishin	Isaac	38	m			573									
24		Levinson	Isaac	57	m			572									
25		Gergley	Isaac	40	m			571									
26		Takach	Isaac	30	m			574									
27		Imelun	Isaac	36	m			575									
28		Icerbo	Isaac	28	m			566									
29		Scopin	Isaac	31	m			567									
30		Bojunny	Isaac	38	m			12881									
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1914

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$4, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to give evidence, or to take an oath for and treatment of the alien, as required by law? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	22903 Transit Dept	✓	1910	Israel, Dominique 24 D. No	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	54	med	brn	blue	none	Russia, Solante
2	✓	22903	✓		Israel, Dominique	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	Russia, Lishnitz
3	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
4	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
5	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
6	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
7	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
8	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
9	✓	900	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
10	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
11	✓	1000	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
12	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
13	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
14	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
15	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
16	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
17	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
18	✓	1500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
19	✓	500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
20	✓	1500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
21	✓	1500	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
22	✓	50	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
23	✓	1000	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
24	✓	700	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
25	✓	800	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
26	✓	800	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
27	✓	900	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
28	✓	40	✓	1911	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
29	✓	180	✓	1913	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"
30	✓	150	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	med	brn	blue	none	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Gorman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	11/12/1911		JAN 27 1920
2	"	1911		JAN 28 1920
3	Que	1912		JAN 28 1920
4	Que			JAN 28 1920
5	"			JAN 28 1920
6	"	1914		JAN 28 1920
7	Que	1914		JAN 28 1920
8	"	1912		JAN 28 1920
9	"	1913		JAN 28 1920
10	Que	1914		JAN 28 1920
11	Que	1914		JAN 28 1920
12	"	"		JAN 28 1920
13	"	"		JAN 28 1920
14	"	1913		JAN 28 1920
15	"	"		JAN 28 1920
16	"	"		JAN 28 1920
17	"	"		JAN 28 1920
18	Que	1912		JAN 28 1920
19	Que	"		JAN 28 1920
20	Que	"		JAN 28 1920
21	"	1914		JAN 28 1920
22	Que	1913		JAN 28 1920
23	Que	1914		JAN 28 1920
24	"	1914		JAN 28 1920
25	"	"		JAN 28 1920
26	"	"		JAN 28 1920
27	Que	1911		JAN 28 1920
28	"	"		JAN 28 1920
29	"	1913		JAN 28 1920
30	Que	1912		JAN 28 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Ticket	Hernoff	Velu	31	M	Primary		146672	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
2	"	Kosovick	Nichol	33	M	Primary		12941	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
3	"	Jaworski	Jan	45	M	Primary		12881	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
4	"	Habrylewicz	Miguel	65	M	Primary		12881	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
5	"	Holyn	Demetri	44	M	Primary		12883	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
6	"	Kipoko	Andrei	37	M	Primary		12882	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
7	"	Imcanschi	Eliza	29	M	Primary		12885	Romanian	Mont	1/2/20	Romania		Romania			
8	"	Reitner	John	32	M	Primary		12874	Romanian	Mont	1/2/20	Romania		Romania			
9	"	Davidine	John	33	M	Primary		12878	Romanian	Mont	1/2/20	Romania		Romania			
10	"	Ricci	Laure	31	M	Primary		16343	Romanian	Mont	1/2/20	Romania		Romania			
11	"	Popkay	John	36	M	Primary		129189	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
12	"	Wormeo	John	30	M	Primary		134473	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
13	Don't	Gracani	John	34	M	Primary		145657	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
14	Don't	Gracani	John	34	M	Primary		208621	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
15	5862	Ristina	John	34	M	Primary		5337	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
16	Ticket	Hilli	John	34	M	Primary		5332	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
17	"	Ranta	John	40	M	Primary		5331	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
18	"	Winamari	John	41	M	Primary		5336	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
19	"	Kugala	John	42	M	Primary		5334	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
20	"	Tavola	John	65	M	Primary		5333	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
21	"	Tavola	John	65	M	Primary		5333	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
22	5143	Vay Aken	John	29	M	Primary		12156	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
23	Ticket	Janssen	John	41	M	Primary		21713	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
24	"	Waters	John	38	M	Primary		089124	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
25	"	Mead	John	35	M	Primary		78048	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
26	5853	Taior	John	38	M	Primary		78047	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
27	Ticket	Weisman	John	40	M	Primary		78047	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
28	"	"	John	38	M	Primary		78048	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
29	"	Bamala	John	33	M	Primary		78047	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
30	"	Amara	John	37	M	Primary		78047	Polish	Mont	1/2/20	Poland		Poland			
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whether it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government in connection with such activities against other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cue	1913	"	JAN 28 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Cue	1914	"	"
4	"	1913	"	"
5	"	1913	"	"
6	"	1913	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Portland	1913	"	"
9	Cue	1914	"	"
10	"	1913	"	JAN 28 1920
11	"	1913	"	JAN 28 1920
12	"	1914	"	JAN 28 1920
13	"	1914	"	JAN 29 1920
14	"	1914	"	JAN 29 1920
15	Cue	1913	"	"
16	"	1913	"	"
17	Cue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	1916	"	"
22	"	1917	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		De Marchi	Eugenio	29		ms.	Lab.	40719	40719	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sudbury	mother, Anna, Quinte	Italy		
2		"	Francesco	31		"	"	40720	40720	"	"	"	"	father, Domenico, Estrana	do		
3		Skirakia	George	38		"	m. Restaurant	302	Pamphnia	Greek	Greek	Montreal	wife, Anna, Maros, Greece	Greece			
4		Tenakis	"	38		"	"	83728	"	"	"	"	"	none	Greece		
5		Aggelakis	"	37		"	"	83729	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6		Gordica	Proti	48		mm	Lab.	78052	La Segoie	Polish	Polish	"	"	wife Anna, Widynor	Poland		
7		Tedoruk	Nicolas	50		"	"	78051	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horasta, Kartow	do	
8		Zuculak	Nicolas	51		"	"	78053	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odekia, Potozka	do	
9		Kruozko	Michael	34		"	"	78050	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
10		Frolak	Dymeth	44		"	"	78055	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horasta, Kartow	do	
11		"	Andrez	23		"	"	78049	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	do	
12		Ostafijczuk	Nasil	44		"	"	78054	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Postogk	do		
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



1153

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Gorman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4/19/10	Rockaway	JAN 27 1920
2	"	7/19/12	Rockaway	JAN 27 1920
3	N.Y.	7/19/11	Rockaway	JAN 27 1920
4	"	7/19/10	Rockaway	JAN 27 1920
5	N.Y.	7/19/07	?	JAN 27 1920
6	Que	7/19/11	?	JAN 27 1920
7	"	"	?	JAN 27 1920
8	"	8/19/13	?	JAN 27 1920
9	"	"	?	JAN 27 1920
10	"	"	?	JAN 27 1920
11	"	"	?	JAN 27 1920
12	"	6/19/13	?	JAN 27 1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	Transit group	Kasys	Joseph	59	mm				12874	Royal Res	Mont 1/24/20	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	Wf Mary delina	Poland	
2	"	Gowinski	Genat	45	mm				12887	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Anna	"	
3	"	Locaraine	Micha	41	mm				12877	Roumania	Roumania	"	Mont	"	Wf Maria	Roumania	
4	"	Alimiac	Gee	30	mm				12826	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Besixnes	George	36	mm				12875	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Gene	"	
6	"	Mdruc	Micha	43	mm				12886	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Anna	"	
7	"	Merty	Conita	15	mm				11526	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
8	"	"	Elizabeta	60	mm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Croce	Giampa	55	mm				134468	Italy	Mont 1/24/20	"	"	"	Wf Maria	Italy	
10	"	"	Micha	40	mm				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Cerare	Larson	29	mm				129188	Critic	Perm 1/24/20	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
12	"	Artorio	Dianna	43	mm				18833	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
13	"	Ruscitto	Dianna	33	mm				134439	"	Mont 1/24/20	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
14	"	Carlo	Dianna	44	mm				134470	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
15	"	Frenoga	Micha	44	mm				134471	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
16	"	Palacca	Dianna	44	mm				472	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
17	"	Crustobol	Micha	44	mm				409	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
18	"	Chiarelli	Dianna	44	mm				438	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
19	"	Donoff	Dianna	44	mm				146675	Critic	Mont 1/24/20	"	"	"	Wf Maria	Bulgaria	
20	"	Bachoff	Marin	30	mm				146672	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
21	"	Chernoff	Micha	33	mm				672	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
22	"	Baiff	Dianna	33	mm				673	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
23	"	Dimoff	Dianna	43	mm				673	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
24	"	Miraleff	Dianna	44	mm				673	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
25	"	Bilcheff	Dianna	35	mm				674	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
26	"	Ruseff	Rusy	33	mm				674	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
27	"	Teneff	Dianna	30	mm				674	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
28	"	Lozareff	Nicola	34	mm				674	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
29	"	Danoff	Georgi	34	mm				675	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	
30	"	Kostadinoff	Dianna	45	mm				146674	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Alien . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 19<sup>20</sup>1

Martin Gorman

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Que	1919	Manila	JAN 28 1920
2	"	"	Manila	JAN 28 1920
3	Hal	1913	London	JAN 28 1920
4	Que	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
5	"	5/3	Palanga	JAN 28 1920
6	"	5/9	London	JAN 28 1920
7	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
8	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
9	Port of Call	"	"	JAN 28 1920
10	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
11	Que	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
12	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
13	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
14	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
15	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
16	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
17	"	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
18	Que	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
19	Hal	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
20	Que	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
21	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
22	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
23	Que	1913	Manila	JAN 28 1920
24	Hal	"	Manila	JAN 28 1920
25	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
26	Que	"	Manila	JAN 28 1920
27	Hal	"	Manila	JAN 28 1920
28	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
29	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920
30	"	"	"	JAN 28 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
1	C. P. R.	Ericsson	Primary	24	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	C. P. R.	Ericsson	Primary	29	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
3	ticket	Bjornman	Primary	40	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
4		Ericsson	Primary	49	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
5		Ericsson	Primary	39	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
6		Ericsson	Primary	29	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
7		Ericsson	Primary	35	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
8		Ericsson	Primary	52	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
9		Ericsson	Primary	35	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
10		Ericsson	Primary	28	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
11		Ericsson	Primary	23	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
12		Ericsson	Primary	62	f						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
13		Ericsson	Primary	49	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
14		Ericsson	Primary	54	f						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
15		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
16		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
17		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
18		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
19		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
20		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
21		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
22		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
23		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
24		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
25		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
26		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
27		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
28		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
29		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
30		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
31		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
32		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
33		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
34		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
35		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
36		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
37		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
38		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
39		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
40		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
41		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
42		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
43		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
44		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
45		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
46		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
47		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
48		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
49		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
50		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
51		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
52		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
53		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
54		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
55		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
56		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
57		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
58		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
59		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
60		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
61		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
62		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
63		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
64		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
65		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
66		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
67		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
68		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
69		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
70		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
71		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
72		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
73		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
74		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
75		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
76		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
77		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
78		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
79		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
80		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
81		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
82		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
83		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
84		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
85		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
86		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
87		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
88		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
89		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
90		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
91		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
92		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
93		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
94		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
95		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
96		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
97		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
98		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
99		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
100		Ericsson	Primary	30	m						Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Accompanied by son Antonio Campoparana  
Jaw. Trudell  
R. Trudell

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

Martin Gorman

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates subversion of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	Polanski	JAN 29 1920
2	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
3	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
4	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
5	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
6	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
7	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
8	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
9	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
10	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
11	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
12	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
13	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
14	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
15	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
16	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
17	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
18	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
19	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
20	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
21	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
22	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
23	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
24	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
25	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
26	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
27	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
28	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
29	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"
30	Quebec	1913	Polanski	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	14	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Transit	Group	Primary	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647	54647
2		Parichny	Michail	48	m	m		52522									
3		Kostine	Vasyl	48	m	m		52522									
4		Linbenkin	Moftei	35	m	m		52522									
5		Stefania	Nicolai	46	m	m		52522									
6		Stentchuc	Stelans	41	m	m		49462									
7		Sidor	Gean	138	m	m		49463									
8		Hartman	Sherghe	45	m	m		59553									
9		Stashuk	Michail	48	m	m		59554									
10		Strabchan	Mital	34	m	m		59555									
11			Wavel	150	m	m		59556									
12		Ziher	vojceik	39	m	m		59557									
13		Reakey	Georgi	60	m	m		59558									
14		Savchuk	Gakine	32	m	m		59559									
15		Krawchuk	Demetre	64	m	m		59560									
16		Lechuk	Leatay	40	m	m		59561									
17		Polab	Metho	39	m	m		59562									
18		Costine	Dimitre	43	m	m		59563									
19		Gyata	Michail	40	m	m		59564									
20		Jafaruk	Idor	34	m	m		59565									
21		Droska	Metru	32	m	m		59566									
22		Lenowski	Jan	64	m	m		59567									
23		Druska	Nicola	40	m	m		59568									
24		Siemensky	Georg	37	m	m		59569									
25		Chumuk	Gnanty	35	m	m		59570									
26		Wancia	Stanislaw	32	m	m		59571									
27		Matiwin	Stefan	33	m	m		59572									
28		Urbanski	Michail	42	m	m		12953									
29		Lechki	Roman	48	m	m		49465									
30		Lechki	Roman	48	m	m		12951									
31		Lechki	Roman	51	m	m		10461									
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-428

D

7



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>7

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/13/1913	Mane	JAN 30 1920
2	Que	4/19/12	"	"
3	Hal	1914	London	"
4	"	5/13	Mane	"
5	Que	3/14	Barcelona	"
6	Que	5/14	Barcelona	"
7	"	1913	Cassell	"
8	"	"	Wittern	"
9	Que	1912	Mane	"
10	Que	1910	"	"
11	Que	1912	"	"
12	Que	1913	"	"
13	Que	1914	"	"
14	"	1913	"	"
15	Que	1914	"	"
16	Que	1912	"	"
17	Que	1910	"	"
18	Que	1912	"	"
19	"	1914	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Que	1913	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	1914	"	"
25	Que	1910	"	"
26	Que	1912	"	"
27	Que	1913	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	1914	"	"
30	"	1913	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		15	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	sps	Licker	Michael	35	m	m	Primary	49464	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
2		Yeremijew	Prokop	35	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
3		Busiac	Tehea	35	m	m	Primary	57084	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
4		Sketcon	Antelimon	35	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
5		Natrics	Emine	31	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
6		Teanteu	Lee	35	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
7		Swita	Joan	30	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
8		Joaniuc	Dimitrie	35	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
9		Demcu	Imira	35	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
10		Moscaluc	Joan	39	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
11		Mihaluc	Daniel	39	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
12		Girijow	Basil	42	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
13		Swic	Markow	30	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
14		Volinexi	Tawlo	42	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
15		Perenc	Leodor	31	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
16		Dubas	Michael	40	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
17		Karmar	Andrei	31	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
18		Lankow	Hokim	39	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
19		Mysa	Lotr	36	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
20		Olesko	Mikalai	34	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
21	sps	Imowski	Jan	30	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
22		Kopestynski	Alexandre	32	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
23		Butegnosai	Silarius	39	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
24		Stuparce	Vasile	33	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
25		Romanuc	Constantin	36	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
26		Odaischi	Joan	41	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
27		Osoloscchi	Joan	40	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
28		Beicio	Joan	42	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
29	sps	Agaterme	Lazare	37	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
30	sps	Lucec	Joan	37	m	m	Primary	57085	Russian	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*17*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	First to enter or re-enter, or to leave (for care and treatment of disease, or to be employed by charity?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether employed to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1		324091	100			In Transit										55	4	Light	none	Poland	Kalusz	
2		307456	100													55	4	Light		"	Kolomay	
3		307458	100													54	4	Light		Roum	Spas	
4		307457	100													56	4	Green		"	"	
5		307455	100													53	4	Light		"	Exidenia	
6		324092	150													57	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
7		324093	200													54	4	Light		"	Ismita	
8		94	200													54	4	Light		"	"	
9		90	200													54	4	Light		"	Spas	
10			200													58	4	Light		"	"	
11		307478	150													56	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
12		75	150													57	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
13		72	150													56	4	Light		"	"	
14		71	150													54	4	Light		"	"	
15		74	150													57	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
16		79	150													57	4	Light		"	"	
17		80	150													56	4	Light		"	"	
18		77	200													57	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
19		76	150													58	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
20		Signet Group	150													56	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
21		"	150													58	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
22		"	150													56	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
23		"	150													56	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
24		"	500													58	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
25		"	200													54	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
26		"	200													58	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
27		"	800													56	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
28		"	250													57	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
29		"	0													54	4	Light		"	Kalusz	
30		307463	400													51	4	Light		"	Kalusz	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martin J. Gorman*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	1/3	McConna	JAN 31 1920
2	"	1/3	Mind	JAN 31 1920
3	"	5/3	"	"
4	"	5/2	"	"
5	"	2/3	"	"
6	"	19/2	"	"
7	"	19/3	Walden	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Hal	"	"	"
11	Que.	5/3	McConna	"
12	Hal	4/1	Belgium	"
13	Que.	3/3	Susa	"
14	"	6/1	me	"
15	Hal	19/4	"	"
16	Que.	19/3	London	"
17	"	5/2	Belgium	"
18	"	4/1	Belgium	"
19	Hal	19/3	Belgium	"
20	Hal	19/1	me	"
21	Que.	5/1	Belgium	"
22	"	5/1	Belgium	"
23	"	19/1	Belgium	"
24	"	5/1	Belgium	"
25	Hal	19/2	me	"
26	"	19/3	"	"
27	Que.	7/2	"	"
28	"	19/2	"	"
29	"	19/1	"	"
30	"	6/1	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

Montreal, Canada

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569																	
112745	C. P. R.	Primary	Boorbohete, Olga	26	f			268475			Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
112750	C. P. R.	Primary	Harperichuk, Maggie	28	f			268082			Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Dalechuk, Klara	34	f			268084			Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Knight, Sandy	33	m			343			Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Kotsonas, Yiamoulis	38	m			13465			Greek	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Storick, Mate	62	m			13463			Jugoslav	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Blekich, Ivan	33	m			13463			Jugoslav	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Radaly, Ivan	41	m			13466			Jugoslav	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Mate, Ivan	55	m			13466			Jugoslav	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Calibata, Ivan	45	m			13461			Jugoslav	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Nogalo, Peter	45	m			57087			Slovenian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Mrocze, Vladyslaw	47	m			57088			Polish	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Krajewski, Adam	44	m			83763			Polish	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Vaymovitch, Voula	26	f						Serbian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Leslie, J.	24	f								Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Charlie, J.	22	m								Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Bisbikos, Apostolos	35	m						Greek	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Karounis, Dimitris	43	m						Greek	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Constantino, J.	16	m						Greek	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Isaacs, Isaac	26	m						Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Gumofsky, Mendel	40	m						Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Krivoy, Yachary	33	m						Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Brandi, Ernest	38	m						Italian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Massazza, Giovanni	22	m						Italian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Torrello, Giuseppe	33	m						Italian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Camparo, Giuseppe	47	m						Italian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Asteribbe, Astu	30	m						Italian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	
115711	G. T.	Primary	Quae, Oleg	44	m						Russian	White	Can	Mont	St. Catharines	Canada	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

0

9



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1917

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or while here for any and treatment of the same, or while in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										Ever in prison or elsewhere, or while here for any and treatment of the same, or while in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.
1		300 7/10	No				See Col 12	In Transit												55	5	Light	none	Roum	Synortz
2		1000 1/2	No				do	"												52	2	Light	"	"	Polawna
3		300 0/2	No				do	"												55	5	Light	"	"	Dardore
4		300 9/29	No				Cousin Kazimir 5613 White Ave. Brooklyn	Permanent												52	"	Light	"	Russ	Veloff
5		300 8/10	No				125 Grand Ave. Edgar Wheatly	"												55	5	Light	"	"	Arineta
6		100	No				5223 Light Ave	"												51	11	Light	"	"	Neufeld
7		400	No				See Col 12	In Transit												5	2	Light	"	"	Greece
8		100	No				do	"												62	2	Light	"	"	Polawna
9		500	No				do	"												60	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
10		300	No				do	"												510	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
11		200	No				do	"												510	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
12		1000	No				do	"												60	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
13		307467	No				do	"												56	1	Light	"	"	Polawna
14		307468	No				do	"												58	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
15		321769	No				do	"												511	11	Light	"	"	Polawna
16		100	No				do	"												56	1	Light	"	"	Polawna
17		100	No				do	"												59	11	Light	"	"	Polawna
18		100	No				do	"												56	1	Light	"	"	Polawna
19		100	No				do	"												59	11	Light	"	"	Polawna
20		100	No				do	"												56	1	Light	"	"	Polawna
21		100	No				do	"												56	1	Light	"	"	Polawna
22		150	No				do	"												54	11	Light	"	"	Polawna
23		100	No				do	"												58	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
24		100	No				do	"												56	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
25		100	No				do	"												57	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
26		100	No				do	"												57	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
27		100	No				do	"												56	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
28		100	No				do	"												59	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
29		100	No				do	"												56	"	Light	"	"	Polawna
30		100	No				do	"												58	"	Light	"	"	Polawna

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. S. [Signature]



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	unn	JAN 31 1920
2	London	1913	unn	"
3	Quebec	1913	unn	"
4	"	1913	unn	FEB 2 1920
5	"	1913	unn	"
6	London	1914	unn	"
7	Quebec	1915	unn	"
8	Quebec	1910	unn	"
9	"	1911	unn	"
10	"	1912	unn	"
11	"	1912	unn	"
12	"	"	unn	"
13	"	1917	unn	"
14	London	1910	unn	"
15	Quebec	1910	unn	"
16	London	1918	unn	"
17	"	"	unn	"
18	"	"	unn	"
19	Quebec	1913	unn	"
20	Quebec	1913	unn	"
21	"	"	unn	"
22	Halifax	1913	unn	FEB 3 1920
23	Quebec	1903	unn	9/25/19
24	London	1913	unn	9/26/19
25	Quebec	1912	unn	FEB 3 1920
26	Quebec	1914	unn	FEB 3 1920
27	"	1913	unn	FEB 3 1920
28	Quebec	1913	unn	FEB 3 1920
29	"	1916	unn	FEB 3 1920
30	"	1907	unn	FEB 3 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		State	City or town
569															
1		Spannan	Joseph	25	m	Married	Yes	14/10/20	Eng	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Drex		Sweden
2		Guiseff	Charles	41	m	Married	Yes	68/4/9	"	"	"	Tancon	Winnipeg		"
3	C.P.R.	Evanoft	Nicola	34	m	Married	Yes	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Summit	Winnipeg		Detroit
4	C.P.R.	Elieff	Stefan	27	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		"
5	C.P.R.	Leucoff	Sam	24	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Winnipeg		"
6	C.P.R.	Leucoff	Dimitri	39	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	"	Danvers	Winnipeg		"
115522	C.P.R.	Jenkins	John	157	m	Married	Yes	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		Winnipeg
115724		Stenpin	Francis	33	m	Married	Yes	"	Polish	Russian	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		Detroit
115725		"	Stephan	29	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
10		"	Zephia	11	f	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
11		"	John	11	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
12		"	Maria	0	f	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
115734		Leuko	Charles	27	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
115736		Leuko	Nabalon	36	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117349		Baltusis	Anthony	35	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
115640		Le Men	Andre	31	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Canada	Recollet	Winnipeg		do.
115679		Le Men	Charles	21	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
115602		Coate	Charles	24	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
115562		Misewich	Francis	32	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
103685		Fournier	Joseph	59	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
103685		Dargus	John	33	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
112637		Nabais	John	36	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Thibault	Joseph	16	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Pabaidie	Joseph	32	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Delangh	Levon	36	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Maksymezak	Nickolas	40	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Matrice	Janfina	31	f	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Croitor	George	34	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Muscal	George	32	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.
117914		Chican	Gregory	38	m	Married	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada		Winnipeg		do.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

James Jack



## (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 19<sup>20</sup>

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/14	Andama	FEB 3 1920
2	"	3/6	Tritona	"
3	N.Y.	1912	Rotterdam	"
4	St. John	1/14	Mc Temple	"
5	St. John	1912	Rotterdam	"
6	Quebec	1914	Man	"
7	Halifax	1913	Deaton	1/9/19
8	St. John	3/1913	Maubain	2/9/20
9	Quebec	1912	-	2/9/20
10	-	-	-	2/9/19
11	-	-	-	2/9/19
12	-	-	-	2/9/19
13	St. John	4/13	Mc Royal	2/9/19
14	N.Y.	4/409	Chadand	2/9/20
15	Quebec	1904	?	2/9/20
16	N.Y.	1919	Seaton	2/9/20
17	St. John	1917	Parisian	2/9/19
18	St. John	1/1916	?	2/9/20
19	Quebec	1/1916	Virginian	2/9/20
20	-	-	-	2/9/20
21	N.Y.C.	7/1910	-	2/5/19
22	Montreal	3/1918	-	2/5/19
23	St. John	-	-	Feb 9 20
24	Quebec	1913	Unknown	FEB 10 1920
25	"	1913	"	FEB 10 1920
26	St. John	4/1912	"	FEB 10 1920
27	St. John	3	"	FEB 12 1920
28	St. John	3	"	FEB 12 1920
29	Halifax	1/3	"	"
30	Quebec	1911	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Lulunga	Mikael	50	m	ab	ns	1922	Rule 9	no	Romania	Polish	Canada	Montreal	w/ Donna	Romania	Romania
2	"	Paulence	Trocopie	41	m	m	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ Zosca	"	"
3	"	Chesau	Alex	42	m	m	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ Anita	"	"
4	"	Sorensen	Nicola	38	m	s	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
5	"	Starasue	Joan	37	m	m	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
6	"	Onofucine	Oruntei	43	m	m	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
7	"	Onofucine	Nichifor	57	m	s	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
8	"	Maroua	Ernest	47	m	s	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
9	"	Baice	Leon	39	m	s	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
10	"	Trisacari	Vasile	50	m	s	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
11	"	Rusu	George	46	m	s	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
12	"	Mihac	George	44	m	s	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
13	"	Jacobson	Dimitrie	32	m	s	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
14	"	Baiciuc	Demetria	44	m	s	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
15	"	Peticar	Joan	42	m	s	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
16	"	Stephane	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
17	"	Stambu	George	62	m	ab	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
18	"	Bordeanu	Teodor	52	m	m	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
19	"	Ducta	Vasile	38	m	m	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
20	"	Nickifor	Tomas	40	m	m	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
21	"	Manasterian	Vasile	36	m	m	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
22	"	Bulga	George	32	m	s	"	2041	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
23	"	Lencouschi	Tater	52	m	s	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
24	"	Bouk	Michael	60	m	ab	"	268958	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
25	"	Kieszyrsky	Andre	43	m	m	"	269057	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
26	"	Dubinsky	Joan	39	m	m	"	268972	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
27	"	Furman	Leop	46	m	s	"	268961	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
28	"	Slipenski	Jacob	55	m	s	"	268970	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
29	"	Stewart	Alex	52	m	m	"	268963	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
30	C. P. R.	Pojays	Joseph	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w/ none	"	"
31	NOT USED	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1917

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in political activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.									City or town.				
1	See Column 12	self	150.00		See Column 12	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	light	gr	gr	none	Roum	Bucovina
2	"	"	200		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	br	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	800		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	gr	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	br	br	"	"	Opornitz
5	"	"	75		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	red	br	br	"	"	Voloca
7	"	"	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	gr	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	400		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	gr	"	"	"	Udesti
9	"	"	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	dk	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	gr	gr	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	800		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	"	"	"	"	Bojan
12	"	"	900		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	br	br	"	"	Stanesti
13	"	"	30		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Rubanioti
14	"	"	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	gr	"	"	"	"	Farcotari
15	"	"	400		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	br	"	"	Doma
16	"	much	0		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	dk	"	"	"
17	"	self	300		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	red	gr	br	"	"	Moldoa
18	"	do	300		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	br	br	"	"	Dorohai
19	"	do	50		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	red	gr	br	"	"	Alrodem
20	"	do	700		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	br	"	"	monastira
21	"	do	300		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Ravanna
22	"	do	600		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	br	br	br	"	"	Arbora
23	"	do	300		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	gr	gr	gr	"	"	Bojan
24	"	do	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	56	dk	gr	gr	"	"	P. Raus
25	"	do	500		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	br	"	"	Brestova
26	"	do	700		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	red	br	br	"	"	Woloca
27	"	do	200		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	red	br	br	"	"	Hopana
28	"	do	65		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	gr	"	"	"	"	Eg
29	"	do	750		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	br	br	"	"	do
30	"	do	400		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	"	"	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1910	Manila	FEB 11 1920
2	Que	1913	"	"
3	Que	1912	"	"
4	"	1914	"	"
5	"	1913	"	"
6	Hal	7/13	"	"
7	"	3/13	"	"
8	"	5/13	"	"
9	"	6/10	"	"
10	"	3/11	"	"
11	Que	1912	"	"
12	Que	1912	"	"
13	"	1913	"	"
14	Hal	3/13	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Que	5/13	"	"
18	"	1914	"	"
19	"	6/13	"	"
20	Hal	3/14	"	"
21	"	7/13	"	"
22	Que	7/13	Willahan	"
23	"	1910	Man	"
24	"	1913	"	"
25	"	1913	"	"
26	"	5/14	"	"
27	"	6/17	"	"
28	"	5/17	"	"
29	"	1912	"	"
30	Que	1910	Cleveland	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K.

L to Z.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Staficini	Joseph	24	m	do	19197	do	do	Italy	do	Mont. 1/2/20	Via ny	of Dachia	Roumania	
2	"	Comaniciu	Alie	35	m	do	19193	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
3	"	Butu	Stefan	36	m	do	19227	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
4	"	Vachine	Michael	36	m	do	19192	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
5	"	Bolsi	Isidor	45	m	do	2041	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
6	"	Scuparn	Constantin	37	m	do	2041	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
7	"	Lagor	George	35	m	do	2041	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
8	"	Tobariu	George	35	m	do	2041	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
9	"	Bucari	Luca	41	m	do	19177	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
10	"	Sherman	Facile	37	m	do	19196	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
11	"	Hocorati	Johan	37	m	do	2041	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
12	"	Amie	Joseph	38	m	do	268964	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
13	"	Arabec	Malfe	34	m	do	268966	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
14	"	Czarkas	Senko	48	m	do	268973	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
15	"	Kamionecki	Iko	52	m	do	268962	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
16	"	Petryszyn	Gregory	37	m	do	268974	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
17	"	Garmy	Jean	43	m	do	269056	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
18	"	Olenbes	Mysite	41	m	do	268957	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
19	"	Bons	Jan	31	m	do	268468	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
20	"	Fread	Petro	41	m	do	268971	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
21	"	Prychasny	Jean	37	m	do	268959	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
22	"	Fedewicow	Gregory	60	m	do	268967	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
23	"	Marynux	Stefan	53	m	do	198316	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
24	"	Petryk	Fedor	39	m	do	191921	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
25	"	Kubajoz	Kourad	36	m	do	198343	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
26	"	Berach	Wolf	45	m	do	192032	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
27	"	Woyanbok	Harry	34	m	do	198342	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
28	"	Polstar	Jacob	43	m	do	198341	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
29	"	Tofalovici	Leiba	54	m	do	33883	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	
30	"	Janotii	Ferdinand	37	m	do	198341	do	do	do	do	do	do	of Bucharest	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>7

Matthias Gorman

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hac	7/13/1913	Monte	FEB 12 1920
2	Hac	1913	"	"
3	Hac	7/13	"	"
4	Que	7/13	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Que	7/13	"	"
7	"	7/13	"	"
8	"	7/13	"	"
9	"	7/13	"	"
10	Que	7/13	"	"
11	"	7/13	"	"
12	"	7/13	"	"
13	Hac	7/13	"	FEB 13 1920
14	Que	7/13	"	"
15	Hac	7/13	"	"
16	"	7/13	"	"
17	Que	7/13	"	"
18	"	7/13	"	"
19	"	7/13	"	"
20	"	7/13	"	"
21	Hac	7/13	"	"
22	Que	7/13	"	"
23	"	7/13	"	"
24	Hac	7/13	"	"
25	Que	7/13	"	"
26	"	7/13	"	"
27	Hac	7/13	"	"
28	Que	7/13	"	"
29	"	7/13	"	"
30	Hac	7/13	"	"
31	Que	7/13	"	"
32	"	7/13	"	"
33	Hac	7/13	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569 #		Primary	Primary													
1		Ticket Janotik	Karol	35	m	mm	miner	33883	Polish	Polish				Mr. Joseph Janotik		Czechoslovakia
2		"	Yeziki John	43	m	mm	"	33888	Polish	Polish				Mr. Yeziki John		"
3		"	Stanko Joseph	137	m	mm	"	33884	"	"				Mr. Stanko Joseph		"
4		"	Carwackan Joseph	58	m	mm	Merchant	43396	Polish	Polish				Mr. Carwackan Joseph		"
5		"	Staines Edgar	36	m	mm	"	13413	English	English				Mr. Staines Edgar		"
6		"	Hukaluk Petro	53	m	mm	"	24041	Polish	Polish				Mr. Hukaluk Petro		"
7		"	Horobet Teodora	134	f	ff	"	1341	Polish	Polish				Mr. Horobet Teodora		"
8		"	Viola	45	f	ff	Lab	1341	Polish	Polish				Mr. Viola		"
115323	C. P. R.	Primary	Primary													
9		Velvetsaris	Constantin	19	m	mm	"	33883	Polish	Polish				Mr. Velvetsaris		"
115636	C. P. R.	Primary	Primary													
10		"	Jach Jacob	24	m	mm	ab	265893	Polish	Polish				Mr. Jach Jacob		"
115639	G. I.	Primary	Primary													
11		Walanda	Jonas	28	m	mm	"	312352	Polish	Polish				Mr. Walanda		"
12		Carleuc	Joan	44	f	ff	ab	265893	Polish	Polish				Mr. Carleuc		"
13		"	Falebof Michael	53	m	mm	"	265896	Polish	Polish				Mr. Falebof Michael		"
14		"	Menturand Dumetru	35	m	mm	"	265894	Polish	Polish				Mr. Menturand Dumetru		"
15		"	Pamaruc Letica	40	f	ff	"	312351	Polish	Polish				Mr. Pamaruc Letica		"
16		"	Teremicu Dumetru	53	m	mm	"	198390	Polish	Polish				Mr. Teremicu Dumetru		"
17		"	Castnuic Mircea	51	m	mm	"	391	Polish	Polish				Mr. Castnuic Mircea		"
18		"	Covalciuc Florin	53	m	mm	"	356	Polish	Polish				Mr. Covalciuc Florin		"
19		"	Wasicuz Jan	46	m	mm	"	356	Polish	Polish				Mr. Wasicuz Jan		"
20		"	Volocnel Dia	40	f	ff	"	265895	Polish	Polish				Mr. Volocnel Dia		"
21		"	Lacusta Joan	48	f	ff	"	897	Polish	Polish				Mr. Lacusta Joan		"
22		"	Moscaluc Joan	45	f	ff	"	312350	Polish	Polish				Mr. Moscaluc Joan		"
23		"	Hinea Gregorie	53	m	mm	"	192031	Polish	Polish				Mr. Hinea Gregorie		"
24		"	Luxasjuk Blaton	40	m	mm	"	939	Polish	Polish				Mr. Luxasjuk Blaton		"
25		"	Colotinc Andrei	53	m	mm	"	937	Polish	Polish				Mr. Colotinc Andrei		"
26		"	Slupak Naum	57	m	mm	"	269070	Polish	Polish				Mr. Slupak Naum		"
27		"	Slupak Itryc	40	m	mm	"	971	Polish	Polish				Mr. Slupak Itryc		"
28		"	Kalnitzky Jan	55	m	mm	"	192040	Polish	Polish				Mr. Kalnitzky Jan		"
29		"	Stawichy Nicolae	53	m	mm	"	192032	Polish	Polish				Mr. Stawichy Nicolae		"
30		"	Stawichy Nicolae	48	m	mm	"							Mr. Stawichy Nicolae		"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ~~beliefs~~ in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1910	Barbaryan	FEB 13 1920
2	St. John	4/13	For	"
3	St. John	1907	Mnk	FEB 14 1920
4	Mont	1905	Mnk	FEB 14 1920
5	St. John	1909	For	"
6	Que	1913	Mnk	"
7	"	7/3	Monteguma	"
8	St. John	1910	For	"
9	"	1/7	Rockman	7/9/19
10	"	10/2	Mnk	FEB 16 1920
11	Que	7/13	Twidchad	7/11
12	St. John	1912	Mnk	FEB 18 1920
13	Hal	5/13	Hambury	"
14	Que	4/13	Prella	"
15	Mont	1912	Mnk	"
16	Que	1913	"	"
17	Mont	1913	For	"
18	"	1913	Mnk	"
19	Hal	1914	"	"
20	"	1913	"	"
21	Mont	7/13	Twidchad	"
22	Que	7/4	Mnk	"
23	Hal	1918	Witterand	"
24	Que	1913	Mnk	"
25	Mont	1912	"	"
26	"	1913	"	"
27	St. John	1911	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Mont	"	"	"
30	London	1912	"	"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if speaking claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Partushensky	Oleksa	45	mm	Lab	no	Rule 9	no	Poland	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Poland	Poland	Poland	
2		Haluk	Wasek	40	mm	"	"	69	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	
3		Haluk	Peters	46	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Olynin	Wasek	39	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Derabshak	Leo	39	"	"	"	192044	"	Manchuria	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Motyl	Nataryna	49	fm	none	"	269067	"	Adriatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Sygniak	Nichal	45	mm	Lab	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Wroniuk	Hujs	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Jozeg	Jan	53	"	"	"	"	"	Manchuria	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Kowalik	Wasek	45	"	"	"	269072	"	Adriatic	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Caruk	Leodor	44	"	"	"	319877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Rybchanski	Iwan	45	"	"	"	269060	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Tymerek	Stefan	39	"	"	"	312354	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Maslatow	Nichal	46	"	"	"	192036	"	Manchuria	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Dolenczuk	Lryc	60	"	"	"	269060	"	Adriatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Bojczak	Melro	36	"	"	"	269058	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Haduk	Scina	46	"	"	"	319871	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Dugalo	Leat	64	"	"	"	319878	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Mackow	Leodor	44	"	"	"	319880	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Kacherynowi	Managrowi	43	"	"	"	319875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Kupencovi	Dmytro	31	"	"	"	319876	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Thoma	Peter	46	mm	"	"	192046	"	Manchuria	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Kornelius	Jan	59	"	"	"	192050	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Pacynski	Jan	39	"	"	"	185962	"	Manchuria	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Hyekile	Nicolai	43	mm	"	"	185963	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Lajczak	Joachim	47	"	"	"	198319	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Kolodnicki	Wasek	32	"	"	"	191919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Szkwarek	Nikolaj	34	"	"	"	191914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Vinkiforuk	Leodor	40	"	"	"	191916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Szkwarek	Peter	38	"	"	"	191913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

James G. Jack

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

Matthew Gorman

D



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1911	ma	FEB 18 1920
2	St. John	"	"	"
3	St. John	"	"	"
4	Portland	1910	"	"
5	"	1911	"	"
6	St. John	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1912	"	"
10	"	1913	"	"
11	St. John	1911	Hungarian	"
12	St. John	7/2	ma	"
13	St. John	1911	"	"
14	St. John	1912	"	"
15	St. John	1912	"	"
16	St. John	1913	"	"
17	Que	"	Honore	"
18	"	"	ma	"
19	"	"	Therolla	"
20	"	"	ma	"
21	"	1914	Honore	"
22	St. John	1911	ma	"
23	"	1910	"	"
24	St. John	6/3	"	"
25	"	1913	"	"
26	Que	4/07	"	"
27	"	5/3	"	"
28	"	6/3	Kuchema	"
29	"	7/11	Kidanga	"
30	St. John	7/2	Laura	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	22	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	Mikiforuk	Primary	36	m.	farmer	191920	Manchuria	Montreal 2/20	Poland	of Anna	Poland					
2	"	Huculan	1st	47	"	"	198317	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
3	"	Gucina	1st	37	"	"	198402	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
4	"	Parasjak	1st	41	"	"	185964	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
5	"	Rudyki	1st	41	"	"	198327	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
6	"	Wymysak	1st	50	"	"	185965	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
7	"	Gucina	1st	42	"	"	198388	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
8	"	"	1st	48	"	"	198389	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
9	"	Palahnicki	1st	40	"	"	198401	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
10	"	Masnicki	1st	51	"	"	198352	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
11	"	Gucina	1st	40	"	"	198352	"	"	"	of Anna	"					
12	Transit Group	Amiluk	Primary	42	m.	farmer	312348	Adriatic	Wimp 2/5/20	Poland	of Barbara	Poland					
13	"	Tilowski	1st	40	"	"	198403	Manchuria	Mont 7/2/20	Toronto	of Helena	"					
14	"	Czui	1st	40	"	"	312348	Adriatic	Wimp 7/5/20	Poland	of Helena	"					
15	"	Bojczuk	1st	44	"	"	198387	Manchuria	Mont 7/5/20	Poland	of Helena	"					
16	"	Artysz	1st	38	"	"	198386	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
17	"	Garlye	1st	38	"	"	269061	Adriatic	Wimp 7/5/20	Poland	of Helena	"					
18	"	Janicki	1st	46	"	"	312347	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
19	"	Lymczak	1st	43	"	"	312353	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
20	"	Danyshew	1st	37	"	"	319879	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
21	"	Cyrnehalitz	1st	39	"	"	319873	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
22	"	Rafanski	1st	33	"	"	312346	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
23	"	Sawryga	1st	51	"	"	319872	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
24	"	Kowalczuk	1st	39	"	"	269061	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
25	"	Teays	1st	36	"	"	269065	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
26	"	Kwolek	1st	48	"	"	198352	Manchuria	Mont 7/5/20	"	of Helena	"					
27	"	Hynkiw	1st	32	"	"	192034	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
28	"	Pylawski	1st	34	"	"	192035	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
29	"	Kasianchuk	1st	42	"	"	192049	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
30	"	Klimak	1st	22	"	"	192041	"	"	"	of Helena	"					
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*7*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any officer, agent, or representative of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or of any person, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Any other purpose, or purposes, for which alien is coming to the United States?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		<i>Ignacio</i>	<i>1800</i>				<i>See above 12</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2		<i>do</i>	<i>200</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3		<i>do</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4		<i>do</i>	<i>800</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5		<i>do</i>	<i>1500</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6		<i>do</i>	<i>100</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7		<i>do</i>	<i>100</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8		<i>do</i>	<i>200</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9		<i>do</i>	<i>800</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10		<i>do</i>	<i>100</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11		<i>do</i>	<i>100</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12		<i>224736</i>	<i>350</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13		<i>43</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14		<i>37</i>	<i>100</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15		<i>32</i>	<i>300</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16		<i>31</i>	<i>180</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17		<i>21</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18		<i>17</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19		<i>18</i>	<i>300</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20		<i>19</i>	<i>300</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21		<i>20</i>	<i>300</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22		<i>13</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23		<i>14</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24		<i>43</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25		<i>44</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26		<i>49</i>	<i>100</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27		<i>22</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28		<i>23</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29		<i>25</i>	<i>500</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30		<i>26</i>	<i>400</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

INDEXED  
A to K...  
L to Z...

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application for admission is made.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2/2 Ticket	Klimak	Paul	48	m	Lat	192042	Manchuria	Polish	Polish	Manchuria	Polish	Manchuria	Manchuria	Manchuria	Manchuria	Manchuria	Manchuria
2	"	Nahumale	Paul	39	m	Lat	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Klovner	Michael	41	m	Lat	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Monasterey	Paul	42	m	Lat	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Higdale	Sefer	41	m	Lat	191915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kido	Dennis	42	m	Lat	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Kidco	Antonia	41	f	Lat	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Kidco	Michael	42	m	Lat	185961	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Tomaz	Nicola	38	m	Lat	191917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Paracy	Hyatt	20	m	Lat	198322	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mastory	John	40	m	Lat	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Winiakile	Sefer	36	m	Lat	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Urbanovici	Paul	39	m	Lat	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Wazyl	Paul	35	m	Lat	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Lipsy	Paul	42	m	Lat	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Lejban	Samuel	35	m	Lat	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lopko	Gregory	37	m	Lat	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Dery	Michael	31	m	Lat	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Pastory	Anton	42	m	Lat	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Charenko	Oleasa	24	m	Lat	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Haliczak	Leodor	19	m	Lat	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Kolatus	Leodor	31	m	Lat	193038	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Surancic	Petre	46	m	Lat	312349	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mitianski	Iron	30	m	Lat	265892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Clupesci	Andrei	38	m	Lat	198355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Radagan	Vasile	38	m	Lat	198355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Lipulca	Onofrei	36	m	Lat	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lupul	Michael	13	m	Lat	192054	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lowhi	Katarina	26	f	Lat	192051	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Peteo	29	m	Lat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Race of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

Martin Gorman

10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John	1912	1912	FEB 19 1920
2	"	1911	"	"
3	"	1912	"	"
4	"	1911	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Que	1913	1913	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Mex	7/13	"	"
9	Que	7/11	"	"
10	John	7/11	"	"
11	"	7/13	"	"
12	Que	7/13	"	"
13	Que	1912	"	"
14	Que	1912	"	"
15	Hal	"	"	"
16	Que	1912	"	"
17	Hal	1912	"	"
18	Que	"	"	"
19	Hal	1913	"	"
20	Que	1912	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	John	1912	"	"
23	Hal	1913	1913	"
24	Que	"	1912	"
25	"	1912	"	"
26	"	1912	"	"
27	"	1913	"	"
28	John	1911	"	"
29	"	1912	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	spc ticket	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	198716	Polish	New York Mont. 192052	Poland	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	Romanian		
2	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	198357	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
3	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	192053	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
4	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	192053	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
5	Transit Group	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	198364	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
6	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	153413	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
7	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	198358	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
8	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	198417	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
9	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	191426	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
10	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	198361	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
11	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	192055	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
12	spc ticket	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	56191	Polish	New York Mont. 192052	Poland	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	Poland		
13	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	57690	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
14	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	56182	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
15	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	59614	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
16	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	59612	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
17	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	59613	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
18	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	59611	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
19	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	59610	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
20	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	59615	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
21	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	39284	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
22	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	39281	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
23	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	39283	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
24	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	39280	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
25	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	12948	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
26	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	12949	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
27	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	55069	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
28	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	9873	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
29	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m	9874	Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
30	"	Macivier	Constant	40	m	m		Polish	do	do	do	do	of 2 sons 1029 maso, 1029 maso	"		
37		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

Martin Lorman

1



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sept 11	1911		FEB 19 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Dec 1911	"	"	"
4	Sept 11	"	"	"
5	"	1911	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	May 1911	"	"	"
8	Dec 1913	"	"	"
9	Sept 1913	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Dec 1912	"	"	"
12	Sept 1911	"	"	"
13	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	FEB 20 1920
14	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
15	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
16	Dec 1914	1914	Macac	"
17	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
18	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
19	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
20	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
21	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
22	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
23	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
24	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
25	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
26	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
27	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
28	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
29	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"
30	Dec 1913	1913	Macac	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	25	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Sp	Yowfiak	Andrzej	39	m	mm		59633	Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	Wf Maria	Poland	Poland	
2	"	Biduszko	Andrzej	39	m	mm		59632	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
3	"	Srajko	Ivan	35	m	mm		59631	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
4	"	Czowhanicki	Michael	41	"	"		59630	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
5	"	Wkolojiszyn	Wasyl	47	"	"		59629	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
6	"	Przyski	Demetry	35	"	"		59627	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
7	"	Przysowski	Jan	32	"	"		26	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
8	"	Bajrowicz	Jan	31	"	"		25	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
9	"	Polkowicz	Jan	35	"	"		23	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
10	"	Koznan	Iwan	35	"	"		22	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
11	"	Ruzyczak	Petro	28	m	mm		21	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
12	"	Tilwamy	Demetry	39	m	mm		19	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
13	"	Teuszka	Pawlo	36	m	mm		18	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
14	"	Szowkoples	Iwan	44	m	mm		16	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
15	"	Klym	Ivan	37	"	"		15	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
16	"	Onucki	Andrzej	49	"	"		37	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
17	"	Mejchrak	Wasyl	45	m	mm		56202	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
18	"	Atasun	Jan	43	m	mm		222	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
19	"	Kaniuk	Wasyl	41	m	mm		22	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
20	"	Jatko	Stephan	43	m	mm		188	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
21	"	Chmelar	Joseph	40	m	mm		187	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
22	"	Simitak	Joseph	47	m	mm		189	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
23	"	Kurein	Stefan	51	m	mm		12946	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
24	"	Pawlen	Jan	35	m	mm		12941	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
25	"	Zmurkow	Jan	44	m	mm		12943	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
26	"	Kokurda	Demetry	38	m	mm		12945	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
27	"	Syzdyn	Stefan	34	m	mm		12947	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
28	"	Salovinski	Jan	38	m	mm		12950	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
29	"	Moro	Leodor	37	m	mm		198360	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
30	"	Bilow	Michael	35	m	mm		198360	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria	"	"	
NOT USED		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

James G. Jack

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*2*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		324891	200			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	med	blue	none	Poland Rudnik	
2		200	200												56	"	"	"	" Podoryacka	
3		200	200												56	"	"	"	" Hrodzina	
4		200	200												56	"	"	"	" "	
5		200	200												56	"	"	"	" "	
6		200	200												56	"	"	"	" "	
7		200	200												56	"	"	"	" Hryzanska	
8		200	200												56	"	"	"	" Muchelowska	
9		200	200												56	"	"	"	" Konolowka	
10		200	200												55	"	"	"	" Aniaty	
11		200	200												56	fr	blue	"	" Miedzygoy	
12		200	200												57	dk	"	"	" Aniaty	
13		200	200												56	"	"	"	" Petrylow	
14		200	200												56	med	"	"	" Tadubrow	
15		200	200												57	"	"	"	" Petrylow	
16		200	200												56	med	"	"	" Jozefina	
17		200	200												58	"	"	"	" Basilewska	
18		200	200												57	"	"	"	" Skarska	
19		200	200												56	fr	"	"	" "	
20		200	200												54	med	"	"	" Agenski	
21		200	200												56	"	"	"	" "	
22		200	200												58	fr	"	"	" "	
23		200	200												53	"	"	"	" Haborca	
24		200	200												55	dk	"	"	" Poland Ostro	
25		200	200												54	fr	"	"	" Aniaty	
26		200	200												53	"	"	"	" "	
27		200	200												54	"	"	"	" Dytynia	
28		200	200												56	med	"	"	" Roum Kaloros	
29		200	200												59	dk	"	"	" Roum Cyma	
30		200	200												54	med	"	"	" Poland	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Group	Podiet	Urban	38	m	s	Lab	78057	Rule 9	no	France	France	Salco	Toulon, France	France	
2	Group	Caon	Fortunato	42	m	m	Lab	67123	Italy	no	Italy	Italy	Vanc	Porto, France	Italy	
3	Group	Bazan	Conrad	33	m	m	Lab	39285	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Edmonton	Poland	Poland	
4	"	Mysolajiw	Lure	38	m	m	Lab	57039	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
5	"	Borowy	Jean	36	m	m	Lab	39277	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
6	"	Kostyk	Joan	39	m	m	Lab	56204	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
7	"	Maliene	Paul	45	m	m	Lab	56089	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
8	"	Depa	Michael	39	m	m	Lab	78060	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
9	"	Ongazegale	Michael	44	m	m	Lab	78059	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
10	"	Masonji	Lenko	40	m	m	Lab	78058	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
11	"	Babae	Gregoire	42	m	m	Lab	198476	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
12	"	Domanski	Michael	38	m	m	Lab	198350	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
13	"	Sinchievici	John	37	m	s	Merchant	196923	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
14	"	Maldorani	Emil	32	m	s	Lab	190922	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
15	"	Smelonschi	Abram	32	m	s	Lab	57905	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
16	"	Belcine	Eflime	33	m	s	Lab	19179	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
17	"	Sarto	Agastino	35	m	s	Lab	1168	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
18	"	Caponatti	Victor	35	m	s	Lab	1394	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
19	"	Schinchirimini	Cesare	26	m	s	Lab	72292	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
20	"	"	Naggarani	33	m	s	Lab	72291	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
21	"	"	Nicola	32	m	s	Lab	72293	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
22	"	"	Clara	26	f	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
23	"	Bocco	Pietro	37	m	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
24	"	"	Agelie	36	f	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
25	"	Bouffet	Jean	26	m	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
26	"	"	Germaine	24	f	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
27	"	Drahomet	Jean	36	m	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
28	"	"	Louis	38	m	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
29	"	Donner	Klaus	35	m	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	
30	"	Brodersen	Hermann	34	m	s	Lab	72290	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Poland	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has become a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a political strike.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in a mob.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has become a member of the United States.												Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in a political strike.		Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in a gang.
1	Yes	Transit	400	1919	ny	1919	See Column 12	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	ok	br	br	none	France	Toulouse
2	"	324927	370	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Le Resant	
3	"	324926	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	blue	"	"	Poland	Luga
4	"	324925	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piegnie
5	"	324924	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longbian
6	"	324923	275	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	br	"	"	"	Poland
7	"	324856	270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	"	Halimov
8	"	324858	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	br	"	"	"	"	Wasylowa
9	"	324857	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beorai
10	"	324874	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ok	br	"	"	"	"	Dobromyda
11	"	324864	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
12	"	324550	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olygora
13	"	324709	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	br	br	"	"	"	Poland
14	"	324710	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	ok	br	br	"	"	"	Poland
15	"	314148	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisinau
16	"	324549	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	br	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	"	324875	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ok	br	"	"	"	"	Rome
19	"	324877	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	br	br	"	"	"	"	Montefiore
20	"	324878	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ok	br	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	324878	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	ok	br	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	br	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	ok	br	br	"	"	"	"
27	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	324896	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ok	br	br	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1919	MM	FEB 20 1920
2	"	1912	Laomina	"
3	Hal	5/13	Potsdam	"
4	Que	1911	Mc Temple	"
5	"	1913	Wmk	"
6	"	1914	Salland	"
7	"	1913	Wmk	"
8	"	1914	Redwood	"
9	"	1913	Wideland	"
10	"	1914	Wmk	"
11	"	1913	"	"
12	Hal	1912	"	"
13	Que	5/09	La Mck	"
14	"	1912	Mc Temple	"
15	"	7/10	Wmk	"
16	Wmk	1913	"	"
17	NY	5/09	Chicago	"
18	"	1913	Caplan	"
19	"	1910	La comia	"
20	"	1909	Redm	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1912	Redm	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	8/19	La France	FEB 21 1920
26	"	"	"	FEB 21 1920
27	"	1/19	Wmk	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Redm	"
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 71

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Sp	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
2	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
3	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
4	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
5	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
6	Sp	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
7	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
8	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
9	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
10	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
11	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
12	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
13	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
14	C. P. R.	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
15	C. P. R.	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
16	C. P. R.	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
17	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
18	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
19	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
20	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
21	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
22	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
23	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
24	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
25	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
26	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
27	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
28	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
29	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
30	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
31	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
32	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
33	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
34	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
35	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
36	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
37	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
38	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
39	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
40	"	Gabel	Gerard	33	M	Married	Lab	83764	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 70



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191<sup>20</sup>

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel.										
1		324760	100																	
2		324750	100																	
3		324750	100																	
4		324750	100																	
5		324750	100																	
6		324750	100																	
7		324750	100																	
8		324750	100																	
9		324750	100																	
10		324750	100																	
11		324750	100																	
12		324750	100																	
13		324750	100																	
14		324750	100																	
15		324750	100																	
16		324750	100																	
17		324750	100																	
18		324750	100																	
19		324750	100																	
20		324750	100																	
21		324750	100																	
22		324750	100																	
23		324750	100																	
24		324750	100																	
25		324750	100																	
26		324750	100																	
27		324750	100																	
28		324750	100																	
29		324750	100																	
30		324750	100																	
31		324750	100																	
32		324750	100																	
33		324750	100																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3-

*Martin Gorman*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1714	1913	Bancroft	FEB 21 1920
2	1714	1913	Landau	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	1714	1913	Landau	"
7	1714	1913	"	"
8	1714	1913	"	"
9	1714	1913	"	"
10	1714	1913	"	"
11	1714	1913	"	"
12	1714	1913	"	"
13	1714	1913	"	"
14	1714	1913	"	"
15	1714	1913	"	"
16	1714	1913	"	"
17	1714	1913	"	"
18	1714	1913	"	"
19	1714	1913	"	FEB 24 1920
20	1714	1913	"	"
21	1714	1913	"	"
22	1714	1913	"	"
23	1714	1913	"	"
24	1714	1913	"	"
25	1714	1913	"	"
26	1714	1913	"	"
27	1714	1913	"	"
28	1714	1913	"	"
29	1714	1913	"	"
30	1714	1913	"	"
31	1714	1913	"	"
32	1714	1913	"	"
33	1714	1913	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1911  
1880  
1920

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K

L to Z

*Dante Alighieri*

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Permanent	Oechialini	Antonio	54	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Son Arnaldo, Montemaggiore	Italy	Montemaggiore
2	Permanent	Pardi	Maria	52	F	M	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"
3	Permanent	Canestrari	Algrippino	29	M	M	house keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Canestrari	Italy	Monte Barro
4	Permanent	Roca	Francesca	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Annina, Vasto	"	Vasto
5	Permanent	Porcelli	Ubaldo	31	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Venancio, Bassano	"	Bassano
6	Permanent	Agostinone	Maria	29	F	M	Rome	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sebastiano, Montesilvano	"	"
7	Permanent	Panto	Giuseppe	30	M	S	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sydney	mother, Maria	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*7*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is in the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Pol 17	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	SK	Gr	Bl	147	Italy, Managione
2	Yes	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	Bl	146	"
3	Yes	husband	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	Bl	140	"
4	Yes	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr	Bl	155	"
5	Yes	"	700	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gr	Bl	140	"
6	Yes	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	Bl	130	"
7	Yes	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr	Bl	140	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	5/15/19	Berlin	FEB 6 - 1920
2	"	5/15/19	Berlin	FEB 6 - 1920
3	8/16/19	8/1		FEB 6 - 1920
4	N.Y.	1910	?	FEB 6 - 1920
5	Hatfield	5/17/13	Campbell	FEB 6 - 1920
6	Boston	11/24/13	Campbell	FEB 6 - 1920
7	?	?	?	6
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN LISTED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Cournoyer	Joseph	51	m	none	no	no	no	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Manassas	of Delina Manassas East P. 2		
2	Debarred	Lambert	Lucie	33	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	to June 1900		
3	Debarred	"	Rose Alma	30	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
4	Debarred	"	Donat	10	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
5	Debarred	"	Aldora	9	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
6	Debarred	"	Yvonne	18	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
7	Debarred	"	Bernard	6	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
8	Debarred	"	Bernard	5	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
9	Debarred	Spirito	Antonio	24	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	to Luc		
10	Debarred	Cameton	Joseph	22	m	none	no	no	no	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St. Louis	2481 Duquesne St. Mont. Annie Jean Remington		
11	Debarred	Forest	Benoit	24	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Easton P. 2 Mons. P. 2		
12	Debarred	Laurissey	Calixte	40	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
13	Debarred	Dunn	James	37	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
14	Debarred	Rose	Wellbrock	18	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
15	Debarred	Girouf	Albert	31	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
16	Debarred	Rose	Sustar	43	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
17	Debarred	Desrocher	Joseph	25	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
18	Debarred	Hunt	Philip	30	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
19	Debarred	"	Amie	39	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
20	Debarred	St. Louis	Marie	12	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
21	Debarred	"	Blanche	9	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
22	Debarred	Fraser	May	48	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
23	Debarred	"	Jan	12	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
24	Debarred	Williams	William	25	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
25	Debarred	Altman	Nicholas	41	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
26	Debarred	Saad	Joseph	11	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
27	Debarred	"	William	10	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
28	Debarred	"	Camille	4	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
29	Debarred	Faisy	Edward	19	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		
30	Debarred	Layette	Madone	29	f	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

Total aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 1



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or officials of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assassination of persons, or the duty, necessity, expediency or utility of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or any other persons, or the assassination of him or their official offices.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
2	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
3	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
4	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
5	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
6	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
7	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
8	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
9	—	—	—	JAN 26 1920
10	—	—	—	JAN 27 1920
11	—	—	—	JAN 30 1920
12	Que 1908 Victor	—	—	JAN 31 1920
13	Que 1908 Victor	—	—	FEB 2 1920
14	—	—	—	FEB 3 1920
15	—	—	—	FEB 5 1920
16	Mont 1908 Virginia	—	—	FEB 5 1920
17	—	—	—	FEB 5 1920
18	Que 1908 Victor	—	—	FEB 6 1920
19	Mont " "	—	—	FEB 6 1920
20	—	—	—	8/5/19
21	—	—	—	8/5/19
22	Holfer 1912 Thimison	—	—	9/15/19
23	de. do. do.	—	—	do.
24	—	—	—	2/5/20
25	—	—	—	1/21/20
26	—	—	—	2-7
27	—	—	—	FEB 11 1920
28	—	—	—	FEB 11 1920
29	—	—	—	FEB 11 1920
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	"
32	—	—	—	"
33	—	—	—	"
34	—	—	—	"
35	—	—	—	"
36	—	—	—	"
37	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 30

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	G. T.	Admitted 4-23-29 CIV Primary	30				FRENCH	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	St. Louis	Massachusetts	
1	117621	Revard Allhouse											
2	117620	Admitted 4-23-29 CIV											
3	117619	G. T.											
4	117618	G. T.											
5	16	Under											
6													
7		Admitted 4-23-29 CIV											
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	117636	G. T. Noterier					FRENCH				St. Louis	St. Louis	
14	117635	G. T. Domar											
15	117634	G. T. C/A-1-210376-3/18/37-7RC											
16	117633	G. T. Under											
17	16	Under											
18													
19													
20	9108	D. H. Bourgois											
21	9109	D. H. Marianne											
22	16	Under											
23													
24													
25													
26	137665	C. P. R. Latendresse					FRENCH				St. Louis	St. Louis	
27	137666	C. P. R. Filomont											
28	16	Under											
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF February, 1920

## CLASS E

[illegible]

**Note.**--Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or its State or Territory, or who disobeys in or is opposed to equal government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the teaching of others to do so, or who is affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches this kind of action, or who is in opposition to equal government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the forcible removal from office of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the other organized government because of their wrongdoing, is a lawbreaker?



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JAN 26 1920
2		—		JAN 26 1920
3		—		JAN 26 1920
4		—		JAN 26 1920
5		—		JAN 26 1920
6		—		JAN 26 1920
7		—		JAN 26 1920
8		—		JAN 26 1920
9		—		JAN 26 1920
10		—		JAN 26 1920
11		—		JAN 26 1920
12		—		JAN 26 1920
13		—		JAN 26 1920 1/22/20
14		—		JAN 26 1920 "
15		—		JAN 26 1920 "
16		—		JAN 26 1920 "
17		—		JAN 26 1920 "
18		—		JAN 26 1920 "
19		—		JAN 26 1920 "
20		—		JAN 26 1920
21		—		JAN 26 1920
22		—		JAN 26 1920
23		—		JAN 26 1920
24		—		JAN 26 1920
25	—	—		JAN 26 1920
26		—		JAN 26 1920
27		—		JAN 26 1920
28		—		JAN 26 1920
29		—		JAN 26 1920
30		—		JAN 26 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
569														
12422	G. T.	Primary	Edm											
1	84166	Repin	Albert	38	m	Immigrant	FRENCH		CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	Levesville	St. Joseph's Hallway P2	St. Joseph's Hallway
12423	G. T.	Primary	Lucia	29	f	Immigrant								
2	84167		Lucia	29	f	Immigrant								
3	117655	Mequette	Alfred	45	m	Immigrant								
4	117654		Victor	39	m	Immigrant								
112879	G. T.	Primary	Fontaine	61	m	Immigrant								
5	84162		Emmeline	59	f	Immigrant								
112880	G. T.	Primary	Fontaine	61	m	Immigrant								
6	84163		Emmeline	59	f	Immigrant								
7	117669	Fontaine	Marie	54	f	Immigrant								
8	117611		Fontaine	52	m	Immigrant								
9	117610		Fontaine	52	m	Immigrant								
10	117609		Fontaine	52	m	Immigrant								
11	103367	Beland	Joseph	15	m	Immigrant	English							
12	103368	Dugal	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant	FRENCH							
13	117612	Babin	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
14	117613	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
15	117614	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
16	117615	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
17	117616	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
18	117617	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
19	117618	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
20	117619	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
21	117620	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
22	117621	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
23	117622	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
24	117623	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
25	117624	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
26	117625	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
27	117626	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
28	117627	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
29	117628	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
30	117629	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
31	117630	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
32	117631	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
33	117632	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
34	117633	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
35	117634	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
36	117635	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
37	117636	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
38	117637	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
39	117638	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
40	117639	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
41	117640	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
42	117641	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
43	117642	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
44	117643	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
45	117644	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
46	117645	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
47	117646	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
48	117647	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
49	117648	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
50	117649	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
51	117650	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
52	117651	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
53	117652	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
54	117653	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
55	117654	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
56	117655	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
57	117656	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
58	117657	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
59	117658	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
60	117659	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
61	117660	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
62	117661	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
63	117662	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
64	117663	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
65	117664	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
66	117665	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
67	117666	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
68	117667	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
69	117668	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
70	117669	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
71	117670	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
72	117671	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
73	117672	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
74	117673	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
75	117674	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
76	117675	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
77	117676	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
78	117677	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
79	117678	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
80	117679	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
81	117680	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
82	117681	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
83	117682	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
84	117683	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
85	117684	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
86	117685	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
87	117686	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
88	117687	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
89	117688	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
90	117689	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
91	117690	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
92	117691	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
93	117692	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
94	117693	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
95	117694	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
96	117695	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
97	117696	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
98	117697	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
99	117698	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								
100	117699	Laquay	Joseph	17	m	Immigrant								

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers  
Total cargo  
Total baggage\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

PROVED)

## CLASS E

Martin L. G.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of America, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				Date of Examination.
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		Date of Examination.
1		—			JAN 26 1920
2		—			JAN 26 1920
3		—			JAN 26 1920
4		—			JAN 26 1920
5		—			JAN 26 1920
6		—			JAN 26 1920
7		—			JAN 26 1920
8		—			JAN 26 1920
9		—			JAN 26 1920
10		—			JAN 26 1920
11		—			JAN 26 1920
12		—			JAN 26 1920
13		—			JAN 26 1920
14		—			JAN 26 1920
15		—			JAN 26 1920
16		—			JAN 26 1920
17		—			JAN 26 1920
18		—			JAN 26 1920
19		—			JAN 26 1920
20	—	—			//
21	—	—			//
22	—	—			//
23	—	—			//
24	—	—			//
25	—	—			//
26	—	—			//
27	—	—			//
28	—	—			//
	—	—			JAN 26 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

**INDEXED**

A to K \_\_\_\_\_

L to Z \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

## CLASS E

5 -

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any citizen or citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their political character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JAN 26 1920
2		—		JAN 26 1920
3		—		JAN 26 1920
4		—		JAN 26 1920
5		—		JAN 26 1920
6		—		JAN 27 1920
7	Que	7/19/1911	—	JAN 27 1920
8	Sal	7/19/11	"	JAN 27 1920
9	"	"	"	JAN 27 1920
10		—		JAN 27 1920
11	Mex	9/7/1911	—	JAN 27 1920
12		—		JAN 27 1920
13		—		JAN 27 1920
14		—		JAN 27 1920
15		—		JAN 27 1920
16		—		JAN 27 1920
17	Que	13/1/1911	—	JAN 27 1920
18		—		JAN 27 1920
19	Portland	1913	—	JAN 27 1920
20	Sal	1909	—	JAN 27 1920
21	"	1919	—	JAN 27 1920
22	"	1919	—	JAN 27 1920
23	Mex	7/19/1911	—	JAN 27 1920
24		—		JAN 27 1920
25		—		JAN 27 1920
26		—		JAN 27 1920
27		—		JAN 27 1920
28		—		JAN 27 1920
29		—		JAN 27 1920
30		—		JAN 27 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 33

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Schinchrimini	Mario	25	11	ms	none	no	ndust	no	Canada	less	Quassa	Calgary	see D 19-21	Italy
2		"	Bruno	26	6	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	see D 19-23	"
3		Bocco	Albino	27	7	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	"	
4		Schinchrimini	Eugenio	11	11	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	Germany	
5		Grusel	Emma	27	3	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	"	
6		Brandt	George	13	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	Roumania	
7		Nicolaie	Idy	27	6	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	Roumania	
8		Radziewicz	Theresa	25	5	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	Finland	
9		Makinen	Vappu	46	6	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see D 19-21	Finland	
10		Samuel	Thomas	29	11	ms	English	Yr	"	Eng	"	Regina	None	see D 19-21	Mon. Claim	
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

James B. Jack

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6  
E 20



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF February, 19<sup>th</sup>

## CLASS E

**PROVE IT!**

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the burning of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				FEB 20 1920
2				FEB 20 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				FEB 24 1920
9				
10	Monte 6-19 Section 2-3-20 Jue. 8-10 Exp. Br. 6-23-19			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# INDEXED

Sheet No. 31

A to K.

**L to Z.**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
569		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	
		G. T.	104757	Lynch	34	M	Primary	34	34	34																

**Ted Williams** . . . . .

**REMARKS:**

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* content of the leaves of *Chlorella* sp. and *Chlorella* sp. were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The results are shown in Table 1. The chlorophyll content of the leaves of *Chlorella* sp. was significantly higher than that of *Chlorella* sp. ( $p < 0.05$ ).

*Government residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the life, property, or property of the individual resulting or leading to any other person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the life, property, or property of the individual resulting or leading to any other person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Goldberg					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Permanent								52	med	brn	brn	none	CANADA	Mont
2		Laha																				
3																						
4		299037					417 Fair Oak St									61	med	brn	brn			Victoria
5		299042					Eda Orchard, 900	Permanent								52						Scot. Highland
6		299043					2400 935	In Transit								62						Laogon
7		299044					427 12 Ave	Permanent								510					CANADA	Mont
8		299045					Thurs. Char.									54						Porel
9		299046					36 Orleans St															
10		299047																				
11		299048					no address	In Transit								51	dk	brn				us Bilye
12		299049					261 Kingston Ave.	Permanent													CANADA	Mont
13		299050						Permanent													CANADA	
14		299051					1211 South St									55	dk	brn			Russ	Kittow
15		299052					222 Oak St	In Transit								41	med	brn			Can	Living
16		299053						In Transit														
17		299054						In Transit														
18		299055						In Transit														
19		299056						In Transit														
20		299057					2000 Lorne Ave	Permanent														Mont
21		299058					222 Oak St	In Transit														
22		299059						In Transit														
23		299060					531 81 St. Bilye, NY	Permanent								54	dk	brn				us Los Angeles
24		299061														59	med	brn				Eng. Bilye
25		299062														58		brn				Bristol
26		299063														59		brn				Can. Bilye
27		299064					69 W 93rd St									54	dk	brn				He. Bilye
28		299065					645 Morton Ave									53		brn				Can. Bilye
29		299066					150 Elmhurst Ave									55		brn				
30		299067					1121 Villa Ave.									55		brn				

4-

NOTE.—Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the life, property, or property of the individual resulting or leading to any other person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the life, property, or property of the individual resulting or leading to any other person.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JAN 27 1920
2		—		JAN 27 1920
3		—		JAN 27 1920
4	Que	5/19	Cassandria	JAN 27 1920
5	Mont	5/16	"	JAN 27 1920
6	"	19/16	Atena	JAN 27 1920
7		—		JAN 27 1920
8		—		JAN 27 1920
9		—		JAN 27 1920
10		—		JAN 27 1920
11		—		JAN 27 1920
12		—		JAN 27 1920
13		—		JAN 27 1920
14	3	3	Anna	JAN 27 1920
15		—		JAN 29 1920
16		—		JAN 29 1920
17		—		JAN 29 1920
18		—		JAN 29 1920
19		—		JAN 29 1920
20		—		JAN 29 1920
21		—		JAN 31 1920
22		—		JAN 31 1920
23	Hal	7/19	Polhemian	FEB 2 1920
24	Que	7/19	Atena	FEB 2 1920
25	Hal	2-19	Agustina	FEB 2 1920
26		—		FEB 2 1920
27	24	18-13	MX	FEB 2 1920
28		—		FEB 2 1920
29	Que	19/18	Atena	FEB 2 1920
30	Hal	5/19	Atena	FEB 2 1920
31	Que	11/19	MX	FEB 2 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 35

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

L to Z																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569		Kauffman, Tony	14 1/2	m	Student	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal				N.Y. New York
112861	D.N.	Caplan, Louis	32	m	Student	Yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Russia	"	"	"
112871	C.P.R.	Berconitch, Eva	24	f	Immigrant	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	1015 Cadieux St. Montreal	Mich	W. Clermont	"
112022	C.P.R.	Litvak, Florence	22	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
112034	C.P.R.	Montebello, Vincenzo	32	m	Student	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	"	Bro. Antonio 2181 Carter St. Mont.	Conn	Hartford	"
112419	G.T.	Piedaluc, E. Code	36	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	"
112547	C.P.R.	Couture, Napoleon	39	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Conn	Bristol	"
112831	G.T.	Mercier, Agathe	13	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112877	G.T.	Turcotte, G. Joseph	36	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	"
115701	D.N.	Dussault, Louis	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Salmon	"
115771	G.T.	Boiteau, Albert	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	"
115757	C.P.R.	Poirier, Eugene	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112866	G.T.	Bondreau, Adolphe	23	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	"
112736	G.T.	Laverdiere, Joseph	28	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112782	G.T.	Desmarais, Louis	23	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112813	G.T.	Karounis, Antonios	18	m	Student	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112816	G.T.	Petis, Theodore	3	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112593	G.T.	Morin, Alice	42	m	Student	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112751	G.T.	Blanchard, Francois	20	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112485	G.T.	Girouard, E. Code	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112341	C.P.R.	Coles, Ethel	19	f	Student	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112345	D.N.	Deafern, Edward	25	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112447	C.P.R.	Samuel, Thomas	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112488	D.N.	Williamson, William	21	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112584	G.T.	Cameron, Charles	24	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112496	G.T.	Laroix, Edith	20	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112496	G.T.	Kennedy, Evelyn	6	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"
112496	G.T.	Reibonitch, Anna	19	f	Student	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Joseph 918 Papineau St. Montreal	Mass	Providence	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~  
~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~CHRONOLOGICAL~~ ~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**SUBS. TO 7/1/17**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~  
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**SUBS. NO 7/1/17**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
11286		Kayman, Sony	45	m	Teacher	Yes	Yiddish	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	N.Y. New York
11787		Caplan, Louis	33	m	Teacher	Yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
112022		Berconich, Eva	24	f	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
112034		Litvak, Florence	22	f	Factory hand	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112419		Libello, Vincent	22	m	Student	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
112547		Radac, Louis	31	m	Factory hand	Yes	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"
117831		Contre, Nicolas	39	m	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112827		Mercier, Agathe	13	f	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
115701		Turcotte, Joseph	36	m	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
115771		Dussault, Louis	35	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
115757		Boiteau, Albert	1	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
107646		Poirier, Eugene	24	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112736		Brouseau, Adolphe	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112782		Verdiere, Joseph	28	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112813		Desmarais, Louis	23	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112813		Karounis, Antonios	8	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	6	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	3	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112593		Morin, Marie	42	w	Housewife	Yes	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
112737		Blanchard, Francis	19	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112485		Girouard, Louis	24	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112341		Coles, Ethel	19	f	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112345		Reardon, Edward	25	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112419		Small, Louis	29	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112482		Williamson, William	21	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112585		Cameron, Charles	24	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112442		Laroix, Edouard	20	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112442		"	6	f	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112442		"	15	m	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
112442		Leibovich, Anna	19	f	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
48		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										

NOT USED

48 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

7



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians; Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		298 390			Mr. Louis J. Schmid	Permanent									55	medium	fair		Russia. Leliga
2		298 400			Mr. E. Richard	"									56	fair			Italy. Padua
3		298 400			Mr. E. Richard	"									52	fair			Russia. Berdiansk
4		298 400			Mr. E. Richard	"									52	fair			"
5		298 390			Mr. E. Richard	"									53	fair			Italy. Padua
6		299 989			Mr. E. Richard	"									55	fair			Canada. St. Catharines
7		300 071			Mr. E. Richard	"									54	fair			"
8		300 060			Mr. E. Richard	"									50	fair			"
9		300 800			Mr. E. Richard	"									58	fair			"
10		300 895			Mr. E. Richard	"									52	medium			"
11		299 940			Mr. E. Richard	"									50	fair			"
12		299 871			Mr. E. Richard	"									57	fair			"
13		300 012			Mr. E. Richard	"									51	fair			"
14		300 633			Mr. E. Richard	"									52	medium			"
15		300 043			Mr. E. Richard	"									52	medium			"
16		300 097			Mr. E. Richard	In Transit									51	fair			"
17		300 097			Mr. E. Richard	In Transit									59	fair			"
18		300 097			Mr. E. Richard	In Transit									-	-	-		"
19		299 731			Mr. E. Richard	Permanent									51	medium			"
20		299 731			Mr. E. Richard	Permanent									52	medium			"
21		299 731			Mr. E. Richard	Permanent									52	medium			"
22		301 195			Mr. E. Richard	"									43	fair			"
23		301 195			Mr. E. Richard	"									56	fair			"
24		299 799			Mr. E. Richard	"									57	fair			"
25		299 799			Mr. E. Richard	"									54	fair			"
26		299 799			Mr. E. Richard	"									55	medium			"
27		299 437			Mr. E. Richard	"									52	medium			"
28		299 437			Mr. E. Richard	"									-	-	-		"
29		299 437			Mr. E. Richard	"									-	-	-		"
30		299 437			Mr. E. Richard	"									53	medium			"

Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1909	Man	FEB 2 1920
2	Halifax	1909	Man	6/2/19
3	7	7	Man	6/2/19
4	7	7	Man	6/2/19
5	Halifax	1909	Man	6/2/19
6	—	—	—	6/2/19
7	—	—	—	6/2/19
8	—	—	—	6/2/19
9	—	—	—	6/2/19
10	—	—	—	6/2/19
11	—	—	—	6/2/19
12	—	—	—	6/2/19
13	—	—	—	6/2/19
14	—	—	—	6/2/19
15	—	—	—	6/2/19
16	—	—	—	FEB 2 1920
17	—	—	—	FEB 2 1920
18	—	—	—	FEB 2 1920
19	—	—	—	FEB 2 1920
20	—	—	—	FEB 2 1920
21	—	—	—	FEB 2 1920
22	Halifax	1909	Man	FEB 2 1920
23	Halifax	1909	Man	FEB 3 1920
24	Halifax	1909	Man	FEB 3 1920
25	—	—	—	6/2/19
26	Halifax	1909	Man	6/2/19
27	—	—	—	6/2/19
28	—	—	—	6/2/19
29	—	—	—	6/2/19
30	Halifax	1909	Man	FEB 3 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1	C. P. R.	Richard	Alid	35	Male		FRENCH	Yes	Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
2	C. P. R.	Hamelin	Darius	23	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
3	C. P. R.		Almeria	21	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
4	C. P. R.	Beaudry	Elsa	42	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
5	C. P. R.		Elsa	37	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
6	C. P. R.	Arveline	Edouard	38	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
7	C. P. R.		Mary	30	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
8	C. P. R.		Elvira	23	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
9	C. P. R.		Yvonne	18	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
10	C. P. R.		Xavier	31	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
11	C. P. R.		Corama	24	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
12	C. P. R.		Emilie	21	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
13	C. P. R.		Anore	21	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
14	C. P. R.		Alfred	18	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
15	C. P. R.	Beaudry	Josephine	39	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
16	C. P. R.		Horace	35	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
17	C. P. R.	Concombe	Elise	41	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
18	C. P. R.		Eugene	19	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
19	C. P. R.		Blanche	18	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
20	C. P. R.		Ernest	17	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
21	C. P. R.		Philip	16	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
22	C. P. R.		Eugene	14	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
23	C. P. R.		Paul	10	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
24	C. P. R.		Marie	10	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
25	C. P. R.		Marie	28	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
26	C. P. R.		Marie	23	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
27	C. P. R.		Eugene	5	Male		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
28	C. P. R.		Aline	4	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
29	C. P. R.		Clair	3	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	
30	C. P. R.		Pauline	6	Female		FRENCH		Canada	Montreal	St. Louis	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

22

CLASS E

Martin Lonnau

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates membership in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		FEB 3 1920
2		—		FEB 3 1920
3		—		FEB 3 1920
4		—		FEB 3 1920
5	1919 Rotterdam	—		FEB 3 1920
6		—		FEB 3 1920
7		—		FEB 3 1920
8		—		FEB 4 1920
9		—		FEB 4 1920
10		—		FEB 4 1920
11		—		FEB 4 1920
12		—		FEB 4 1920
13		—		FEB 4 1920
14		—		FEB 4 1920
15		—		FEB 4 1920
16		—		FEB 4 1920
17		—		FEB 4 1920
18		—		FEB 4 1920
19		—		FEB 4 1920
20		—		FEB 4 1920
21		—		FEB 4 1920
22		—		FEB 4 1920
23		—		FEB 4 1920
24		—		FEB 4 1920
25		—		FEB 4 1920
26		—		FEB 4 1920
27		—		FEB 4 1920
28		—		FEB 4 1920
29		—		FEB 4 1920
30		—		FEB 4 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	37	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	G. T.	Lamont	Genevieve	45	w	no	Canada	fr	Canada	Mont	1521 Avenue St. Louis	Mass	Springfield
2	G. T.	Landry	Primary	47	f	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
3	G. T.	Cote	Primary	35	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
4	G. T.	Lamont	Primary	20	m	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
5	G. T.	Lamont	Primary	20	m	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
6	G. T.	Lamont	Primary	20	m	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
7	G. T.	Lamont	Primary	20	m	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
8	G. T.	Lamont	Primary	20	m	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
9	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	43	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
10	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	15	m	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
11	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	13	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
12	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	18	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
13	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	22	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
14	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	32	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
15	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	40	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
16	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	48	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
17	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	54	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
18	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	58	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
19	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	62	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
20	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	66	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
21	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	70	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
22	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	74	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
23	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	78	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
24	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	82	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
25	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	86	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
26	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	90	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
27	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	94	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
28	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	98	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
29	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	102	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury
30	G. T.	Burchell	Primary	106	w	no	"	"	"	"	3215 DeLoe St. Mont	Conn	Woodbury

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* accompanied by father, mother, or other relative.  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	323933	self	no		Cousin Geo Davis	Permanent									55	med	fair		Can	Mont
2	324307	self	no		with Lady's Aid	"									53	"	"		"	
3	323294	self	no		351 Bridge	"									55	"	"		"	
4	324357	self	no		Bro. Wolfson	"									55	"	"		"	
5	324491	self	no		1902 Manchester	"									55	"	"		"	
6	324491	self	no		73 Manchester St.	"									56	an	fair		"	St. Maurice
7	324491	self	no		1904	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
8	324491	self	no		1904	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
9	324491	self	no		1633 Cortez St	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
10	324491	self	no		1633 Cortez St	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
11	324491	self	no		1633 Cortez St	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
12	324155	self	no		Ed Geo Brown	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
13	323292	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
14	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
15	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
16	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
17	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
18	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
19	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
20	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
21	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
22	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
23	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
24	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
25	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
26	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
27	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
28	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
29	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
30	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
31	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
32	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice
33	324491	self	no		no address	"									53	med	fair		"	St. Maurice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				adm. 1-26-20 FEB 4 1920
2				FEB 4 1920
3				FEB 4 1920
4				FEB 4 1920
5				FEB 4 1920
6				
7				
8				
9	Que	1914	Que	
10				
11				
12	Que	1914	Que	
13	Que	1914	Que	
14	Que	1914	Que	
15	Que	1914	Que	
16	Que	1914	Que	
17	Que	1914	Que	
18				
19				FEB 5 1920
20				
21				
22	Que	1908	Que	
23		1915		
24		1915		
25				
26	Que	1907	Que	
27	Que	1903	Que	
28				
29				
30				FEB 5 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1		1434	Leters	Tercy	30	m	Can	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none		Fla Prudent	
2		1435	"	Era	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C. P. R.	1464	Nolan	John	23	m	"	"	"	Westch	"	"	"	"	N. Binghamton	
4	C. P. R.	1629	Tracer	William	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Quincy	
5	Ticket		Christie	John	38	m	"	56914	Parmania	Montreal	"	"	St. John	Storosty Alberta	England	
6	"		Darwin	Robert	41	m	"	08992	Baltic	Montreal	"	"	St. John	Storosty Alberta	England	
7	G. T.	11758	Marconet	David	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	29 Avenue Line, Eastmont	"	Mich Detroit	
8	Ticket		Kastner	Joseph	41	m	"	22037	La Forraine	Montreal	"	"	280 Colonial Ave. Mont	"	France	
9	C. P. R.	143602	Small	James	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Bermie	"	
10	Under	16	"	"	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	127.5, St. John St. Mont	"	"	
11	D. H.	6671	Bloustein	Symon	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	
12	Ticket		Summer	Salomon	36	m	"	52522	Rapina	Montreal	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
13	"		Kestenbaum	Polono	47	m	"	19231	Manchuria	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
14	G. T.	117840	Cowocell	Tercy	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
15	G. T.	11739	Cowocell	Charles	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
16	Ticket		Cooper	Arthur	35	m	"	12677	Ontario	Quebec	"	"	St. John	Storosty Alberta	England	
17	"		Holm	Conrad	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
18	G. T.	117591	McKenzie	Vincent	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McKenzie	
19	G. T.	117590	"	Amie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under	16	"	Casimir	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Ticket		Cerini	Antonio	42	m	"	122093	Crete	Montreal	"	"	St. John	Storosty Alberta	Italy	
22	"		"	Alice	34	f	"	122094	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	G. T.	117869	Caldwell	Edwin	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	G. T.	117870	Dowrick	Elizabeth	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	C. P. R.	172622	Bymer	Edmund	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ticket		Aron	Joseph	40	m	"	21366	Lapsand	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"		Schmid	Isaac	40	m	"	22046	Manarot	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"		Wood	Mary	30	f	"	243098	Ontario	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"		Tarnent	Charles	35	m	"	88850	Columbia	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"		"	Micha	26	m	"	89850	Columbia	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

E 10



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19 *20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose, or purposes, is alien coming to the United States, or for what is he or she supported by charity? If an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	322920	150	no			no address	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	mid	blue	none	Eng. Bradford					
2	324804															57	1/2			See Card					
3	324804	50				Emst. Albert 19 Johnson St										54		brn		Scot. Dimprie					
4	324225	10				no address										59				Glasgow					
5	324145	200	yes	1912	Stockport, England	In Transit										58		brn		Aberdeen					
6	324305	100	yes	1903	no address											56		brn		Russ. Petrograd					
7	323911	12	no	1902	108 W. Columbia	Permanent										53		brn		Can. Mont					
8	323788	100	yes	1910	no address											52		brn		Austria. Praha					
9	323788	100	yes		85 E. 7. St											51		brn		Roum. Jachslava					
10	324235	500	yes	1912	no address															Can. Mont					
11	324235	500	yes	1912	44 Reed Ave											59	mid	brn		Russ. Lita					
12	324235	300	yes	1912	no address	In Transit										55		brn		Sweden					
13	324235	300	yes	1912	no address											51		brn		Poland. Glinow					
14	324235	300	yes	1912	no address	Permanent										54		brn		Eng. Lancashire					
15	324235	500	yes	1912	no address											55		brn		"					
16	324235	400	yes	1912	no address	In Transit										57	mid	brn		Chamberly					
17	324235	1000	yes	1907	no address											55		brn		Norway					
18	324235	200	yes	1912	no address	Permanent										55		brn		Russ. Nowalga					
19	324235				no address	Permanent										53	mid	brn		Eng. Manchester					
20	324235				no address											54		brn		"					
21	323892	200	yes	1912	no address	In Transit										55		brn		Can. Mont					
22	323954	1500	yes	1912	no address											56	mid	brn		"					
23	324561	150	yes	1912	no address											54		brn		Roum. Montgi					
24	324193	100	yes	1912	no address											510	brn			Agiter					
25	324247	400	yes	1912	no address											61		brn		Eng. Lancashire					
26	323801	2000	yes	1912	no address											54	mid	brn		Germany. Frankfurt					
27	324224	100	yes	1913	no address											58		brn		Switz. Aaron					
28	324417	600	yes	1912	no address											52		brn		Scot. Lanarkshire					
29	324368	200	yes	1912	no address											56		brn		Glasgow					
30	324368	200	yes	1912	no address											53		brn		Eng. Lancashire					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1917	Mont 1912 Canada	FEB 4 1920
2	Mont	1913	1913	FEB 4 1920
3	Que	1916	1916	FEB 4 1920 adm 1-27-20
4	"	1905	1905	FEB 5 1920
5	W. Y.	1902	1902	FEB 5 1920
6	1903	1903	1903	FEB 5 1920
7				FEB 5 1920
8	Que	1901	1901	FEB 5 1920
9	Que	1901	1901	FEB 6 1920 adm 1-28-20
10				FEB 6 1920
11	Que	1901	1901	FEB 6 1920
12	Que	1901	1901	FEB 6 1920
13	Que	1901	1901	FEB 6 1920
14	Que	1905	1905	FEB 6 1920
15	Que	1905	1905	"
16	"	1903	1903	"
17	Que	1903	1903	"
18	Que	1903	1903	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Que	1913	1913	"
24	Que	1913	1913	"
25	Que	1913	1913	"
26	Que	1913	1913	"
27	"	1913	1913	"
28	Que	1913	1913	"
29	"	1913	1913	"
30	"	1913	1913	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 29

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
569	G. I.	Agnew	Alexander	27	m	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	St. Agathe	St. Agathe	Springfield
1	G. I.	"	Helen	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	G. I.	"	Alexander	1	m	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. I.	Lynd	Margaret	132	f	Telephone	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. I.	Lynd	Allen	45	m	none	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. I.	Larson	Allen	39	m	none	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	G. I.	Desperance	Alice	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. I.	Authier	Eugene	21	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. I.	"	Clara	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. I.	Ranger	Eugene	2	m	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G. I.	Derilets	Louis	68	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G. I.	"	Bernadette	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G. I.	"	Mary	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G. I.	Dagonais	Edouard	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. I.	"	France	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. I.	"	Gerald	3	m	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. I.	"	Adrien	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. I.	Laurie	Joseph	22	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G. I.	"	Pamela	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. I.	Fortin	Marc	52	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. I.	Laquette	Joseph	55	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G. I.	Bolanc	Anna	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G. I.	Maycan	Joseph	23	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G. I.	Lecland	Joseph	36	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. I.	Turgeon	Joseph	36	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. I.	Dufresne	Eugene	32	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. I.	Tremblay	Louis	63	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	G. I.	"	Adle	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G. I.	Chevier	Rose	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G. I.	"	Armand	2	m	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	NOT USED	NOT USED										

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .Line 10 accompanied by father, mother and wife  
Line 19 May 15 Yuse\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(LOVEB)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	12/12/19	12/12/19	FEB 6 1920
2	"	12/12/19	12/12/19	FEB 6 1920
3	"	"	"	FEB 6 1920
4	Montreal	8/16/19	8/16/19	"
5	NY	5/19/19	5/19/19	"
6	Boston	7/2/19	7/2/19	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7-2-19	7-2-19	FEB 7 1920
21	"	7-2-19	7-2-19	FEB 7 1920
22	"	7/5/19	7/5/19	"
23	"	7/7/19	7/7/19	"
24	"	7/8/19	7/8/19	"
25	"	7/7/19	7/7/19	"
26	"	7/1/19	7/1/19	"
27	"	7/2/19	7/2/19	"
28	"	7/2/19	7/2/19	"
29	"	7/2/19	7/2/19	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for any offense, or whether ever deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien resided in United States.											Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	302100	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
2	302101	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
3	302102	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
4	302103	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
5	302104	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
6	302105	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
7	302106	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
8	302107	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
9	302108	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
10	302109	Self	100	Yes	1895	142 Walnut St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Can	St. Robert			
11	300958	Self	75	No	1910	17 W. 1st St. N.Y.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52 1/2	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Burgess			
12	301143	Self	100	Yes	1915	Bank of Montreal	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	mes	Brn	Yes	none	Ireland	Boyle			
13	300974	Self	50	No	1910	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54 1/2	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
14	301957	Self	400	No	1913	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
15	301017	Self	140	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
16	300758	Self	25	No	1911	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
17	300983	Self	70	Yes	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
18	300824	Self	65	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
19	300895	Self	75	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
20	301966	Self	150	Yes	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
21	300876	Self	33	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
22	300879	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
23	301012	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
24	302006	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
25	300761	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
26	300761	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
27	300761	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
28	300761	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
29	300761	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			
30	300761	Self	70	No	1918	Chicago Ill.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	mes	Brn	Yes	none	England	Salford			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				7/7/19
2				
3				
4				
5				7/2/19
6				7/1/19
7				7/1/19
8				
9				7/4/19
10				7/2/19
11				
12	Quebec	5/19/13	Victorian	7/3/19
13	N.Y.	4/19/06	Ducanin	2/7/20
14	Bath	5/19/10	Jeremia	2/7/20
15	Montreal	6/19/12	Bergman	2/7/20
16	Halifax	7/19/14	Balle	2/7/20
17	Halifax	5/19/15	Cedric	2/7/20
18	Halifax	7/19/15	Belgie	2/7/20
19				2/7/20
20				2/7/20
21	Halifax	4/22/14	Minneapolis	2/7/20
22				2/7/20
23	Montreal	5/19/19	Hesperian	2/7/20
24	Halifax	3/19/19	Agileum	2/7/20
25	Montreal	4/19/10	Belorion	2/7/20
26	N.Y.	5/19/08	Dukof	2/7/20
27				2/7/20
28				2/7/20
29	N.Y.	14/07	Ducanin	2/7/20
30	Halifax	1/19/07	Montreal	2/7/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	41	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
115780	G. T.	103636	Marcovitch	Primary G. T.	32	MM Tailor	Yiddish	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Adella 1013 City Hall Ave. Mil. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Under 16	103636	Marcovitch	Primary G. T.	17	MS None	Under 16		"	"	"	"	Mathew: Godelm	"	"
112671	G. T.	103636	Opalsky	Primary EAM	30	MM	Yiddish		"	"	"	"	Husband: Moses 1437 Marquette St. Phila.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Under 16	"	"	Primary EAM	7	MS	Under 16		"	"	"	"	Jaehli: do	"	do
4	do	"	"	Primary EAM	45	MS	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	do
5	do	"	"	Primary EAM	26	MS	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	do
112677	G. T.	37534	Racchio	Primary EAM	42	MM Miner	Italian		"	Italian	"	"	Wife: Rosa 1013 City Hall Ave. Mil. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	do	"	"	Primary EAM	40	MM Miner	do		"	"	"	"	do	"	do
112679	G. T.	37534	"	Primary EAM	22	MS Miner	do		"	"	"	"	do	"	do
112680	G. T.	37534	"	Primary EAM	16	MM Miner	English		"	Indian	"	"	Wife: Annie Deer 219 St. Margaret. Phila.	N.Y.	New York
11	C. P. R.	162966	Ashworth	Primary LBB	18	MM Miner	English		"	English	"	"	Wife: Annie Deer 219 St. Margaret. Phila.	N.Y.	New York
12	G. T.	66884	Dardley	Primary LBB	22	MS Miner	English		"	English	"	"	Wife: Annie Deer 219 St. Margaret. Phila.	N.Y.	New York
13	G. T.	66884	Dardley	Primary LBB	24	MS Miner	English		"	English	"	"	Wife: Annie Deer 219 St. Margaret. Phila.	N.Y.	New York
14	C. P. R.	149177	Novak	Primary LBB	40	MM Miner	Yiddish		"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Annie Deer 219 St. Margaret. Phila.	N.Y.	New York
15	Under 16	"	"	Primary LBB	13	MS	Under 16		"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie Deer 219 St. Margaret. Phila.	N.Y.	New York
16	G. T.	117927	Salvail	Primary LBB	30	MM Miner	Eng.		"	French	Montreal, Canada	"	Wife: Marie 175 Boulevard St. N.H.	N.H.	Nashua
17	G. T.	117907	MacDonald	Primary LBB	29	MM Miner	Eng.		"	Eng.	Canada Alberta	"	Wife: Marie 175 Boulevard St. N.H.	N.Y.	Island
18	Under 16	"	"	Primary LBB	15	MS	Under 16		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 175 Boulevard St. N.H.	"	do
19	do	"	"	Primary LBB	4	MS	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 175 Boulevard St. N.H.	"	do
20	do	"	"	Primary LBB	2	MS	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 175 Boulevard St. N.H.	"	do
21	G. T.	117807	McCanse	Primary LBB	32	MS Black	English		"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
22	G. T.	117934	Petrin	Primary LBB	40	MM Miner	French		"	French	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	N.Y.	Nashua
23	G. T.	117935	do	Primary LBB	38	MM do	do		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	"	do
24	G. T.	117936	do	Primary LBB	19	MS do	do		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	"	do
25	Under 16	do	"	Primary LBB	9	MS do	Under 16		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	"	do
26	do	do	"	Primary LBB	8	MS do	do		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	"	do
27	G. T.	117937	Martin	Primary LBB	34	MM Miner	Eng.		"	Scotch	Montreal	"	Wife: Ellen 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
28	C. P. R.	162925	Dion	Primary LBB	26	MM Miner	Eng.		"	French	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	N.Y.	Nashua
29	C. P. R.	162926	do	Primary LBB	24	MM Miner	Eng.		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	"	do
30	G. T.	117937	Arel	Primary LBB	28	MM Miner	Eng.		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie 633 Durocher St. Mil. Ill.	N.H.	Manchester
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED

54

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.  523#	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether time for care and treatment of the alien was suspended by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No. 306938	Self	100.00	Transit	Father: Sam 164 Allen St. New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	55	M.	Dark	None	Romania	Yassa
2	" 306938	Father			Grandfather	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Romania	Montreal
3	" 306938	Father			Uncle: Isaac, 1744 Nelson St. Phila., Pa.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Russia	Minster
4	" 306938	Father			Uncle: do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Montreal	Canada.
5	" 306938	Father			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Montreal	Canada.
6	" 306938	Father			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Montreal	Canada.
7	No. 306938	Self	100.00	Transit	Uncle: Domenico Plumbo 338 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	K	Dark	None	Italy	Rosetta
8	" 306938	Father			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dark	"	"	"
9	" 306938	Father			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dark	"	"	"
10	" 306938	Father			Wife: Helen 434 W. 38th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Dark	"	Canada	Roughneway
11	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dark	"	England	London
12	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark	"	England	London
13	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark	"	England	London
14	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Dark	"	Montreal	Canada.
15	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dark	"	Romania	Yassa
16	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dark	"	"	"
17	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Dark	"	Canada	Roughneway
18	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark	"	"	"
19	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark	"	"	"
20	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark	"	"	"
21	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark	"	CANADA	Roughneway
22	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dark	"	"	"
23	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dark	"	"	"
24	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dark	"	"	"
25	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dark	"	"	"
26	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dark	"	"	"
27	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark	"	Scotland	Roughneway
28	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark	"	Canada	Roughneway
29	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dark	"	W. Massachusetts	Worcester
30	" 324434	Self	25.00	1915	Uncle: J. H. Bedford 108 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dark	"	Quebec	Massachusetts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1906	?	1/1/19
2				2/1/20
3	N.Y.	1908		2/1/20
4				2/1/20
5				2/1/20
6				2/1/20
7	N.Y.	1913	?	2/1/20
8			?	2/1/20
9	"		?	2/1/20
10			?	2/1/20
11	Que.	1905	Canada	2/1/20
12				FEB 10 1920
13				FEB 10 1920
14	N.Y.	3/19/14	?	FEB 10 1920
15	"	3/19/14	?	FEB 10 1920
16			?	FEB 10 1920
17			?	FEB 10 1920
18			?	FEB 10 1920
19			?	FEB 10 1920
20			?	FEB 10 1920
21			?	FEB 10 1920
22				FEB 10 1920
23				FEB 10 1920
24				FEB 10 1920
25				FEB 10 1920
26				FEB 10 1920
27	Que.	1912	Saturnia	FEB 10 1920
28				FEB 10 1920
29				FEB 10 1920
30				FEB 10 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

L to 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
#569												
1	82780	Sabbath	Lillie	16	MS	Admitted under Bond	11078/2168	Eng.	Montreal, Canada.	Father: Marie Gold	Ill	Chicago
2	82781	"	Bennie	16	MS	Admitted under Bond	file 11078/2168	"	"	do.	do.	do.
3	Under 16	"	Mabel	10	MS	Admitted under Bond	file 11078/2168	"	"	do.	do.	do.
4	do	"	Evelyn	5	"	Admitted under Bond	file 11078/2168	"	"	do.	do.	do.
5	G. T. 128258	(Sister Antoinette) Gagnon	ATC	28	F	French	yes	French	"	(none)	Mass	Weymouth
6	C. P. R. 132370	Bouvier	Arthur	22	MS	Eng.	"	"	Que. Merceus.	Mother: Antoinette	Que.	St. Radenston
7	C. P. R. 152369	"	Jenny	31	MS	"	"	"	"	Mother: do.	do.	do.
8	6082	Adams	Albert	38	MS	"	"	Eng.	Montreal, Canada.	Bro. William	Pa	Collingdale
9	6083	"	Isabelle	38	MS	"	"	"	"	Albany Club, Toronto.	do.	do.
10	Under 16	"	Albert	8	MS	"	Under 16	"	"	do.	do.	do.
11	do	"	George	16	"	"	Under 16	"	"	do.	do.	do.
12	C. P. R. 114683	Goding	George	27	MS	Eng.	"	"	Montreal	2/6/20	None.	Transit
13	114684	"	Amey	24	F	None	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
14	Under 16	"	Thelma	15	MS	"	Under 16	"	"	do.	do.	do.
15	G. T. 117932	Boyer	Frederick	10	MS	Eng.	"	French	Que. Durham	Son: C. do.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	G. T. 117933	"	Dusan	65	F	None	"	"	"	Durham, Que.	do.	do.
17	G. T. 117844	Gegauze	Edith	25	F	None	"	"	Montreal, Canada.	Bro. Godson	Que.	St. Radenston
18	Under 16	"	Edith	14	F	None	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
19	Under 16	"	Janet	4	F	None	"	"	Montreal, Canada.	do.	do.	do.
20	G. T. 117949	Lussier	Arrest	33	MS	French	"	French	Montreal, Canada.	Bro. Wilfrid	Que.	St. Radenston
21	117900	"	Gronne	30	F	None	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
22	Under 16	"	Blanche	9	F	"	Under 16	"	"	do.	do.	do.
23	do	"	Emery	7	MS	"	do.	"	"	do.	do.	do.
24	do	"	Wilfred	6	MS	"	do.	"	"	do.	do.	do.
25	do	"	Edouard	4	MS	"	do.	"	"	do.	do.	do.
26	do	"	Rita	2	F	"	do.	"	"	do.	do.	do.
27	do	"	Roger	03	MS	"	do.	"	"	do.	do.	do.
28	C. P. R. 162961	Laurie	Joseph	22	MS	French	yes	"	"	Sister: Mrs. E. do.	Que.	St. Radenston
29	G. T. 117909	Daifera	Edouard	3	MS	English	"	"	CANADA	do.	do.	do.
30	G. T. 117898	Konster	Willoughby	38	MS	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.	do.	do.	do.
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

E 14



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.  <i>5237</i>	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of United States passport? Ever in possession of United States passport? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether, by reason of any other, alien is prohibited, or is liable to be deported or expelled, from the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No.	Self	100.00	No	Husband: Aaron, 4424 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Med	Brn	Blk	None	Russia Vilna
2	"	Mother			Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
3	"	"			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
4	"	"			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
5	"	324477 Sisters	1915	Mass.	Presentation of Mary Convent 23 Maple St. Roxbury	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
6	"	324471 Self	25.00	No	No address Bradenton, Fla.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	Blu	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
7	"	324421			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
8	"	324485 Self	50.00	Mass	Brother: John McRide 639 Richmond St. Collingdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Brn	"	"	"	England Hampshire
9	"	324458 Husband			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Brn	"	"	"	Scotland
10	"	324458 Mother			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
11	"	do.			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
12	"	324479 Self	200.00	1909 1913	Transit via New York	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Yel	Blk	"	"	Barbados Bridgeton
13	"	324479 Husband			do.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	324479 Mother			H.T.Pd. & apparently not refunded	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	324479 Self	1899	Ill.	Daughter: Beatrice Allen Cincinnati, Cincinnati O.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	St. Yel	Phs	none	"	Montreal, Canada.
16	"	324479 Husband			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Brn	Blu	"	CANADA Durham
17	"	324479 Self	1915	1887	Mother: Joseph 33 West Street, Buffalo	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Brn	Blu	"	"
18	"	324479 Self			England via N.Y.C.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Blk	Blu	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	"	324479 Mother			do.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
20	"	324479 Self			Perm. do. Lewiston, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Brn	Blu	"	CANADA
21	"	324479 Husband			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	324479 Mother			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
23	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
24	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
25	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
26	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
27	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
28	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
29	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
30	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
31	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
32	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
33	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
34	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
35	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
36	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
37	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
38	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
39	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
40	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
41	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
42	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
43	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
44	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
45	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
46	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
47	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
48	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
49	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
50	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
51	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
52	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
53	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
54	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
55	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
56	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
57	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
58	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
59	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
60	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
61	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
62	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
63	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
64	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
65	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
66	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
67	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
68	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
69	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
70	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
71	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
72	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
73	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
74	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
75	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
76	"	324479 Self			do.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada.
77	"																			



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	189	?	2/10/20
2	—	—	—	4/3/19
3	—	—	—	2/10/20
4	—	—	—	4/3/19
5	—	—	—	2/10/20
6	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
7	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
8	Halifax	1/1902	Patricia	FEB 10 1920
9	"	"	"	FEB 10 1920
10	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
11	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
12	N.Y.	1909	Chas. E. Brown	FEB 10 1920 - 2-9-20
13	"	"	"	FEB 10 1920 - 2-9-20
14	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920 - 2-9-20
15	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
16	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
17	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
18	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
19	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
20	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
21	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
22	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
23	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
24	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
25	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
26	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
27	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
28	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
29	—	—	—	FEB 10 1920
30	Trieste	1913	Azov	FEB 10 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	St George William	35	M	Immigrant	Fr	Fr	Can	Canada	St Jean de Math	Mass Lowell		
2	Debarred	"	19	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	do	"		
3	Debarred	McNamara Charles	24	M	Immigrant	Eng	"	"	"	135 Aberdeen St	NY New York		
4	Debarred	Maud	27	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	do	"		
5	Debarred	Roberts Frank	27	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	96 Beakline St	Mich Detroit		
6	Debarred	Gagne Evangelist	46	M	Immigrant	none	no	"	"	130 Devere	" Flint		
7	Debarred	"	42	F	Immigrant	Fr	"	"	"	do	"		
8	Debarred	Desrosiers Ernest	19	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Marcel	NY New York		
9	Debarred	Tranel Jean	19	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Marcel	Mass Lowell		
10	Debarred	Roberts Sam	22	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	227 Ontario	NY New York		
11	Debarred	Vailancourt Louis	18	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	mother Marie	" Rhode		
12	Debarred	Spinto Antonio	34	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	2481 Drole St	Pa Bates		
13	Debarred	Larouche Adelene	42	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	228 Drole St	Mass Easthampton		
14	Debarred	"	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Debarred	"	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Debarred	"	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Debarred	Julien Joseph	27	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Anne	Mich Detroit		
18	Debarred	Lambert Charles	59	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	101 Adelaide St	Mass Lowell		
19	Debarred	Turcotte Xavier	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne	NY New York		
20	Debarred	"	42	F	Immigrant	Fr	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Debarred	"	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Debarred	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Debarred	Villeneuve Leonard	20	M	Immigrant	Eng	yes	"	"	St Benoit	NY New York		
24	Debarred	"	23	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	" "		
25	Debarred	Nouveau Edmond	27	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Mich Saginaw		
26	Debarred	Desrosiers Henry	33	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Mass Lowell		
27	Debarred	"	27	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	" "		
28	Debarred	"	15	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	547 Craig St	NY New York		
29	Debarred	"	16	F	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Mass Lowell		
30	Debarred	Robert Joseph	15	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	" "		

NOT USED

58 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*30*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Physically Defective			1900 Lowell	La. A. Dumas	Permanent									5' 6"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. Lowell
2	L.P.C.			1915	166 Hall St.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. John
3	L.P.C.			1915	Emp. Miss. Thompson										5' 10"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. Oneida
4	L.P.C.				800 6th Ave										5' 5"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. Des Moines
5	Contract Laborer				La. Richard B. Allen										5' 9"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. Des Moines
6	Illiterate				3477 Highland Ave.										5' 4"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
7	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 6"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
8	Contract Laborer				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 5"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
9	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 7"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
10	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
11	Illiterate				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 0"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
12	Contract Laborer				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 6"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
13	Physically Defective				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
14	Assisted				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
15	Assisted				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
16	Assisted				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
17	Convict				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 7"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
18	Illiterate				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 0"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
19	Illiterate				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 7"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
20	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 4"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
21	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 4"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
22	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 4"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
23	Contract Laborer				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 6"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
24	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 7"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
25	Physically Defective				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 7"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
26	Illiterate				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
27	L.P.C.				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 3"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
28	Physically Defective				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 10"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
29	Physically Defective				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 1"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis
30	Contract Laborer				Br. St. Br. Br. Br.										5' 5"	Med. brn	Blue	none	Can. St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				FEB 11 1920
2				FEB 11 1920
3	Que 1913		Royal	
4	Que 1913		Royal	
5	Hal 1/14		Timian	
6				
7				
8				FEB 12 1920
9				FEB 17 1920
10				FEB 18 1920
11				FEB 18 1920
12				
13				FEB 18 1920
14				FEB 18 1920
15				FEB 18 1920
16				FEB 18 1920
17				FEB 19 1920
18				
19				FEB 20 1920
20				FEB 20 1920
21				FEB 20 1920
22				FEB 20 1920
23				
24				
25				FEB 24 1920
26				FEB 24 1920
27				FEB 24 1920
28				
29				FEB 24 1920
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	44	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
569		under	Primary										
1		Matucci	George	19	male	none	English	Canada	Romanian	Canada	Mont.	See D	Roumania
2		"	Constantin	8	male								
3		"	Eugenia	16	female								
4		"	Petru	3	male								
5		"	Vasile	1	male								
6		"	Nicola	1	male								
7		"	Primary										
8		"	Primary										
9		"	Primary										
10	G. T.	103879	Courcier	Joseph	41	male	English						Mass New Bedford
11	G. T.	103826	Brucan	James	22	male	English						Leominster
12	G. T.	103857	Leauthen	Jean	30	male	English						Amherst
13	G. T.	103908	Boulaugne	Joseph	22	male	French						N. H. Berlin
14	G. T.	103868	Leduc	Joseph	18	male	French						Mass. Worcester
15	G. T.	103911	Pelletier	Joseph	28	male	French						R. I. Woonsocket
16	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
17	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
18	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
19	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
20	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
21	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
22	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
23	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
24	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
25	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
26	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
27	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
28	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
29	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
30	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
31	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
32	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
33	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
34	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
35	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
36	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
37	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
38	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
39	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
40	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
41	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
42	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
43	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
44	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
45	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
46	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
47	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
48	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
49	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
50	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
51	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
52	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
53	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
54	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
55	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
56	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
57	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
58	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
59	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
60	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
61	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
62	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
63	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
64	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
65	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
66	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
67	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
68	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
69	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
70	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
71	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
72	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
73	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
74	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
75	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
76	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
77	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
78	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
79	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
80	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
81	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
82	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
83	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
84	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
85	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
86	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
87	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
88	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
89	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
90	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
91	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
92	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
93	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
94	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
95	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
96	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
97	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
98	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
99	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill
100	G. T.	103870	Whitfield	Thomas	36	male	English						Mass. Haverhill

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

E 16



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.														
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martin Gorman*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				FEB 12 1920
2				FEB 12 1920
3				FEB 12 1920
4				FEB 12 1920
5				FEB 12 1920
6				FEB 12 1920
7				
8				
9				
10				7/9/9
11	Stal	7/9/9	Batic	FEB 16 1920
12				7/10
13				7/11
14				7/10
15				7/11
16				7/10
17	Que	7/9/9	7/9	7/9
18	Mont	9/3	7/9	7/9
19	"	1/1	7/11	7/11
20	Stal	2-12	7/11	7/11
21		4-1	7/10	7/10
22				
23	Mont	7/9/9	7/11	7/11
24	Que	6/13	7/11	7/11
25	Mont	6/13	7/11	7/11
26	Stal	7/9	7/11	7/11
27	?	?	7/11	7/11
28	Mont	1910	7/11	7/11
29	Que	1912	7/11	7/11
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	G. T.	Dandurand	Regina	34	f	single				Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	New Bedford			
2	G. T.	Tormancourt	Armand	37	m	single				Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester			
3	G. T.	"	Aldea	31	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	G. T.	"	Corona	13	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	U.S.C.	"	Joseph	10	m	single				U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"			
6	U.S.C.	"	Frene	4	f	single				U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"			
7	U.S.C.	"	Bertha	2	f	single				U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"			
8	G. T.	"	Eleanor	2	f	single				Canada	"	"	"	"	"			
9	G. T.	Grenon	Arthur	18	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	G. T.	German	Albert	25	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	G. T.	Gulbeault	Arthur	41	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	G. T.	"	Rosina	33	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	G. T.	"	Marie	4	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	G. T.	Gincourt	Yvonne	23	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	G. T.	Lacasse	Emile	36	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	G. T.	Fournier	Marie	56	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	G. T.	Kergoat	Henri	30	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	G. T.	Vahsler	Octave	20	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	G. T.	Lot Lapelle	Armand	30	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	G. T.	"	Marie	36	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	G. T.	Picotini	Oscar	36	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	G. T.	"	Herman	36	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	G. T.	"	Connolly	15	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	G. T.	"	Rocamas	14	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	G. T.	"	Laurette	13	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	G. T.	"	Bertude	11	f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	G. T.	"	Antonie	7	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	G. T.	"	Charles	5	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	G. T.	"	Gerard	3	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	G. T.	"	German	15	m	single				"	"	"	"	"	"			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

17



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to enter in place of discharge, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intended to enter in place of discharge, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.
1	no	324323 self	✓				husb Roman	Permanent														5' 6"	11"	Can	Shaboon		
2	"	324323 self	✓				friend N. Larachelle	"														5' 9"	6"	"	Yamona		
3	"	husb	✓				do	"														5' 6"	10"	"	Yamona		
4	"	father	✓				do	"																	Can	allion	
5	"	"	✓				do	"																	do	allion	
6	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	Woynat	
7	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	soel	
8	"	"	✓				do	"																	Can	soel	
9	"	324446 self	✓				no address	"														5' 8"	11"	Can	Porte		
10	"	324448 self	✓				do	"														5' 5"	11"	"	Montreal		
11	"	324459 self	✓				do	"														5' 6"	14"	"	Porte		
12	"	husb	✓				do	"														5' 0"	11"	us	St. Bids		
13	"	father	✓				do	"																	Can	Porte	
14	"	324733 self	✓				no address	"														5' 8"	11"	"	St. Bids		
15	"	324678 self	✓				do	"														6' 0"	11"	"	St. Bids		
16	"	324672 self	✓				do	"														5' 2"	11"	"	St. Bids		
17	"	324712 self	✓				do	"														5' 5"	11"	France	St. Bids		
18	"	324661 self	✓				do	"														5' 7"	11"	Can	St. Bids		
19	"	324796 self	✓				no address	"														5' 4"	11"	"	St. Bids		
20	"	324791 self	✓				do	"														5' 1"	11"	"	St. Bids		
21	"	324791 self	✓				do	"														5' 6"	11"	"	St. Bids		
22	"	husb	✓				do	"														5' 0"	11"	"	St. Bids		
23	"	father	✓				do	"														5' 3"	11"	"	St. Bids		
24	"	"	✓				do	"														5' 1"	11"	"	St. Bids		
25	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	St. Bids	
26	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	St. Bids	
27	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	St. Bids	
28	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	St. Bids	
29	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	St. Bids	
30	"	"	✓				do	"																	"	St. Bids	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Gorman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				FEB 16 1920
2				FEB 16 1920
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				FEB 17 1920
17	Monte	5/10	Pomeranian	"
18	Monte	5/10	Pomeranian	"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	19	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
2	G. T.	Ruel	Orved	29	m	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Mc Lewiston			
3	G. T.	Ruel	Clara	39	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Mc Lewiston			
4	G. T.		Josephine	18	f								do				
5	G. T.		Josephine	16	f								do				
6	G. T.		Regina	16	f								do				
7	G. T.		Joseph	12	m								do				
8	G. T.		Maurice	8	m								do				
9	G. T.		Elizabeth	1	f								do				
10	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
11	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
12	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
13	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
14	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
15	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
16	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
17	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
18	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
19	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
20	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
21	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
22	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
23	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
24	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
25	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
26	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
27	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
28	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
29	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			
30	G. T.	Laugon	Gertrude	28	f	Lawyer	yes	fr	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	75, Ontario St. Montreal	Com Bristol			

NOT USED

59 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization, or is in any way connected with any person who is a member of such organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
2	324537	husb.	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
3	324537	husb.	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
4	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
5	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
6	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
7	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
8	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
9	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
10	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
11	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
12	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
13	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
14	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
15	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
16	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
17	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
18	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
19	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
20	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
21	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
22	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
23	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
24	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
25	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
26	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
27	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
28	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
29	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
30	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
31	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
32	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		
33	324537	father	no	2-4-1910	2-9-1910	2-9-1910	husb. Andre	Permanent									52	med. brn	Can	Drummond		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				FEB 17 1920
2				
3				FEB 17 1920 Feb 17-420
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Montreal, PQ February 1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal denials	U. S.	P. R.	TRANSIT GROUP	In Transit	From In-ular pos- sessions
CLASS B	38	25	3	5	-	-	-	-	25	-
CLASS C	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	565	552	13	10	-	-	-	191	308	-
CLASS E	549	485	58	150	-	-	1	-	44	-
TOTAL	1152	1078	74	165	-	-	1	191	377	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			C. P. R. Pe.			C. P. R. Pe.		
ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING
22	3	-	22	3	-	22	3	-	22	3	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	605
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	605

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	42
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	43

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	15
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	16

33  
516

NOT USED  
NOT USED

RECEIVED  
FEB 5 1920



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mol.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	C. P. R.	Parry	James	30	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
2	C. P. R.	Cliff	William	26	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
3	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
4	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
5	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
6	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
7	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
8	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
9	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
10	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
11	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
12	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
13	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
14	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
15	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
16	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
17	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
18	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
19	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
20	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
21	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
22	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
23	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
24	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
25	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
26	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
27	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
28	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
29	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal
30	C. P. R.	Wilson	Charles	24	mm	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	La M. Brown	2001 Deschamps St	Montreal

NOT USED

60 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montevideo	FEB 17 1920	(Form 524 shows (2/12/20))	
2	Quebec	FEB 17 1920	"	
3	Halifax	FEB 17 1920	"	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	
9	3	"	"	
10	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	
23	Quebec	"	"	
24	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	
34	"	"	"	
35	"	"	"	
36	"	"	"	
37	"	"	"	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	10838	Restau	Frieda	21	F	English	Y. Canada	Solomon	Canada Montreal	181 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	N. Y.	Brookline
2	10839	Dullar	Florence	21	F	Ind. None	"	"	"	Walsley, Sask. Walsley, Sask., Canada	England	"
569	10840	Corbett	Agnes	36	F	Irish	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 174 Chambois St, Montreal P.Q.	N. Y.	Like Placid
75314	10841	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"
4	10842	Hudley	Mary Emily	30	F	Ind. None	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	Canada	"
5	13133	Stewart	Phil	37	M	Irish	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	England	"
6	10843	Breeze	John	29	M	Irish	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	England	"
7	10844	Henderson	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	England	"
569	10845	Vesrosier	Mathias	25	M	French	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Tupper Lake
75318	10846	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	England	"
9	10847	Butler	Harry	29	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
10	10848	Dutcliffe	Gerard	29	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
11	10849	Remblay	Joseph L. H.	27	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
12	10850	Stewart	Frank	27	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
13	10851	Nicoll	Andrew	24	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
14	10852	May	John A.	30	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
15	10853	Hammam	Helged E.	55	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
16	13772	Lisoux	Rasul	22	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
17	13707	Launay	Phoebe	22	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
18	13119	McQueen	Honore or Onore	32	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
569	10854	Airhart	Arne May	135	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
75330	10855	Morin	Albert	25	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
569	10856	Brisson	Louis	38	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
75333	10857	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
21	11568	Stoker	David H.	35	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
22	13349	Turner	Olef	29	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
23	10860	Kropes	Peter H.	36	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
24	10861	Gillaume	Joseph	43	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
25	10862	Gillaume	Angelique	38	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
26	10863	Gillaume	Cecile Frances	10	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
27	10864	Gillaume	George	9	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
28	10865	Gillaume	Arne	5	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
29	10866	Gillaume	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend
30	10867	Gillaume	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. 277 St Catharines St, Montreal	N. Y.	Reverend

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	100.00	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918
2	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	300.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	300.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	130.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	36.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	17.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	55.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	500.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	500.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1920

1 Malone 1919 St. R. Jan 25  
2 Montreal 1919 Inglewood " 25  
3 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 27  
4 Dubuc 1910 Portau " 28  
5 Malone 1920 Inglewood " 29  
6 St. John 1906 Inglewood " 29  
7 St. John 1912 Inglewood " 29  
8 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 30  
9 Montreal 1910 Portau " 2  
10 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 3  
11 Malone 1920 Inglewood " 6  
12 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 8  
13 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 8  
14 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 8  
15 Montreal 1902 Inglewood " 10  
16 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 13  
17 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 14  
18 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 16  
19 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 15  
20 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 16  
21 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 20  
22 Halifax 1901 Inglewood " 20  
23 N. Y. 1917 Inglewood " 20  
24 St. John 1911 Inglewood " 22  
25 N. Y. 1908 Inglewood " 23  
26 N. Y. 1908 Inglewood " 23  
27 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 23  
28 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 23  
29 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 23  
30 Malone 1919 Inglewood " 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Inglewood = New York Central Railway  
St. R. = Harbor Road.

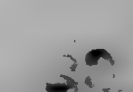


74.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	16

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$




# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K SW

L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<u>Guillaume</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Laquis, N.B.</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

62

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, <sup>1920</sup>~~191~~

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ref \$1000</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Luxemburg Belgium</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Herman Kull*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1903	Zealand	Feb. 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

New York, New York Central Railway



$$\frac{35}{5/6}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	N.Y.C.	Ross	Guendolin	28		M	S. Engineer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bellville	None	N.Y.	New York
2	N.Y.C.	Miller	Mary L.	29		M	None	"	"	"	"	Brookville	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
3	N.Y.C.	Perry	James J.	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Conrad Farm, Brookville, Ont.	"	Syracuse
4	N.Y.C.	Neil	Myrtle Eva	28		M	None	"	"	"	"	Frankford	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
5	N.Y.C.	Burdin	Indrick A.	17		M	Student	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	224 Laurier Ave. W. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse
6	N.Y.C.	Williams	Ida Amanda	47		M	None	"	"	"	"	Carlton Place	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
7	N.Y.C.	Williams	Ida A.	17		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.C.	Haid	Charles	29		M	Engineer	English	"	"	"	Appar Cliff	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
9	N.Y.C.	Hughes	Leo	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	Smith's Falls	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
10	N.Y.C.	Van der Kerkhof	Steward	34		M	Employer	"	"	"	"	Smith's Falls	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
11	N.Y.C.	Chapman	Isaac	46		M	None	"	"	"	"	Arbino	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
12	N.Y.C.	Artis	Artis	47		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.C.	Callum	Mary Catharine	15		M	Student	"	"	"	"	Philpottville	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
14	N.Y.C.	Banville	Leonard	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Smith's Falls	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
15	N.Y.C.	Miller	George J.	8		M	Student	"	"	"	"	Brookville	John, George & D. M. Dougall	"	Syracuse
16	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
17	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
18	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
19	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
20	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
21	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
22	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
23	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
24	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
25	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
26	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
27	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
28	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
29	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													
30	N.Y.C.	NOT USED													

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Accept by father.  
x Accept by mother

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	100.00	1894 Chicago 1896 New York 1917 New York 1918 Syracuse N.Y.	1914 Jan 1914 G. E. Bank, Philadel. Rd., New York, N.Y. Husband, William Miller Jamaica, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Br	Blue	None	U. S.	Chicago	
2	"	"	100.00	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Brockville
3	"	"	400.00	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	31.00	1917 1918	1917 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Fredericton
5	"	"	45.00	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Stanford
6	"	"	25.00	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Douglas
7	"	"	25.00	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Adrian Place
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	50.00	1910 1914	1910 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Park-
10	"	"	25.00	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Combarby
11	"	"	40.00	1916 1920	1916 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br, Br	Blue	"	"	M. S. Dean
12	"	"	100.00	1898 1919	1898 1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Portland
13	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Adrian
14	"	Father	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Harlem
15	"	Self	85.00	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls
16	"	mother	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Brockville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell  
Immigrant - Liverpool



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Morristown 6/26/19 Ferry 6/26/19.  
2 " 6/28/19 " 6/28/19.  
3 " 6/28/19 " 6/28/19.  
4 " 6/28/19 " 6/28/19.  
5 " 7/3/19 " 7/3/19.  
6 " 2/7/20 " 2/7/20.  
7 " 2/7/20 " 2/7/20.  
8 " 2/7/20 " 2/7/20.  
9 " 7/8/19 " 7/8/19.  
10 " 7/14/19 " 7/14/19.  
11 " 2/14/20 " 2/14/20.  
12 " 1/9/20 " 1/9/20.  
13 " 1/9/20 " 1/9/20.  
14 " 8/25/19 " 1/20/20.  
15 " 7/19/20 " 7/19/20.  
16 " 6/28/19 " 6/28/19.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July - Brooklyn-Morristown Ferry Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6-2-1  
2-172  
5



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending		Polish	Ukraine					1920	
1		Claude	Claudia	39		f			R. S.								Feb. 5	
2		Duquette	Joseph	44		m			"								Feb. 16	
3		Roux	Esther	29		f			"								" 18	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		Boisse	Arthur	28		m			"								1920	
15		Garneau	Elzear	40		m			"								Jan. 27	
16		Garneau	Helima	38		f			"								Feb. 10	
17		Lachance	Cleophas	47		m			"								" 14	
18		Musablon	Joseph	66		m			"								" 17	
19		Cantin	Ulderio	53		m			"								" 20	
20		Cariveau	Sarah	40		f			"								" 19	
21		Lachance	Anna	45		f			"								" 14	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1994



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER

C.P.O.S. Ltd

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	SS Ticket	Munter	John	70	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	Uncle J. N. Park	England	London	England	Yes
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	or 136720	Dawe	Edith	16	F	Student	English	English	English	Canada	London	White Star Dominion Line	Cheshire Eng	Concord		
5	136721		Coelia	18	F											
6	Debarred	Kelly	Edward	43	M	Seaman										
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

65

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leon E. Gump  
William B. Hurd Jr.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Newport	11/28/20	1377178	1/28/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montreal	2/17/20	CP 212	2/17/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	2/19/20	CP 210	2/19/20
7	"	1919	Noelle	2/19/20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BVM Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to E  
E to A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
82959	Or	Scott	William	27	M	SS.	Passenger	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Nellie Scott	413 St. Mark St. Montreal	Mass	Lonsdale	No	
1	134947	NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1947

# CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR: *Chinlao*

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

S. F. Davis



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Montreal	7-4-19 April 1916	CP 210 Pasandria	7-4-19 2-4-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to R  
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
83433	Op	Tulla	David	34	11/10/4	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Canada	Calab	Wife Francis Janowski	Mass	Peabody	No
82207	Btm	Klodzisky	Frank	44	2/18/3	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Black Lake	Black Lake	Wife Francis Janowski	Mass	Peabody	No
82206	Btm	Janowski	Jan	37	11/10/4	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Black Lake	Black Lake	Wife Francis Janowski	Mass	Peabody	No
167690	Op	Heiland	Ann A	46	11/10/4	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Regina	Regina	No Relatives	Mass	Boston	No
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

67

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

221



## (OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*40*

**CLASS D**

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
James E. Ford

INSPECTOR

Colon E. Ayer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/25/19	CP 212	6-25-19
2	Quebec	7/12/19	Virginian	8-25-20
3	Newport	7/21/19	BOM 86	7-22-19
4	Newport	3/20/19	Imperator	2/22/20
5	Quebec	8/22/19	"	7/22/19
6	"	1910	Unknown	2/22/20
7	"	2/2/20	CP 212	"
8	N.Y.C.	1907	Unknown	2/7/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bm Boston & Maine R. R.  
Co Canadian Pacific Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4A to K NEW

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CP	Miner	Arden J	24	M	Manufactory	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abicorn	Mass Lowell
2	CP	"	Frances	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Returned	Dube	Borromee	20	M	Switzer	French	"	"	Shutbrooke	Shutbrooke	Mass Manchester	
4	Born	Roy	Napoleon	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St Camille	St Camille	Mass West Albany	
5	Born	"	Irma	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Returned	Baron	Elie	16	M	St Labor	No	No	"	St Pie	St Pie	Mass Springfield	
7	CP	Kewtotham	Robert	43	M	Soldier	English	yes	"	Toronto	St Manville	Mass Lowell	
8	CP	Desjarlais	Romulus	41	M	Farmer	French	"	"	St Guillaume	St Guillaume	Mass Hoonsocket	
9	CP	Hogan	Mary	52	F	Nurse	English	"	"	North Bay	North Bay	Mass New York City	
10	Returned	Pherrien	Joseph	43	M	St Labor	No	No	"	Shutbrooke	Shutbrooke	Mass Lawrence	
11	Born	Sean	Jessie	20	F	Housewife	English	yes	"	Cusho	Cusho	Mass St Johnsbury	
12	Under 16	"	Ronald	1	M	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Lisle	1	F	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	
14	Born	Beauchamp	Delina	38	F	Housewife	French	yes	"	Shutbrooke	Shutbrooke	Mass Stancerville	
15	Returned	Laroche	Henry Edward	58	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eaton	Eaton	Mass Charlestown	
16	Returned	"	Burton	24	M	St Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Returned	"	Alma	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Born	Bonnafant	Georges	19	M	Office	English	"	"	Levis	Levis	Mass Pawtucket	
19	Born	"	Rose	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	With parents	Beauregard	Yvonne	15	F	Student	French	"	"	St Helen	St Helen	Mass East Burke	
21	CP	Danby	Monty	35	M	St Labor	English	"	"	Victoria	Victoria	Mass Ansonia	
22	CP	Beauregard	Joseph	24	M	Farmer	French	"	"	Sterville	Sterville	Mass East Burke	
23	CP	"	Emma	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Simone	13	F	St Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Harbush	12	M	St Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Henry	10	M	St Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Am & C	Vadnais	Willie Peter	50	M	St Labor	French	yes	"	Sterville	Sterville	Mass Orleans	
28	CP	Archambault	Hercule	59	M	St Labor	"	"	"	St John	St John	Mass Lowell	
29	CP	"	Marion	57	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	CP	"	Celine	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

68

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-415



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, that any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTO

James C. Good



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	1/25/20	CP212	1/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1/9/20	BPM78	1/10/20
4	"	1/25/20	752	1/25/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1/26/20	CP214	1/27/20
7	"	1/25/20	CP212	1/25/20
8	"	1/26/20	CP210	1/26/20
9	"	4/26/19	CP212	4/26/19. 90 day memo
10	"	1/27/20	BPM78	1/28/20
11	"	1/27/20	752	1/27/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/28/19	BPM114	10/28/19
15	"	1/27/20	78	1/28/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1/28/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/27/20	"	1/28/20
21	"	10/30/19	CP212	10-30-19
22	"	1919	CPA	1/29/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	4/15/19	CP210	1/28/20 1/29/20
28	"	1/29/20	"	1/30/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BPM - Boston & Maine R. R.  
CRO - Canadian Pacific Ry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	201	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	Tremblay	Damas	35	M	laborer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Roch	St. Roch	Mass Beverly			
2	Born	wife	Julia	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Indul	daughter	Rita	8	F	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	son	Gastan	11	M	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Noel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	daughter	Julia	11	F	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Born	Remillard	Delima	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	St. Raphael	Belchasse	Acushnet		
8	Born	son	Oliva	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Returned to ship	Groulx	Justave	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin Groulx	St. Martin Groulx	Conn Norwich			
10	Born	Bessette	Louise	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. Orleans			
11	SS	McKay	Lizzie	38	F	girl	English	"	Scotch	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Scotland Maybole			
12	Returned to ship	Marin	Joseph	45	M	farmer	No	No	French	"	"	St. Henri	St. Henri	MA Nashua			
13	Returned to ship	Lefebvre	Jean Louis	19	M	clerk	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Mass Lawrence			
14	Returned to ship	Sweeney	Miles P.	43	M	laborer	English	"	Irish	"	"	Birchton	Birchton	St. Lynnbrook			
15	Returned to ship	Gendron	Edmonds	25	M	"	French	"	French	"	"	Highwater	Highwater	Orleans			
16	Returned to ship	Leduc	Gabrielle	10	F	nil	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Mass Lawrence			
17	Returned to ship	Pomerleau	Joseph	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Mass Lawrence			
18	Returned to ship	Parent	Lida	34	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	MA Claremont			
19	Returned to ship	Gagne	Josephine	29	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Manchester			
20	Indul	"	Ida	5	F	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Returned to ship	Marin	Adrien	24	M	laborer	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Mass Lawrence			
22	Born	Baumié	Donat	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	East Hampton			
23	Born	Goulet	Henri	23	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Attitash			
24	Returned to ship	Beaulieu	Yvonne	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Chicopee			
25	Indul	"	Regina	6	F	nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Rita	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	son	Sylvain	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Returned to ship	Henderson	Fredrick	30	M	laborer	Nil	No	Scotch	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	MA Woodsville			
29	Born	Dufault	Quide	24	M	seaman	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	Mass New Bedford			
69	NOT USED																

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

JWW



CLASS E

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	1/26/20	CPN ?	1/30/20
2	"	1/29/20	BDM78	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1/28/20	"	1/29/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1/15/19	"	1/16/19
10	"	2/3/20	CP22	2/3/20
11	"	"	"	2/3/20
12	"	2/5/20	BDM78	2/6/20
13	"	"	"	2/6/20
14	"	2/6/20	782	2/6/20
15	"	2/1/20	CP210	2/2/20
16	"	"	BDM78	2/2/20
17	"	"	"	2/2/20
18	"	2/2/20	"	2/3/20
19	"	"	"	2/3/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	2/3/20	"	2/4/20
23	"	"	"	2/4/20
24	"	2/4/20	"	2/5/20
25	"	"	"	2/5/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BDM - Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

##### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6INDEXED  
A to K  
L to ZPORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	202	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 1111	Naskell	Albert E	21	M	Soldier	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	None	Mass	Proctor	
2	136667	Girard	Clerinda	78	F	housewife		French		"	French	"	St. Hermen	Que	St. Hermen	Que	St. Hermen
3	Under 16	"	son	16	M	infant	No			"		"					
4	8102	Morreau	Philip D	20	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"		"	St. Leon	Que	St. Leon	Que	St. Leon
Debarred	Returned to Alien	Jacques	Ernest	34	M	laborer				"		"	St. Ephrem	Que	St. Ephrem	Que	St. Ephrem
Debarred	"	Veilleux	Marie	24	F	housewife				"		"					
Debarred	"	Crier	Eugene	54	M	farmer	No	None	No	"		"	Carlton Place	Que	Carlton Place	Que	Carlton Place
Debarred	"	wife	Mary	57	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"		"					
Debarred	Under 16	"	adopted son	5	M	infant	No			"		"					
Debarred	Returned to Ali	Lanshaw	Susan	54	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"		"	Lennoxville	Que	Lennoxville	Que	Lennoxville
11	81144	Dumont	Salus	47	M	laborer				"		"	Cap Chat	Que	Cap Chat	Que	Cap Chat
12	8115	"	wife	46	F	housewife				"		"					
13	8112	Gagne	Joseph	27	M	laborer				"		"	Cap Chat	Que	Cap Chat	Que	Cap Chat
14	8110	Dutil	Paul	27	M	laborer				"		"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
15	8111	"	wife	26	F	housewife				"		"					
16	Under 16	"	son	2	M	infant	No			"		"					
17	136668	Plouffe	Marie	78	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"		"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
18	8139	Languay	Eugene	31	M	laborer				"		"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
Debarred	Returned to Alien	Bolduc	Joseph	60	M	laborer	No			"		"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
20	67953	Davis	William	52	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
21	67954	"	wife	38	F	housewife				"		"					
22	Under 16	"	son	14	M	infant	No			"		"					
23	"	"	Online	9	F	housewife				"		"					
24	"	"	son	7	M	infant	No			"		"					
25	"	"	son	4	F	housewife	No			"		"					
Debarred	Returned to Alien	Blouin	Denise	34	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
27	8142	Metevier	Joseph	75	M	laborer	No			"		"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
28	8143	"	wife	75	F	housewife				"		"					
Debarred	Returned to Alien	Dubois	Leda	51	M	laborer	No			"		"					
Debarred	"	Boissonneault	Wilfred	30	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"		"	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie	Que	St. Pie
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Lines 20, Davis, Glenora 16, US City born, Richford

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTO

I have  
Geo. Edgar



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	2/6/20	CP210	2/6/20
2	"	2/5/20	CP212	2/5/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	B5M78	2/6/20
5	"	2/6/20	"	2/7/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	CP210	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	B5M78	2/7/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	2/10/20	CP210	2/10/20
18	"	"	B5M78	2/11/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	2/11/20	CP276	2/11/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	2/11/20	B5M78	2/12/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	2/19/19	"	2/30/19
30	"	2/21/19	"	2/1/20

B5M Boston & Maine R. R.  
CPD Canadian Pacific Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neapoli	1/13/19	Bsm 78	1/14/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/2/20	CP210	2/3/20
11	"	"	Bsm 78	"
12	"	2/16/20	"	2/17/20
13	"	2/6/20	"	2/7/20
14	"	"	"	2/10/20
15	"	2/9/20	"	2/10/20
16	"	"	"	2/10/20
17	"	2/4/19	"	2/10/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1/1/20	CP212	2/1/20
20	"	12/31/19	Bsm 78	1/1/20
21	"	2/1/20	"	2/2/20
22	"	2/3/20	"	2/4/20
23	"	"	Bsm 782	2/4/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	2/5/20	"	2/6/20
26	"	2/9/20	CP212	2/9/20
27	"	2/14/20	Bsm 78	2/17/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	2/14/20	"	2/15/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bsm  
Crc  
Boston & Maine R. R.  
Canadian Pacific Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	204	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
Foot note.	137M	Martell	Ernest A	30	M	Machinist	Fr Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rock Island	Mass	Manchester
2	8502	"	Inez	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	Cayot	Rose Anna	25	F	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	Shurbrooke	Mass	Springfield
4	6459	Charist	Jerry J	48	M	Painter	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Woodstock
5	8171	Bratt	William J	50	M	Man	English	"	English	"	"	Bury	Mass	Holland
Debarred	Returned	Desruisseaux	Armand	19	M	Painter	French	"	French	"	"	Shurbrooke	Mass	Framingham
Debarred	"	Drapeau	Philosaint	71	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester
Debarred	"	"	Lauria	78	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Under 16	"	San Jean	1/2	M	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	Desruisseaux	Cyprien	58	M	Painter	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Mass	Framingham
11	7986	Gosselin	Citeline	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8084	Beaulieu	Pierre A	75	M	Foundry labor	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8201	Simmons	Narry J	71	M	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8184	Kuckins	Mary	56	F	Housewife	English	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	Cote	Stanislas	21	M	Student	Fr Eng	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
16	8179	Genest	Marie Rose	20	F	None	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	Giguere	Belzema	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Under 16	"	son Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	Martin	Marcel	68	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	wife Olympia	69	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	Mathilde	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	18672	Mumford	Anna	45	F	None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	St Gros	Donat J	21	M	Machinist	French	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Le Francois	Quila	21	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Verville	Euclide	42	M	Woodman	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Gournier	Angelina	24	F	None	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Under 16	"	son Claude	7	M	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	Mousseau	Lucia	71	F	Housewife	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8085	Condon	Thomas J	37	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

72 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Line 1. Martell's, Cullen & Woz born Cleamont N.Y.  
Harris B. 12. slip down. Attleboro Mass\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Overland	Self	1916	1916	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fair	bro blue	Canada Sherbrooke
2	Overland	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	med	bro bro	U.S.A. Norton Mills
3	Overland	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	gray	Canada Norton Mills
4	Overland	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	gray	Canada Norton Mills
5	Overland	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	gray	England Norfolk
6	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	bro blue	Canada Sherbrooke
7	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	dk	Canada Sherbrooke
8	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	fair	"	Canada Sherbrooke
9	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
10	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	bro blue	Canada Sherbrooke
11	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
12	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	fair	"	Canada Sherbrooke
13	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
14	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	"	bro blue	Canada Sherbrooke
15	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke
16	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	41	"	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
17	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
18	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	41	"	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
19	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
20	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	41	"	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
21	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	bro blue	Canada Sherbrooke
22	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	bro	Canada Sherbrooke
23	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke
24	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dk	blk	Canada Sherbrooke
25	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
26	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	bro	Canada Sherbrooke
27	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	med	gray	Canada Sherbrooke
28	Criminal	Self	1915	1915	Uncle Philip Marshall	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*James C. Ford*

*John A. Sullivan*  
*William H. Sullivan*  
*George F. Sullivan*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	2/14/20	BM 78	2/14/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	2/16/20	BM 78	2/17/20
4	"	2/18/19	"	2/18/19
5	"	2/18/20	BM 78	2/18/20
6	"	2/17/20	BM 78	2/18/20
7	"	"	"	2/18/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20
12	"	2/14/20	"	2/14/20
13	"	2/10/20	"	2/20/20
14	"	2/19/20	BM 78	2/19/20
15	"	"	BM 78	"
16	"	2/18/20	BM 78	2/19/20
17	"	2/14/19	BM 78	2/14/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	2/20/20	BM 78	2/21/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	2/22/20	BM 78	2/22/20
23	"	2/23/20	BM 78	2/23/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	2/23/20	BM 78	2/23/20
26	"	2/23/20	BM 78	2/23/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	2/23/20	"	2/23/20
29	"	2/23/20	"	2/23/20
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston & Maine R. R.  
Cov. Portland Pacific Ry.  
N. R. H. Hagen Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	205	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
82944	BOM	Bergeron	Alphonse	22. M	Minor	French	English	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	See Father Flavien Bergeron	MA Manchester
82950	BOM	Hopson	Charles	21. "	"	Soldier	English	"	English	"	Three Rivers	See Father Harry C Hopson	"
82945	BOM	Mac Iver	Mary	24. F	"	domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotatown	See Father John Mac Iver	Mass Boston
82985	BOM	Roy	Antonio	23. M	"	Soldier	French	"	French	"	Montreal	See Father Philip Roy	Lawrence
83434	OP	Halkam	John	76. M	"	"	English	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	See sister Alma Halkam	Quincy
82986	BOM	Bilodeau	Joseph	16. "	"	Student	French	"	French	"	Wotton	See Father Sam Bilodeau	Springfield
82993	BOM	Lapierre	Milfred	45. M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	See sister Mrs Alfred Jacques	MA Manchester
82994	BOM	"	wife Delima	35. F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82106	BOM	Picard	Peter	70. M	"	farmer	French	"	"	"	Philomon	See son Napoleon Picard	RI White Rock
82107	BOM	"	wife Adeline	60. F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82108	BOM	"	Clara	24. "	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82995	BOM	Rossignol	Antoine	23. M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Philipp, Neri	See Father Antoine Rossignol	"
82105	OP	St Germain	Marie	16.3	F	nil	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure	See Father Geoffrey St Germain	MA Holyoke
82104	OP	Richotte	Helmer	26. M	"	grad	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure	See Mrs Oliver Richotte	"
82999	BOM	Joyal	Agnes	39. F	"	nurse	English	"	English	"	Thetbrooke	See Aunt Mrs Belona Patrick	MA Rockdale
82112	BOM	Piebles	Ophelia	27. F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitch Bag	See sister Mrs L. D Gage	"
83435	OP	Laizon	Pierre	24. M	"	none	French	"	French	"	St Guillaume	See wife Oleria Laizon	MA Manchester
83477	BOM	Mazurite	Henry	14.7. "	"	worker	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	Rock Island	See wife Mamie Mazurite	Mass Greenfield
82114	BOM	MacLeod	Glarence	34. F	"	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Lake Megantic	See Mother Catharine MacLeod	Springfield
82250	BOM	Allaire	Jeanne	20. "	"	milliner	French	"	French	"	Magog	See Father Cyrille Allaire	"
82118	BOM	Bur	Ernest	26. M	"	laborer	English	"	Scotch	"	Salhouse	See Uncle Mrs Burd	Conn New Haven
82119	BOM	"	wife Jennies	24. F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82120	BOM	"	Alberta	16. F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82121	BOM	Mark	Fanny	27. F	"	nil	English	"	English	"	Quebec	See Mrs Mark	MA Sutton
82122	BOM	Lamoureux	Alberne	18. M	"	laborer	French	"	French	"	Coaticook	See Mother Virginia Lamoureux	Mass Fitchburg
82123	BOM	Phibault	Rose	25. F	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	See Father J. Phibault	"
82124	BOM	Archambault	Romeo	17. M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St Dominique	See Mother Magdalen Archambault	MA Newport
82125	BOM	Proulx	George	41. M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Thetbrooke	See Mrs Alcega Proulx	MA Attleboro
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

73

NOT USED

Line 9. Lapierre Jos. 11 yrs US citizen born Manchester NH

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	60	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
2	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
3	"	12	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
4	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
5	"	150	No	1913	1913	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
6	"	30	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
7	"	300	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
8	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
9	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
10	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
11	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
12	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
13	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
14	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
15	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
16	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
17	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
18	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
19	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
20	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
21	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
22	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
23	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
24	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
25	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
26	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
27	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
28	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
29	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
30	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
31	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
32	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's
33	"	100	No	1917	1917	Brother N. Delaney	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk. brn	Gray	None	Canada St. John's

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James E. Ford

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/24/19	B7M86	6-25-19 1/25/20
2	"	"	"	6-25-19 1/25/20
3	"	"	"	6-26-19 1/25/20
4	"	6/25/19	"	6-26-19 1/25/20
5	"	"	CP212	6-26-19 1/25/20
6	"	"	B7M86	6-26-19 1/26/20
7	"	6/26/19	"	6-26-19 1/26/20
8	"	"	"	6-26-19 1/26/20
9	"	"	"	6-26-19 1/26/20
10	"	"	"	6-27-19 1/27/20
11	"	"	"	6-27-19 1/27/20
12	"	"	"	6-27-19 1/27/20
13	"	"	"	6-26-19 1/26/20
14	"	"	CP214	6-27-19 1/27/20
15	"	"	"	6-27-19 1/27/20
16	"	6/28/19	B7M86	6-28-19 1/28/20
17	"	"	"	6-28-19 1/28/20
18	"	"	"	6-28-19 1/28/20
19	"	"	CP212	6-28-19 1/28/20
20	Darby Line, Va.	6/30/19	M8d	6-30-19 1/30/20
21	"	"	B7M86	6-30-19 1/30/20
22	"	7-1-19	"	7-1-19 2/1/20
23	"	"	B7M78	7-1-19 2/1/20
24	"	"	"	7-1-19 2/1/20
25	"	"	"	7-2-19 2/2/20
26	"	"	"	7-2-19 2/2/20
27	"	7/2/19	"	7-3-19 2/3/20
28	"	7/3/19	"	7-3-19 2/3/20
29	"	7/5/19	CP212	7-6-19 2/6/20
30	"	7/7/19	B7M78	7-7-19 2/7/20

B7M - Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
M8d - M. R. Wagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	206	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
82182	CP	Valliere	Albert	24. 11	m laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby	St No Troy
82479	BM	Tascherian	Yvonne	24. 9	S None		"	"	"	"	Bromplonville	Bromplonville	St Manchester
82480	BM	"	Bernadette	16. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82481	BM	"	Yvette	9. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82186	CP	Desmarais	Emilien	67. 11	M laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82189	BM	Choinard	Philomene	68. 9	S None	destined to daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82961	CP	Brother	Henry	17. 11	M Student	yes	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"
82194	BM	Morin	Amable	21. 11	" laborer		French		"	"	"	"	"
82195	BM	Cass	Lawrence	Edouard	11. 11	"	English		"	"	"	"	"
82193	BM	Morin	Carinne	73. 9	S teacher		French		"	"	"	"	"
82195	BM	Stilaire	Julia	17. 11	" None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82196	BM	Trumbly	Valeda	28. 11	" phone		Fr Eng		"	"	"	"	"
82483	BM	Arsenault	William	24. 11	" maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82202	BM	Landry	Flora	60. 11	S nil		French		"	"	"	"	"
82484	BM	Atterbury	James	24. 11	" worker		English		"	"	"	"	"
82963	CP	Carroll	Joseph	49. 11	" laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82269	CP	Cooper	Louis	7. 9	S nil	with parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82271	BM	Blanchard	Joseph	15. 11	" laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
82487	BM	Pelletier	Emerille	19. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82488	BM	Breton	Joseph	73. 11	" Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82489	CP	Charbonneau	Margaret	27. 9	S None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82490	BM	Lapointe	Albert	24. 11	" Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82491	BM	Hebert	Henri	17. 11	" Soldier		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82143	BM	Pelletier	Eugene	19. 11	" Electrician		Fr Eng		"	"	"	"	"
82492	CP	Baldue	Emma	26. 9	S None		French		"	"	"	"	"
82493	CP	Cameron	Grace	21. 11	"		English		"	"	"	"	"
82965	CP	Gazaille	Dennis	28. 11	" Electrician		French		"	"	"	"	"
82966	CP	"	Hermina	28. 11	S nil		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82967	CP	"	Yvette	23. 11	S None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82968	CP	"	Laurette	9. 11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-418



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E 569 MEMO

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	7/7/19	CP214	2/7/20
2	"	7/8/19	BOM752	2/8/20
3	"	"	"	7-8-19
4	"	"	"	7-8-19
5	"	"	CP214	2/8/20
6	"	"	BOM78	2/9/20
7	"	"	CP210	2/8/20
8	"	"	BOM78	2/9/20
9	"	7/9/19	"	2/9/20
10	"	7/9/19	"	2/9/20
11	"	7/9/19	"	2/9/20
12	"	"	"	2/9/20
13	"	7/10/19	W Rd	2/10/20
14	"	7/12/19	BOM78	2/13/20
15	"	7/13/19	"	2/13/20
16	"	7/14/19	CP210	2/14/20
17	"	"	BOM78	2/14/20
18	"	"	CP214	2/14/20
19	"	"	BOM78	2/15/20
20	St. Louis	7/15/19	W Rd	2/15/20
21	"	"	CP212	2/15/20
22	St. Louis	"	W Rd	2/15/20
23	St. Louis	"	"	2/15/20
24	"	7/15/19	BOM78	2/15/20
25	"	7/16/19	CP212	2/16/20
26	"	"	"	2-16-19
27	"	"	CP210	2/16/20
28	"	"	"	2-16-19
29	"	"	"	2-16-19
30	"	"	"	2-16-19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOM Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.  
W Rd. Wagon Road



5. 17

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal born in the U. S.	P. R.	Govt. ment of foreign.	In Transit.	From In-sular possessions	
CLASS B	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	238	168	70	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	247	176	71	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
ALL. H.			C. P. A. T.			C. P. N. P.			M. H. M. N.		
ADMITTED	DECEASED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECEASED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECEASED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECEASED	PENDING
-	-	-	/	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	/	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment .....	12
TOTAL .....	

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
MAR 2 - 1920  
OFFICE OF  
Minister of Immigration  
OTTAWA, CANADA

21



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 11INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	207	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
82971	B7M	Brindle	Lucille	20	F	Student	French		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Mrs Brindle	Mass Haverhill	
82972	B7M	Fernandes	16.2 M			Student									
82204	B7M	Lafayette	Napoleon	27	M	Farmer	Eng Fr					Valcourt	Father Joe Lafeyette	New Bedford	
82205	B7M	Emma	J 19	F		domestic									
82265	B7M	Marin	Ernestine	17.6	F	ad Home	French					Arkhastaska	Father Mrs Marin	R.I. Providence	
82266	B7M	Raymond	12 M			Infant									
82267	B7M	Winters	Joseph	18	M	Carpenter	English			Scotch		Saskatoon	Father Mrs Winters	Mass Attleboro	
82142	B7M	Tennegan	Arthur	17	M	Lookuper				Irish		Sherbrooke	Father Mrs Tennegan	Allston	
83447	B7M	Killey	Walter	31	M	labor				English		Peterboro	Father Mrs Killey	R.I. Thornton	
83448	B7M	Mary Anne	32	F		None									
83449	B7M	Marjorie	4	F		Infant							Father		
83450	B7M	Margaret	15	F											
82267	B7M	Millier	Laurea	21	M	Farmer	French			French		Warwick	Father Arsene Millier	Mass Gardner	
82268	B7M	Fournier	Coa Marie	44	F							Sillery	Father for Fournier	NY NY City	
83444	B7M	Noule	Joseph	25	M	labor						Sherbrooke	Father Philippe Nouble	NY Manchester	
82253	B7M	Rancourt	Eugene	24	M		English					Quebec	Father Eugene Rancourt	Mass Cambridge	
82254	B7M	Sheehan	Lucy	19	F	Student				Irish		Hampton	Father Patrick Sheehan	NY Springfield	
82255	B7M	Landry	William	28	M	Jack	French			French		Sherbrooke	Father Victor Landry	Mass Montgomery	
82256	B7M	Lambert	Edgar	29	M		French						Father Mrs Lambert		
82257	B7M	Alder	Mary	24	F	organist	English			English		Sheffield	Father Mrs Alder	NY Mirick L.I.	
82258	B7M	Levesque	Mari E. A.	24	F	domestic	French			French		St. Pacome	Father Prime Levesque	MA Nashua	
82259	B7M	Touzin	Caroline	33	F	ad Home						St. Alban	Father Mrs Touzin	Mass Manchester	
82260	B7M	Blanche	11	F									Uncle		
82261	B7M	Marcelle	5	F		Infant									
82262	B7M	Florand	24	M											
82971	B7M	Mattiau	Leo	21	M	painter	French					Grand Mere	Father Synchick Mattiau	Mass Newton Center	
82972	B7M	MacKie	William	33	M	draughtsman	English			Scotch		Moncton	Father Mrs MacKie	NY Brooklyn	
82973	B7M	Nadeau	Mari Lande	24	F	Nil	French			French		St. Ephrem	Father Joseph Nadeau	NY Brooklyn	
25	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$24.00	1917	Mass	1917	Uncle John Brindle	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'0"	fair	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Narwick	
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	Mr. William St. Havershill	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	4'10"	dk	blk	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	60	1913	Mass	1913	Mr. Adam Lapierre	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Clare	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	
5	Yes	Self	\$50.00	"	"	"	Sister Eilda Cline	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Opitaska	
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorianville	
7	Yes	Self	\$100.00	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Pines	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	med	bro	gray	"	"	Blominton	
8	"	"	"	1911	Mass	1911	Mr. E. P. Finnigan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Blominton
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. P. Finnigan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Blominton
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. P. Finnigan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Blominton
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. P. Finnigan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Blominton
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. P. Finnigan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Blominton
13	Yes	Self	\$30.00	"	"	"	Uncle Alex Miller	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	bro	"	"	"	"	Narwick
14	"	Order	"	"	"	"	Convent John Mary	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas
15	Overland	Self	\$20.00	3 mos	Mass	1919	Sister Alberta Sandoz	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Narwick
16	Yes	Self	\$5.00	"	"	"	Mr. E. P. Finnigan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk	"	bro	"	"	"	Quebec
17	"	father	\$5.00	"	"	"	Mr. John Sheehan	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	med	"	"	"	"	"	Shampton
18	"	"	\$3.00	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	\$4.00	"	"	"	No Address	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
20	"	"	\$13.00	3 mos	Mass	1913	Sister Miss M. Allder	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
21	"	"	\$13.00	3 mos	Mass	1913	Sister Miss M. Allder	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
22	"	"	\$4.00	"	"	"	Uncle Edmund Linsag	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Woodstock
23	"	"	\$60.00	3 mos	Mass	1918	Mr. Henri Goudreau	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
24	"	mother	\$11.00	"	"	"	Uncle	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clare
27	Yes	Self	\$10.00	3 mos	Mass	1918	Sister Felicia Larriere	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Barnabe
28	"	"	\$10.00	3 mos	Mass	1918	Sister Miss H. Plazze	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	St. Barnabe
29	"	"	\$15.00	"	"	"	Convent Alice Madieu	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Barnabe
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	4402 Gold St. Brooklyn NY	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Barnabe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*James C. Ford*

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	7/17/19	BOM78	2/17/20
2	"	"	"	7-17-19
3	"	"	CP214	7-17-19
4	"	"	"	7-17-19
5	"	7/11/19	BOM78	2/12/20
6	"	"	"	7-12-19
7	"	7/14/19	CP214	2/12/20
8	"	7/15/19	BOM78	2/15/20
9	"	7/17/19	CP212	2/17/20
10	"	"	"	7-17-19
11	"	"	"	7-17-19
12	"	"	"	7-17-19
13	Duty Line	7/18/19	W Rd	2/18/20
14	"	7/18/19	BOM78	2/18/20
15	Duty Line	7/22/19	W Rd	2/22/20
16	"	7/19/19	BOM78	2/19/20
17	"	7/20/19	"	7-20-19
18	"	"	"	7-20-19
19	"	7/21/19	BOM78	2/21/20
20	"	"	"	7-21-19
21	"	"	BOM78	2/21/20
22	"	"	"	7-22-19
23	"	"	CP212	2/22/20
24	"	"	"	2-21-19
25	"	"	"	2-21-19
26	"	"	"	2-21-19
27	"	7/24/19	CP210	2/24/20
28	"	"	"	7-24-19
29	"	"	BOM78	2/24/20
30	"	"	"	7-24-19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOM Boston & Maine R. R.  
CRO - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
W Rd. Wagon Road



$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	48	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
	N.Y.C.	Prim: New														
1	13842	Mere	Nova ✓	20 - 7	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Dover	Mother: Mrs Eva Dumaine	N.Y.	Massena
2	13851	Peeling	Charles H. ✓	36 - 11	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Wife: Mrs. C. H. Peeling	"	New York
106643	12431	Bell	Joseph A. ✓	20 - 5	M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Coughnawaga	Father: John Bell	"	Massena
106664	12432	McGill	Jack ✓	16 - 5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Auclair	Father: Hugh McFlee	"	Upper Lake
106685	12435	Matthews	Gertrude ✓	35 - 7	F	S. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oleary, P.E.I.	Mother: George Matthews	"	Plattsburg
106673	12442	Boulrice	Henry ✓	26 - 11	M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Casselman	Father: Cyriac Boulrice	"	Upper Lake
7	10841	McBillo	Joseph B. ✓	26 - 11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northfield	Father: John A. McFillis	"	"
8	10842	"	Wife Mary ✓	29 - 7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father: James Lawsson	"	"
9	Under 16	"	John Edward ✓	1 - 6	M	S. house boy	No	Child	No	"	Scotch Irish	"	"	Head father: "	"	"
10	13861	Caine	Ada E. ✓	19 - 7	F	S. domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Neil Caine	"	Potsdam
106684	12456	Saidenberg	Jacob E. ✓	29 - 11	M	M. Painter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father: Jacob Saidenberg	N.Y.	Newark
12	13735	Harwood	Alice M. ✓	58 - 7	F	Wid. house	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	"	429 Lisgar St., Ottawa	N.Y.	Rochester
13	13750	Hagan	Ada E. ✓	65 - 5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Friend: Mrs. Sam Jacobs.	Vt	Holt Hero
106671	12460	Giguac	Edmond ✓	21 - 11	M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Godfrey	Father: Louis Giguac	N.Y.	Upper Lake
106686	12459	Griner	Charles ✓	21 - 5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Moise Griner	"	"
16	13874	Stearns	William H. ✓	42 - 11	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Russell	St. Godfrey, Ont.	"	"
17	13873	"	Wife Martha ✓	40 - 7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Grace Stearns.	"	Willeto
18	13872	"	Daughter Grace ✓	17 - 5	F	S. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russell, Ont.	"	"
19	Under 16	"	son Hubert ✓	15 - 11	M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Head mother: do	"	"
20	Under 16	"	son Kenneth ✓	14 - 11	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Under 16	"	son Gordon ✓	11 - 11	M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Under 16	"	daughter Mabel ✓	9 - 7	F	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Under 16	"	daughter Grace ✓	8 - 11	F	S. child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 33  
U. S. citizens . . . 10  
Aliens . . . 23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Husband	\$25	No		Husband: Wilfred Mene, 60 Dycason St, Montreal, P.Q.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	
2	"	Ref	\$100		Friend: Mrs Foster 71 Portwick St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Br	Blue	"	Campbell	
3	"	"	\$35		Friend: John White, Wassena, N.Y.	Yes	Guas.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Brk	Br	"	U.S.	Kansas City
4	"	"	\$19		Brother: George McElie Luppa Lake, N.Y.	"	Four Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 7	Br	Brk	None	Canada	Pt. Arthur	
5	"	"	\$45		Brother: Arthur Matthews Olney, P. E. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 7	Br	Br	None	"	Olney	
6	"	"	\$11		Friend: Paul Propose Luppa Lake, N.Y.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	None	"	Passaic	
7	"	"	\$90		Friend: Billy Woods Laurel, N.Y. (Lake George)	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Scar. from appendicitis Op.	"	Northfield	
8	"	Husband	\$10	4 1/2 1900 Mich	Sister: Mrs Kathleen Wood Laurel, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	110 lbs	U.S.	Michigan	
9	"	Mother	"	"	Aunt: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Cornwall	
10	"	Ref	\$25		Sister: Tom J. Hagen Poland, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	None	"	"	
11	"	"	\$25	Various times 1918	Brother: Jack Sailerberg 137 Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	Yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Brk	Br	"	"	Ottawa	
12	"	"	\$35	for 15 yrs Rochester 1919	Self: Alice M. Harwood 175 Spring St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Lepreux	
13	"	"	\$300	ago Hopalong 1870	Niece: Mrs Anna Hagen Walt Hers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Hopalong	
14	"	"	\$170	20	Cousin: Joseph Raphael Luppa Lake, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Br	Br	Canada	Pt. Arthur	
15	"	"	\$40		Sister: Elizabeth Smith Luppa Lake, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Went in back of left hand	"	"	
16	"	"	\$400		Cousin: Samuel Bruntton Violet, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 7	Br	Br	None	"	Russell	
17	"	Husband	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	Osgood	
18	"	Ref	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	Russell	
19	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George W. Wood  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			N.Y.C.	Jan 26, 1920
2			"	27 "
3			"	Feb 5, 1920
4			"	Feb 5, 1920
5			"	Feb 7, 1920
6			"	Feb 9, 1920
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	10 "
11			"	Feb 18, 1919
12			"	18 "
13			"	21 "
14			"	Feb 22, 1919
15			"	23 "
16			"	Feb 22, 1919
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. — New York Central Railroad.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K  
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian passport
		Family name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
							Pending		File							
1		Lutheridge	Herbert	29	m		B.H.									
2		Bennett	Teresa	24	f		"									
3		Maronic	Ivan	20	m		"									
4		Maronic	George	23	m		"									
5		Cop	George	26	m		"								6	
6		Braskenud	Einar	20	m		"								12	
7		Haycock	Elizabeth	41	f		"								"	
8		Engelmann	Emilia	146	f		"								13	
9		Solomon	May	29	f		"								16	
10		Walsh	William	21	m		"								"	
11		Walsh	Emily	26	f		"								18	
12		Boicey	Lila	20	f		"								23	
13		Crowe	Ethel	28	f		"								"	
14		Crowe	Robert	1	m		"								"	
15		NOT USED														
16		Collins	John	49	m		On appeal	11094	1060						Jan. 30	
17		Ruck	Fredrick	32	m		"	"	1147						Feb. 16	
18		Ruck	Isabella	33	f		"	"	1147						"	
19		Ruck	Lillian	6	f		"	"	1147						21	
20		Schmidt	Theodor	28	m		"	"	1160							
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

**CLASS B**

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-2

INDEXED  
A to K July  
L to Z Jan

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Non-Statistical Debarred									1920	
1		Wallace	William H	17		m												Jan. 25	
2		Lamintorsky	Feodor	26		m												" "	
3		Switalski	Ilko	32		m												" 26	
4		Habib (nee Khoury)	Mary	36		f												" 27	
5		Wisman	Lou	21		m												" 27	
6		Shannon	William	17		m												" 28	
7		Peters	George L.	48		m												" "	
8		Cucos (nee Benberg, Seattle Ct. Exp. 10/17/19)	Sandro	21		m												" "	
9		Hitmar	Harol	48		m												" "	
10		Bell	Douglas	18		m												" "	
11		Johnston	Patrick C	42		m												" 29	
12		Sagers	Robert J	38		m												" 30	
13		Pietracatelli	Giuseppe	40		m												" 30	
14		Mihalasz	Vasil	23		m												" "	
15		Franklin	Joseph	20		m												" 31	
16		Moore	Jean	27		f												" "	
17		Di Gennaro	Marco	52		m												Feb. 2	
18		Hoochannesian	Thomas	45		m												" 4	
19		Tolini	Georgio	24		m												" 6	
20		Zakaruk	Georgio	25		m												" 6	
21		Di Ciano	Giuseppe	27		m												" 7	
22		Trechak	Anton	37		"												" 9	
23		Gerber	Neilie	17		f												" 8	
24		Labun	Nikola	23		m												" 10	
25		Moller	Joseph	34		m												" 11	
26		Floria	William	24		m												" 11	
27		Alban	Arthur	22		m												" 11	
28		Lavour	Madeline	18		f												" 11	
29		Montefumante	Luigi	37		m												" 13	
30		Dickens	Charles	60		m												" "	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
78																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 9-3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Silverman	Harry E.	22		m														
2		Black	Ida	15		f														
3		Spatola	Luigi	27		m														
4		Godoliasalberg	Mary	27		f														
5		Johnson	John	19		m														
6		Mc Gonigal	Catherine	47		f														
7		Mc Gonigal	Roy	23		m														
8		Mc Gonigal	Alline	19		f														
9		Mc Gonigal	Hazel	17		f														
10		Mc Gonigal	Olive	14		f														
11		Mc Gonigal	Englene	3		f														
12		Browe	Isaac F.	22		m														
13		Browe	May	19		f														
14		Gironx	Emile	31		m														
15		Kuzminski	Witil	37		m														
16		Sawron	Pavel	34		m														
17		Belt	Charles	42		m														
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		
33		NOT USED																		
34		NOT USED																		
35		NOT USED																		
36		NOT USED																		
37		NOT USED																		
38		NOT USED																		
39		NOT USED																		
40		NOT USED																		
41		NOT USED																		
42		NOT USED																		
43		NOT USED																		
44		NOT USED																		
45		NOT USED																		
46		NOT USED																		
47		NOT USED																		
48		NOT USED																		
49		NOT USED																		
50		NOT USED																		
51		NOT USED																		
52		NOT USED																		
53		NOT USED																		
54		NOT USED																		
55		NOT USED																		
56		NOT USED																		
57		NOT USED																		
58		NOT USED																		
59		NOT USED																		
60		NOT USED																		
61		NOT USED																		
62		NOT USED																		
63		NOT USED																		
64		NOT USED																		
65		NOT USED																		
66		NOT USED																		
67		NOT USED																		
68		NOT USED																		
69		NOT USED																		
70		NOT USED																		
71		NOT USED																		
72		NOT USED																		
73		NOT USED																		
74		NOT USED																		
75		NOT USED																		
76		NOT USED																		
77		NOT USED																		
78		NOT USED																		
79		NOT USED																		
80		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	4 Age. Given name.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	854237	Benson	William	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Bantry	wife - Susan	Pa	Akron	
2	74293	Anthony	William	45	M	miner				Scotland	Scotch		Timmons	Newtown, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburgh	
3	UB2037	Blokker	Nicholaas	23	M	S merchant		Eng Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Akersloot	Akersloot, Holland	Canada		
4	88 Ticket	Calvin	Emily	26	F	M None		English		England	English		Oshawa	none	England		
5	88 Ticket	Ryan	Lewis K. V.	27	M	Soldier					Irish		Working	none	England		
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

80

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Forks Ry.  
M.C. \_\_\_\_\_ Michigan C.R.  
A.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Washash Ry.  
E.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Br.  
L.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

*James E. Way, William H. Briggs*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William R. Baldwin*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Feb. 14/19	Scandinavian	Jan 30
2	Halifax	Aug 26/19	Metagama	Feb 13
3	St. John	Dec 27/19	Tunisian	11 12
4	Quebec	May 19	Metagama	11 19
5	St. John	Jan 31/19	Scandinavian	11 19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K SS  
L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	SS	Ferguson	William J.	35	m	m	Coach Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Margaret	Methodist Lodge, Manor Ireland Conn.	Waterbury	No
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS B

G. R.	Grand Trunk
M. C. R.	Michigan Central
N. R.	Norfolk & Western
E. R.	Edison Ry.
U. B.	Upper Boat
L. B.	Lower Boat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 30-19	St. Cassandra	Feb 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

PER *White Star* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	10337	Primary, G.C. 11.	Galway	James	31	M	mach	yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N. York	Mother in Law Emily Pugh	Pa.	Media	No
2	10338	Primary, G.C. 11.	Pugh	Rose M.	23	F	"	"	"	England	English	"	Statford	Statford, Ont	England	"	"
3	10339	Primary, G.C. 11.	Joynes	Jeanette	66	F	wid	"	"	"	"	England	Loughborough	none	England	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

82

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Not*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or avocation.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1914	Dec. 12, wife Martha.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Coleraine
2	"	Husband	-	no	-	1914. Father - Robert Condon.	Yes	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	"	"	England	Londons
3	no	Self	150	"	-	Daughter - Mrs. Estrope Crampton. 21 Broad St., Doughtyborough, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Brn.	Hay.	"	"	Barrow on Sea

Grand Trunk R. Stam. E. Way William H. B. B.  
M.O.R. Michigan C.  
E.R. Essex Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Br.  
U.B. Lower Foot Br.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 8, 1919	L.B. Baltic	Jan. 29.
2	"	Aug 1919	"	Feb 9
3	"	Nov 1919	Megantic	" 16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Nippon Y. N.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	Ticket S.S.	Bunningham	Robert	36	M	Anchor line 88466	Toronto 1-23-30	S.S. Columbia	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	China Kiu Kiang	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	none	Scotland					
2	Ticket S.S.	Bunningham	Euphemia	33	F	Anchor line 88466	Toronto 1-23-30	S.S. Columbia	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	China Kiu Kiang	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	none	Scotland					
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

88

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

213



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

covered

CLASS B *Pacific*

G. R.	Grand Trunk R.	
M. C. R.	Michigan C.	
W. R.	Wabash Ry.	of
E. R.	Erie Ry	the
U. P.	Upper P.	oth
L. P.	Lower P.	10

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Aldridge  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Jan. 12	M.C. 174	Jan. 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	131 Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	94206	BRITCHARD	Maud	41	F	I	none	yes	English	yes	B. W. I.	English	Canada	St. Catharines 179 Lake St., St. Catharines, Ont.	B. W. I.	"		
2	94207	BRITCHARD	Violet	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla. Brown Law,	"	B. W. I.	"	
3	Under 16	BRITCHARD	Mark	9	m	S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla. Uncle,	"	B. W. I.	"	
4	Under 16	BRITCHARD	Violet	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla.	"	B. W. I.	"	
5	Under 16	BRITCHARD	Elsie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla.	"	B. W. I.	"	
6	94205	KILBRIDE	Rhoda	39	"	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla. Bro.,	"	B. W. I.	"	
7	Under 16	KILBRIDE	Winifred	6	"	S.	"	no	Under 16	no	England	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla. Uncle,	"	B. W. I.	"	
8	Under 16	KILBRIDE	Donald	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Miami, Fla.	"	B. W. I.	"	
9	MC2413	Bazzani	Armando	41	"	Wed	Master	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	"	Welland	Welland, Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls	"	
10	L B 10370	Spina	Alfredo	31	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	"	Italy	Pietrofitta	Italy	Canada	"
11	L B 10390	Baietta	Angelo	37	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oshawa	none	Canada	"
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. Citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS C

G. L. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	No.
M. C. R.	Michigan C. n.	of
R.	Wabash Ry.	of
E. R.	Erie Ry.	the du
O. B.	Upper Free Pr	othe
L. B.	Lower Free Pr	othe

Walter W. Stearns  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Alden  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Dec. 1919	Bohemia	Jan. 27
2	N.Y.	June 1919	Tacony	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	Boston	Dec. 1919	Bohemia	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	N.Y.	May 1900	de Grosse	Feb. 2
10	"	Feb 2-20	America	" 5
11	"	July 26-19	Columbia	" 9
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
100686	L.B.	B. S. I.	Budko	Michael	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Catharines	wife Juliana, Kolapik, Russia.	N.Y.	Nickawanna	
100701	L.B.	B. S. I.	Kuss	Pidr E.	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	son Harry, 206 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	niag. Falls	
100414	U.B.	Primary. U. S. W.	Kapman	Hynie	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	
✓ 4	93838	L.B.	Gembarski	Jan	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandford	"	"	Buffalo	
5	10321	S.S.	Mahul	Rumia	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	"	"	Charleston	
6	Ticket	S.S.	Papalexios	Stratis	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Greece	
7	Ticket	S.S.	Papalexios	Petros	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
100719	L.B.	B. S. I.	Grishnich	Grasim	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Weller	wife Anna, Imolenski, Russia	N.Y.	niag. Falls	
100720	L.B.	B. S. I.	Prislupa	Vasily	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	8774	S.S.	Coles	Sarah J.	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandford	"	"	England	
9	8773	S.S.	Shelli	Grims	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Italy	
10	94214	S.S.	Shelli	Amelia	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
11	Ticket	S.S.	Wood	Arthur T.	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	wife Agnes, St. John's Newfoundland	Newfoundland	"	
12	Ticket	S.S.	Bianchi	Anthony	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo	
13	94238	U. S.	Volpe	Giuseppe	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Carmey 64 Edmond St. Toronto	"	N. Fall	
14	1737	U. S.	Marcelo	Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	1740	U. S.	Leahul	Aluinitra	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Roumania	
16	1742	U. S.	Parliuk	Vasil	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branden	wife - Rawlins Russia	"	Roumania	
100790	L.B.	B. S. I.	Ignat	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Weller	"	"	Buffalo	
1007920	U. S.	Primary. G. W.	Cicchetto	Eugenio	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Agostino Coppercliff, Ont.	"	Pittsburg	
21	8794369	Primary. G. W.	Piovato	Luigi	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
22	SS Ticket	Primary. G. W.	Man	Luigi	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
23	SS Ticket	Primary. G. W.	Distalleri	Adelino	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
24	SS Ticket	Primary. W. H. B.	Maragno	Caterina	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Italy	
25	SS Ticket	Primary. W. H. B.	Maragno	Bernardino	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	Italy	
26	SS Ticket	Primary. W. H. B.	Italiano	Fortunato	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy	
27	SS Ticket	Primary. W. H. B.	Gualtieri	Michele	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
100792702	U. S.	Primary. W. H. B.	Petila	Lempi	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - George 446 Richmond W. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
100792711	U. S.	Primary. W. H. B.	Melrik	Mary	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
85		NOT USED																

NOT USED  
85  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## COVER)

CLASS D

FEB 24 1920

U. T. R. ...  
M. C. R. ...  
R. ...  
E. R. ...  
C. B. ...  
L. B. ...

Walter H. Stearns, Clerk of Way, Neg. Bernard Ackerman, Wm. H. Suggs

Michigan C. B. and R. ...  
Wabash Ry. ...  
Erie Ry ...  
Upper ...

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the present government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-416

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Que.	mar. 1909	Unk.	June 25
2	"	may 1912	"	June 26
3	"	June 1 1914	U.B.	"
4	N.Y.	June 1911	Unk.	Jan. 26
5	"	Apr. 1906	U.B.	" 27
6	"	Dec. 21 1914	Unk.	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	Halifax	Aug. 13 1913	Unk.	June 28
9	"	Apr. 1 1913	U.B.	" 28
10	N. Falls	Jan. 27 1920	U.S. 90	Jan 27
11	N.Y.	Apr. 1914	La Province	Jan 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	Halifax	Jan. 12 1920	Brighton	" 30
14	St. John	Mar. 1912	Lake Michigan	June 30
15	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Sautava	July 1
16	"	May 20 1917	Madonia	" 1
17	"	May 1913	Unk.	Feb. 1
18	Quebec	July 12 1913	"	" 2
19	Halifax	May 1913	Kursk	July 3
20	N.Y.	Nov 1911	California	July 3
21	"	Nov 1916	abridge	Feb 3
22	"	Mar 1913	Rokhaman	" 14
23	Halifax	Mar 17-18	Potadam	" 14
24	N.Y.	May 1913	Princess	" 14
25	"	May 1914	Stampalis	" 14
26	"	May 1913	Unk.	" 14
27	St. John	Mar 1908	"	" 14
28	N.Y.	May 1906	Princess	" 4
29	Halifax	Feb 1913	Ireland	July 5
30	Quebec	Nov 1896	Unk.	July 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
100861	1	Pietila	George	31	M	Lab	Finnish	Finland	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Lempi 446 Richmond St. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
2	2	Pelluso	Geninsio	30	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
3	3	Luca	Giuseppe	30	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
4	4	Aipa	Giovanni	42	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
5	5	Bragnolo	Emilio	31	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
6	6	Perone	Bartolomeo	31	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
7	7	Kaldassaria	Vincenzo	66	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Husband - Filippo London, Ont Canada	Italy	Italy
8	8	Pensa	Eurichetta	38	F	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Zanetti	Valeriano	38	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Zanetti	Giuseppe	24	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Di Barbaro	Antonio	49	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Chiodo	Vincenzo	46	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Legniani	Antonio	31	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Di Mes	Domenico	32	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Bottega	Giuseppe	30	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
Transit Group		Caruso	Pasquale	36	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
100862	2	Philipou	I oannis	24	M	Lab	Greek	Greece	Greece	Toronto	Wife - Diamant Jelove	N.Y.	N. Falls
18	18	Graicos	Denietre	33	M	Lab	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	none	Greece	Greece
19	19	Baart	Jan	54	M	Lab	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
20	20	Kamoen	Judocus	50	M	Lab	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
21	21	Herrewegh	Alois	57	M	Lab	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
22	22	Maas	Cornelius	55	M	Lab	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
23	23	Maas	Christina	33	F	None	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	son - Gaishertus 423 Mayareta St. Toronto	Holland	Holland
24	24	Kersten	Theodorus	45	M	Lab	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
25	25	Kersten	Wilhelmina	41	F	None	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
26	26	Aarsen	Joseph	30	M	Lab	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
27	27	Aarsen	Petronella	31	F	None	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Holland	none	Holland	Holland
28	28	Cristante	Luigi	32	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
29	29	Cristante	Costantino	33	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Italy	Italy
30	30	Lafazani	Vasilio	30	M	Clerk	English	Greece	Greece	N. Falls	cousin - Chri "Nicholas 477 Victoria Ave. N. Falls	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or for other medical or surgical treatment, or for other purpose, and if so, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	Friend - Wille Kyraneu 2056 - 5th ave New York	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Wittasari	
2	"	"	65	"	1912	Father - Giovanni Resana Italy	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Resana	
3	"	"	100	"	1913	wife - Regina S. Vito "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro	"	"	"	S. Vito	
4	"	"	60	"	1912	wife - Vincenzina S. Elpidio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark "	"	"	"	S. Elpidio	
5	"	"	100	"	1912	Father - Fortunato Resana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med "	"	"	"	Resana	
6	"	"	100	"	1913	mother - Caterina Aglie "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	Aglie	
7	"	"	200	"	1914	Sister - Maria Di Spirilo Castelforte "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro	Bro	"	"	Castelforte	
8	"	"	100	"	1913	Father - Antonio Bianotti Alba Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	Alba	
9	"	"	60	"	1913	wife - Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro	Bro	"	"	San Riegio	
10	"	"	50	"	1913	mother - Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark "	Bro	"	"	"	
11	"	"	50	"	1912	wife - Domenico "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	Pistice	
12	"	"	100	"	1916	wife - Teusa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	Canlonia	
13	"	"	55	"	1914	wife - Antoria Serra Monacesea "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	Serra Monacesea	
14	"	"	60	"	1914	wife - Maria Serra Monacesea "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	60	"	1911	Bro. Abele Nervea "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	"	Nervea	
16	"	"	100	"	1914	wife - Savaria Nicastro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro	"	"	"	Nicastro	
17	"	"	15	"	-	wife - Vasilka none	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark "	"	"	"	Greece	Jelove
18	"	"	85	"	-	Caetoria Greece	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med "	"	"	"	Turkey	Castoria
19	"	"	300	Yes	1912	Brother - Frank Montenisee Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	Holland	Montenisee
20	"	"	2000	No	-	wife - Wilhelmina none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	"	Stoppeldyk	
21	"	"	1000	Yes	1910	St. Jansteen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	St. Jansteen	
22	"	"	200	"	1912	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" "	"	"	"	Stoppeldyk	
23	"	Husband	-	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" "	"	"	"	Hontenese	
24	"	Self	600	No	-	Father - in Law - Albert Jonsson Aindoren Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair "	Blue	"	"	Nymegen	
25	"	Husband	-	"	-	Father - Albert Jonsson Aindoren Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	Keraten	
26	"	Self	3000	Yes	1913	Father - Johan Fontanessa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	"	"	Mindica	
27	"	"	-	"	1913	Father in Law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	"	"	Fontanessa	
28	"	"	95	"	1911	Father - Pietro Casarsa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	Italy	Casarsa
29	"	"	100	"	1910	Father - Pietro Casarsa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Bro	"	"	"	Casarsa	
30	No	"	12	"	1916	Friend - Mr. Spencer Chippewa Market Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Vambel

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan C. Ry.  
R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. P. Upper Foot Ry.  
L. B. Lake Shore Ry.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. P. S. D.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

B.T.  
1 Quebec Sept 1914 Victoria July 5  
2 N.Y. Dec 2-12 Rockham Feb 6  
3 " Nov 1912 La Provence " 5  
4 " Sept. 7, 1912 S Arma " 5  
5 " May 20-12 Rockham " 6  
6 " Mar 1913 Taormina " 5  
7 " May 1914 S. Giovanni " 5  
8 " May 1913 Taormina " 5  
9 " May 1913 Rockham " 6  
10 " May 1913 " " 6  
11 " May 1912 Nunk " 6  
12 " May 1916 Cagliari " 6  
13 " May 1914 Casita " 6  
14 " May 1914 " " 6  
15 " July 1911 Nunk " 6  
16 " July 1914 America " 6  
17 Quebec July 1913 Nunk July 6  
18 Halifax Mar. 1914 " Feb 6  
19 N.Y. May 1912 " " 5  
20 Quebec May 1913 " " 5  
21 Phila. May 1910 " " 5  
22 N.Y. May 1912 " " 5  
23 " May 1912 " " 5  
24 St. John apt 1913 Mt. Temple " 5  
25 Quebec July 1913 St. Michigan " 5  
26 N.Y. Feb 1913 Finland " 5  
27 " Feb 1913 " " 5  
28 " Mar 5-11 La Larrame " 6  
29 " Mar 1914 Chicago " 6  
30 " May 1916 Nunk " 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8 INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
100878	1	LB 8849	Krupsky	Nikolaj	24	M	S	Lab	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Chippewa	none	N.Y.	N. Falls		
	2	MC 2419	Simonian	Krikor	28	M	S	Lab	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	"	Pa	Oil City		
Transit Group			Christoff	Simeon	34	M	M	Lab	no	Bulgarian	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"		Bulgaria		
Transit Group			Christoff	Petko	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Christoff	Boyan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Christoff	Volcho	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Christoff	Stefan	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Christoff	Dimitri	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Angeleff	Veliko	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Angeleff	Christo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Angeleff	Zarko	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Angeleff	Christo	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Docheff	Kirchu	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Docheff	Evan	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Docheff	Koleat	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Androff	Toni	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Andreoff	Petko	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Cobrac	Georges	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Diloff	Buzin	66	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Gueff	George	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Dooroff	Vasili	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Eneff	Milau	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Evanoff	Evan	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Eftimoff	Todor	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Antonoff	Angel	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Atanasoff	Todor	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Bochoff	Paulo	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Bochoff	Ignat	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Aliloff	Ahmed	133	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
Transit Group			Golovoff	George	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													
1	Yes	Self	50	No															
2	"	"	200	Yes	Var. To date														
3	"	"	800	No															
4	"	"	1000	"															
5	"	"	400	"															
6	"	"	700	"															
7	"	"	60	"															
8	"	"	500	"															
9	"	"	200	"															
10	"	"	1000	"															
11	"	"	800	"															
12	"	"	100	"															
13	"	"	200	"															
14	"	"	600	"															
15	"	"	600	"															
16	"	"	200	"															
17	"	"	50	"															
18	"	"	60	"															
19	"	"	250	"															
20	"	"	800	"															
21	"	"	100	"															
22	"	"	800	"															
23	"	"	700	"															
24	"	"	800	"															
25	"	"	200	"															
26	"	"	500	"															
27	"	"	800	"															
28	"	"	2000	"															
29	"	"	100	"															
30	"	"	300	"															

G. I. R. Grand Trunk R.  
M. C. R. Michigan C.  
R. Wabash R.  
E. R. Erie Ry  
U. P. Upper Peninsula  
C. D. Lower Peninsula

1. Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Aldrich  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Stamimoff	Nikola	38	m m Lab.	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Leaves U.S. at New York	none	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Ruseff	Ivan	33	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Poppoff	Kiriako	32	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Nikola	58	" wid "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Decho	34	" m "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Mino	32	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Todor	33	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Marko	36	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Vlado	39	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Velichko	30	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Petroff	Milany	31	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Ossikofski	Christo	38	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Nikoff	Doncho	46	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Munchoff	nenco	41	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Nikoloff	Popofski	55	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Menchoff	Jordan	36	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Meloff	Nikola	34	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Marinoff	Ilia	52	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Marinoff	Angel	37	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Lichoff	Stefan	33	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Lazaroff	Dimitro	42	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Kristoff	Vasil	38	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Kotseff	Zivko	40	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Kegizlimanoff	Ivan	38	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Julieff	Zivo	35	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Ivanoff	Christo	40	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Ivanoff	Petre	30	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Denchoff	Kostas	40	" wid "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Dionoff	Naco	43	" m "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria
Transit Group	Primary RFE	Dimitoff	Mihail	24	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after completing temporary stay, intending permanently to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in place as shown on passport for care and treatment of the insane or epileptic by charity? If so, name?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in attacking the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of form of its etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	800	no	-	wife- Soveka Bulgaria Yes Trans no no no no no no Good no 5 7 Dark Bro Bro none Bulgaria Varna																
2	"	50	"	-	wife- Tsoma "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	70	"	-	wife- Petra "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	50	"	-	Daughter- Katerina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	500	"	-	wife maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	90	"	-	wife- Aqua "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	500	"	-	Wife- maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	600	"	-	Wife- Tola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	40	"	-	wife- Zeeka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	2000	"	-	wife Angelina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	900	"	-	Wife- Paraskewa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	500	"	-	wife - maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	50	"	-	Wife- Arsena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	300	"	-	wife- Lela "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	400	"	-	wife- Dimitria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	400	"	-	wife- Ivanka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	100	"	-	wife- Elena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	100	"	-	Wife- Madama "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	300	"	-	Wife- Velika "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Radven
20	"	100	"	-	wife- Velika "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Varna
21	"	500	"	-	Wife- Veliko "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	500	"	-	wife - Rena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	800	"	-	wife- Kostada "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	800	"	-	wife- Stoyana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	150	"	-	wife- Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	800	"	-	wife- Nela "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	30	"	-	wife- Tsoma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	200	"	-	Son- Stoyan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	300	"	-	wife- Zoseta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	500																			

C.	Grand Trunk
M. C. R.	Michigan C.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry
U. B.	Upper B.
L. B.	Lower B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Alden  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 10-12 <sup>unk</sup> Feb 9  
2 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-13 " " 9  
3 Quebec <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 5-14 " " 9  
4 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> May 5-12 " " 9  
5 Quebec <sup>G.T.</sup> May 1913 " " 9  
6 St John <sup>G.T.</sup> May 4-11 " " 9  
7 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
8 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 14-13 " " 9  
9 Quebec <sup>G.T.</sup> Oct 17-19 " " 9  
10 " <sup>G.T.</sup> May 1914 " " 9  
11 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 7-11 " " 9  
12 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Aug 1913 " " 9  
13 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-13 " " 9  
14 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-13 " " 9  
15 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
16 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
17 Quebec <sup>G.T.</sup> May 1913 " " 9  
18 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> Oct 17-13 " " 9  
19 St John <sup>G.T.</sup> May 1913 " " 9  
20 Mont <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
21 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> June 6-17 " " 9  
22 Quebec <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
23 Halifax <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
24 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9  
25 Quebec <sup>G.T.</sup> Sep 13-13 " " 9  
26 " <sup>G.T.</sup> May 1913 " " 9  
27 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Oct 16-13 " " 9  
28 " <sup>G.T.</sup> May 7-14 " " 9  
29 " <sup>G.T.</sup> July 26-13 " " 9  
30 " <sup>G.T.</sup> Apr 13-12 " " 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 A to K

L to Z

NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality		† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	State	City or town
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write	Country		Country	City or town				
Transit Group	Primary	Staneff	Stoyo	32	M	Lab.	no		No Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	none	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Stoyanoff	Spas	43	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Stoyanoff	Krelo	33	"	wid	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Stoyanoff	Tvetky	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Stoyanoff	Denko	36	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Stoyeff	Melenko	58	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Stratieff	Ero	29	"	S.	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Toneff	George	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Trifonoff	Nikola	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Tsekoff	Iordan	35	"	S.	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Todoroff	Minko	62	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Valcheff	Evan	25	"	S.	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Valcheff	Minko	42	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Vaselinoff	Gaveil	33	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Vasileff	Stoyon	39	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Yofcheff	Christo	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Jakoff	Josi	46	"	S.	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Platanoff	Gero	53	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Zivkoff	Toma	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Moneff	Ivan	42	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria		
Transit Group	Primary	Nemczuk	Ivan	48	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
Transit Group	Primary	Nemczuk	Jakob	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
Transit Group	Primary	Jakobowski	Alexander	41	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
Transit Group	Primary	Gregorovic	Elari	52	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Rejab	Abdul	24	"	S.	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
1008922	L 38922	Yinagossian	Setrak	35	"	M	Iran	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
27	Ticket	Tonin	Lino	24	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
28	Ticket	Tonin	Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
29	Ticket	Micolucci	Sabatino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		
30	594289	Christopher	Petros	48	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Roumania		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.									Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yo	Self	30	No			Wife - Leba	Yes	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Varna
2	"	"	300	"			wife - Bogdana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	8	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	200	"			wife - Rena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	500	"			wife - Rada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	1000	"			wife - Kata	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	200	"			Father - Stratie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	9000	"			wife - Vesa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	100	"			wife - Teana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	100	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	100	"			wife - Petkana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	700	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	110	"			wife - Mita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	500	"			wife - Paraskeva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	500	"			wife - Petkana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	70	"			wife - Elena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	1000	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	600	"			wife - Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	
19	"	"	90	"			wife - Dela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	
20	"	"	90	"			wife - Mita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	
21	"	"	300	"			wife - Katerina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	
22	"	"	1000	"			wife - Paraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	2000	"			wife - Julia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	500	"			wife - Dominica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	illiterate	138	"			none	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	9	Yes	1911	Trans	Father - Osvaldo	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	
27	"	"	110	"	1913	"	Loria	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	
28	"	"	170	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	
29	"	"	87	"	1913	Trans	Father - Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	L. Bro	Bro	"	"	
30	"	"	1000	"	1890	Var	Mother - Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Bald	Greece	
					1905		Sparla, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Merion Ry.  
L. B. Lower Merion Ry.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		G.T.		
1	Quebec	May 1914	Nuk	Feb 9
2	Halifax	May 1914	"	" 9
3	Quebec	Apr 1914	"	" 9
4	"	May 1913	"	" 9
5	St John	May 16-13	"	" 9
6	Quebec	May 1912	"	" 9
7	"	Apr 6-12	"	" 9
8	"	May 7-11	"	" 9
9	St John	May 17-19	"	" 9
10	Mont	Apr 13-12	"	" 9
11	Quebec	May 1914	"	" 9
12	"	May 16-10	"	" 9
13	"	May 10-13	"	" 9
14	Halifax	Apr 4-13	"	" 9
15	Quebec	May 26-12	"	" 9
16	"	Oct 16-13	"	" 9
17	"	Oct 1914	"	" 9
18	Halifax	May 13-12	"	" 9
19	Quebec	May 22-13	"	" 9
20	Halifax	May 1914	"	" 9
21	St John	Apr 17-13	"	" 9
22	Halifax	Apr 10-12	"	" 9
23	"	Apr 13-12	"	" 9
24	Quebec	Apr 13-12	"	" 9
25	"	Mar 1914	"	" 10
26	N.Y.	June 1911	"	July "
27	"	April 1913	St. Paul	Feb "
28	"	Apr 1912	"	" "
29	Portland	Apr 1913	Nuk	" 12
30	N.Y.	1890	"	" 12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	1	Giovannini	Luigi	26	M	S. Lab.	Yes	Italian	Italy	Canada	Italy		
2	1	Velcos	Nicolas	44	M	"	"	Greek	Greece	Toronto	Greece		
100806	3	Wikstrom	John O.	28	M	S	"	Eng. Swed.	Sweden	W. Falls	W. Falls		
4	1	Shulka	Petro	25	M	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"		
5	1	Schembri	Sebastiano	24	M	"	"	Italian	Italy	Toronto	"		
117815	6	Elmer	Uno	29	M	Carpenter	"	Eng. Finl.	Finland	"	Wife - Kate 44 Widener St., Toronto		
117816	7	Kivimaki	Toivo	26	M	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Esther 44 Widener St., Toronto		
Transit Group		Dimitriou	Constantino	48	M	M	Lab.	Greek	Greece	"	"		
Transit Group		Stoyanis	Athanasios	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit Group		Mikolaou	Christos	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit Group		Ioannis	Anastasis	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit Group		Elia	Boglis	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit Group		Nikolaou	Kosmanta	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11774301	1	Gajic	Mileva	46	F	"	"	Serbian	Serbia	Bellerive	"		
117825	1	Papasian	Leo	23	M	S	Barker	Armenian	Turkey	Brantford	Brother - Benjamin 171 Darling St., Brantford		
117826	1	Rachorovsky	Semen	32	M	"	Lab.	Russian	Russia	Toronto	"		
1177010844	1	Schmeryzer	Louise	22	F	"	Clerk	Poland	Poland	Montreal	Brother - Frank 906 Henri Julian av., Montreal		
18	1	Addari	Antonio	26	M	"	Lab.	Italian	Italy	St. Catharines	"		
11780710	1	Aiello	Raffaello	19	M	S	"	"	"	W. Falls	Father - Giuseppe 131 James St., St. Marie, Ont.		
117808	1	Kasbo	Thorwald	29	M	"	Rigger	Norwegian	Norway	"	"		
117842	1	Prejmak	Ivan	21	M	"	Lab.	Russian	Russia	St. Catharines	Brother - Gregory Toronto, Ont.		
100447	1	Puntani	Oddo	32	M	S	"	Italian	Italy	Hamilton	Sister - Hermenia Paio Italy Father - Gerolamo Paio Italy		
100447	1	Dalmoro	Fredo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	1	Bjorkhorde	Knut P.	50	M	"	Farmer	Norwegian	Norway	"	"		
23	1	Majanen	Ouni J.	36	M	"	Lab.	Finnish	Finland	"	"		
24	1	Lehtimaki	Franks	57	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	1	Casler	Rachel	30	F	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - S. Snyder 32 Carr St., Toronto Ont		
117843	1	Liatti	Emilio	33	M	S	Lab.	Italian	Italy	W. Falls	"		
11815	1	Bellon	Angelo	24	M	"	"	"	"	Welland	"		
11815	1	Laiti	Emil	43	M	"	Lab.	Finnish	Finland	W. Falls	"		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether, if so, by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1912 Boston	Father - Domenico	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Bro	Bro	none	Italy Nervola
2	"	"	800	" 1914 Trans	wife - Caterina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Blk	"	"	Turkey Dervais
3	"	"	15	No	none	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Bro	Blk	"	Sweden Sundswall
4	"	"	70	"	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" D Bro	Bro	"	Russia Dulno
5	"	"	80	Yes 1914 Trans	Friend - John Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Blk	"	"	Italy Pachino
6	"	"	40	No	1823 Pine Ave., W. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro	Blue	"	Finland Wilgokkala
7	No	"	25	"	Friend -	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1 1/2	Med	" Hay	"	" Ikaalinen
8	Yes	"	800	"	wife - Sultana	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	" Bro	"	Turkey Procopano
9	"	"	200	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Banitsa
10	"	"	11500	"	wife - Zaharsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	" Gr.	"	" Aitos
11	"	"	1200	"	wife - Goardana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	" Bro	"	Greece Banista
12	"	"	1700	"	wife - menka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Turkey Aitos
13	"	"	2200	"	wife - Kostantina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Blk	"	"	" Zagorica
14	"	"	36	Yes 1913 Trans	Husband - Milislav	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Bro	"	"	Serbia Belgrade
15	"	"	41	No	421 Watson St., Aunt - Mrs Agnes Tomassian 256 " St., W. Falls	"	Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Blk	"	"	Turkey Aek
16	No	"	50	Yes 1913 Trans	Friend - John Rubik	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9 1/2	"	" Gr.	"	Russia Mogiv
17	Yes	"	250	" 1919 Bufflo	Cousin - Louis Milbur	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Bro.	"	Poland Stanislaw
18	"	"	38	" 1911 Trans	wife - Julia	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	"	Italy Atri
19	"	"	7	" 1911	Atri	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark Blk	Blk	"	" Figlina
20	"	"	190	" 1914 Var.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	"	Norway Christiansa
21	"	"	37	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Poraisko
22	"	"	70	Yes 1913 Trans	"	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Bro	Bro	"	Italy Paiso
23	"	"	60	" 1912	wife - maria	"	3 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Bro	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	No	Bjorhovde, Norway	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	" Blue	"	Norway nordfjord
25	"	"	300	Yes 1913 Trans	wife - Letta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	"	Finland Tamba
26	"	"	150	No	wife - Eli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	" Gr.	"	"	" Tuur
27	"	Husband	10	Yes 1917 Bufflo	Husband - Hyman	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Bro	"	"	Russia Unk.
28	"	Self	10	" 1911 Trans	306 Madison St., Bufflo	"	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Italy Taergnan
29	"	"	50	" 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Blk	Bro	"	" Paese
30	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro	Blue	"	Finland Raumo

G. L. N. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. N. Michigan C. Ry.  
R. Wabash Ry.  
P. R. Erie Ry.  
U. S. Upper East Ry.  
V. B. Lower East Ry.

Flora C. Way, Asst. W. M. Kanger.  
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alderson  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

G.T.  
1 Boston Apr 4-12 Cedric Feb 13  
2 N.Y. June 5-14 Thessalonica " 14  
3 St. John Apr 1913 Virginian July 14  
4 Quebec Apr 1913 Nuck Feb 14  
5 N.Y. May 1914 Palermo " 14  
6 Montreal May 1916 Nuck July 15  
7 Halifax Sept 1912 " July 15  
8 Quebec May 1914 " Feb 15  
9 " May 1912 " " 15  
10 Halifax Jan 1908 " " 15  
11 " June 1912 " " 15  
12 " June 1912 " " 15  
13 " June 1912 Laurentie " 15  
14 N.Y. June 1913 Nuck " 15  
15 Quebec Aug 1912 Nuck July 16  
16 Portland Apr 1913 " July 17  
17 Quebec July 1905 Palanga Feb 10  
18 Boston June 1911 Critic " 16  
19 N.Y. Mar 1911 Berlin July 13  
20 " May 1911 Adriatic July 13  
21 Montreal Apr 1913 Canada July 18  
22 N.Y. 1913 Taormina July 18  
23 " 1912 La. Province July 18  
24 Montreal May 1910 Nuck Feb 18  
25 N.Y. June 1912 " Feb 17  
26 Halifax May 1911 Victorian " 17  
27 " 1903 Nuck Feb 13  
28 N.Y. Jan 1911 La. Savore July 19  
29 " May 1913 Chicago July 19  
30 Halifax Apr 1904 Nuck July 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 12

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
118159	LB 9007	Petrari	Toni	24	M	S. Lab.	Yo Roumanian	Yo Roumanian	Roumanian	Canada Welland	none	Ny	W Falls
118160	LB 9008	Popovici	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118161	LB 9011	Cherehovich	Yustin	30	"	M	"	Russian	Poland	Russian	wife - Anna Narvige Poland	"	"
118165	LB 92794	Stolber	George	24	"	S	"	"	Russia	"	none	"	Buffalo
5	Ticket	Tonizzo	Emilio	29	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
6	Ticket	Toniguzzo	Luigi	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ticket	Toratti	Francesco	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ticket	Lamelza	Giorgio	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ticket	Mignacca	Benedetto	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118183	LB 9034	Sawczyk	Antoni	42	"	M	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	wife - Marya Welland, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
11	LB 94336	de Blas	Tiburico	30	"	S	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	none	"	W Falls
118193	LB 9047	Badich	Stefan	26	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
13	Ticket	Castellan	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
14	Ticket	Polo	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1009095	LB 1785	Wright	Thomas	23	"	"	"	English	England	English	"	"	"
16	Mc 2429	Cascioli	Ricardo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	wife Lillian 74 Chaplain Ave. St. Catharines	O	Akron
17	LB 10429	Paonessa	Maria	17	F	"	"	Italian	"	"	230 W. Main St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls
18	Ticket	Georgieff	Isidor	40	"	M	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	None	"	Bulgaria
19	Ticket	Georgieff	Christo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
20	Ticket	Stoloff	Ivan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
118455	LB 9065	Babietz	Arcady	30	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Ruthenian	wife Maryskwa, N. Falls	Ny	Niagara Falls
118456	LB 9067	Matorychuk	Sergey	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
118461	LB 9076	Ricci	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
24	Ticket	Dimitroff	Ivan	35	"	M	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Bulgaria
25	Ticket	Cornea	Ioan	33	"	S	"	Romanian	Romania	Romanian	"	"	Romania
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or is or has been deported by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Rumania	Botoshan
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Dumbrava	
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Poland	Nawroze	
4	"	"	49	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smoroch	
5	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Trans	1914	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	"	Italy	Codroipo	
6	"	"	90	"	1913	"	1913	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Cordovado	
7	"	"	50	"	1912	"	1912	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Codroipo	
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Favenna	
9	"	"	60	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Mignano	
10	No	"	50	"	1911	"	1911	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Megrezica	
11	Yes	"	30	"	1919	N. Y. Falls	1919	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	"	"	Spain	Alcubilla	
12	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kozlik	
13	"	"	150	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riese	
14	"	"	60	"	1914	"	1914	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pace	
15	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	"	Light	Bro	"	England	Manchester	
16	"	"	50	Yes	1916	date	1916	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blk	"	"	Italy	Pretha	
17	"	Husband	—	"	Trans	Oct 1918	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Apiglian	
18	"	Self	100	"	"	N.Y. May 1918	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Pidofsko	
19	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	6 2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Varna	
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	48	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Malakichin	
22	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Piot kor	
23	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	Phila May 8/14	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Blk	"	"	Italy	Prethici	
24	"	"	500	"	"	N.Y. Mar 1918	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	Bulgaria	Pidol	
25	"	"	180	"	"	Apr 1918	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Romania	Tulita	

G. V. R. Grand View R.  
M. C. R. Michigan R.  
R. Wabash R.  
E. R. Erie R.  
U. B. Upper R.  
G. B. Lower R.

John C. Way William H. Briggs  
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Faldut  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		L. B.		
1	Quebec	July 1915	Holland	July 19
		L. B.		
2	Halifax	July 1912	Victoria	July 19
		L. B.		
3	Quebec	May 1913	Unk	July 19
		L. B.		
4	"	May 1913	"	July 19
		L. B.		
5	N.Y.	Apr 1914	La France	Feb 19
		L. B.		
6	"	May 1913	La Province	" 19
		L. B.		
7	"	Nov 14-12	Mayette	" 19
		L. B.		
8	Quebec	May 18-13	Monteguma	" 19
		L. B.		
9	N.Y.	May 1911	Unk	" 19
		L. B.		
10	"	July 7-1911	"	July 21
		L. B.		
11	"	Apr 1915	Montevideo	Feb 20
		L. B.		
12	Halifax	Apr 1912	Kursk	July 22
		L. B.		
13	N.Y.	May 1909	N. America	Feb 21
		L. B.		
14	"	Mar 1914	Taormina	" 21
		L. B.		
15	Montreal	Aug 1917	Nicola	July 23
		L. B.		
16	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Citta	Feb 23
		L. B.		
17	Boston	Apr 1918	Caucasia	23
		L. B.		
18	N.Y.	May 1912	Unk	23
		L. B.		
19	Sealee	July 1914	"	23
		L. B.		
20	"	July 1914	"	23
		L. B.		
21	Halifax	Aug 1913	Kursk	July 24
		L. B.		
22	"	Jun 1913	Unk	July 24
		L. B.		
23	Phila	May 1914	Merion	July 24
		L. B.		
24	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Unk	Feb 24
		L. B.		
25	"	Apr 1912	"	24
		L. B.		
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		139		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
100685		L. B.		B. S. I.																							
1		8733		Gallagher		Arthur		19		M. S. Laborer		Yes		English		Yes		Canada		Irish		Canada, Niagara Falls.		N.Y.		Niagara Falls	
2		10316		Nitschke		Louis		29		" " "		"		"		"		German		Hyman		Hyman, P. D.		"		"	
3		94192		Cousins		Gertrude		32		F. M. none		"		"		"		Irish		Toronto		Father, W. H. Farrell, Sudbury, Ont.		England			
4		94191		Cousins		Edward		36		M. " Civil Eng.		"		"		"		English		"		Father Edward, 244 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.		England			
5		92613		Moore		Hagop		26		" " Merchant		"		Armenian		"		Armenian		Hamilton		42 Glendale Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		N.Y.		Niagara Falls	
6		Ticket		Warburton		William		45		" " Tailor		"		English		"		English		Toronto		None		England			
7		Ticket		Hunt		Basil C.		25		" S. Bank Clerk		"		"		"		"		"		"		England			
8		Under 16		Mahul		Asef		10		" " None		Under 16		No		"		Lebanese		Brighton		uncle, Melham Mahul, Brighton, Ont.		N.Y.		Charleston	
9		Under 16		Mahul		Orakim		8		" " "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
10		Under 16		Mahul		Neifi		14		F. " "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
11		10325		Weaver		Edward		46		M. M. Farmer		Yes		English		Yes		French		Chippewa		Bro. Albert H. Chippewa, Ont.		N.Y.		Martineville	
12		10326		Weaver		Lily		42		F. " None		"		"		"		English		"		sister, Lou		"		"	
13		10327		Weaver		Edna		18		" S. " "		"		"		"		French		"		uncle		"		"	
14		10328		Weaver		Earl		17		M. " " "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
15		10329		Morningstar		Albert		48		" " Farmer		"		"		"		English		"		None		"		"	
16		94211		Johnston		Wilfred		23		" " Radio Operator		"		"		"		Scotch		Ingersoll		Father, James, Ingersoll, Ont.		"		New York	
17		Ticket		Roy		James		36		" " Manufacturer		"		"		"		"		Toronto		wife, Eliz. 29 Woody Crest, Toronto, Ont.		Scotland			
18		94244		Lloyd		John E.		45		" " Clerk		"		"		"		English		"		None		N.Y.		New York	
19		Ticket		Jarrant		Walter		42		" " Engineer		"		"		"		"		"		wife, P. L. 1001 Lindsay Ave., Toronto, Ont.		England			
20		Ticket		Bradford		Margaret		33		F. " None		"		"		"		Scotch		"		None		England			
21		Ticket		Dowell		Thomas		48		M. M. Carpenter		"		"		"		English		Hamilton		None		England			
22		Ticket		Harrison		Daniel		64		" M. Farmer		"		"		"		"		Aldershot		wife, Mary, Aldershot, Ont.		England			
23		Ticket		Copp		Olive		47		F. S. None		"		"		"		"		Hamilton		Bro. Samuel, 105 East Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		England			
24		94229		Steele		Anne		29		" " Nurse		"		"		"		Scotch		St. George		mother, Emma, St. George, Ont.		N.Y.		New York	
25		94223		Lawson		James		45		M. " Horse Dealer		"		"		"		Irish		Toronto		None		Pa.		Ardenmore	
26		94244		Grimley		James		23		" " Shoemaker		"		"		"		"		"		"		N.Y.		Newark	
27		94224		Williams		Ralph		38		" M. Physician		"		"		"		English		Ingersoll		"		Cuba			
28		94223		Williams		Constance		37		F. " None		"		"		"		"		"		"		Cuba			
29		Under 16		Williams		Ralph		2		M. S. " "		Under 16		No		"		"		"		"		Cuba			
30		Under 16		Williams		Jackson		5		" " " "		"		"		"		"		"		"		Cuba			
31		92		NOT USED																							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

FEB 24 1920

CLASS E

10

G. A. R.	Grand Army
M. C. R.	Michigan C.
A. B.	Abraham B.
E. B.	Erie B.
J. B.	Upper B.
L. B.	Lower B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	June 25 1919	L. B.	June 25
2	"	Jan. 25 1920	"	Jan. 25
3	"	"	G. J. 90	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	See	Nov. 1905	G. J. 104	June 11
6	Halifax	Mar. 1911	Megawick	Jan. 26
7	N. Falls	Jan. 26 1920	G. J. 104	" 26
8	"	Jan. 27 1920	L. B.	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	G. J. 104	" 27
17	Halifax	Mar. 1905	Laurent	" 27
18	N. Y.	Mar. 1912	Leitonic	" 27
19	St. John	Jan. 1900	Lake Erie	" 27
20	Mont	June 1913	Corsecan	" 27
21	See	June 1911	Britan	" 29
22	N. Y.	1885	unk.	" 29
23	N. Falls	Jan. 29 1920	G. J. 90	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	N. Y.	May 10 1911	G. J. 90	" 28
26	Boston	Nov. 1905	Cymic	" 28
27	N. Falls	Jan. 28 1920	G. J. 90	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	"	" 28

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

to K. *14*  
to Z. *14*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mas.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket 11.3.	Primary. G.C.W.	Prosser	Joseph H. 35	m	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton
2	2027	Primary. J.V.W.	Morgan	Charles J. 47	"	m. mech	"	"	Irish	"	niag Falls	4 Sunn St., niag Falls, Ont.
3	P.R. 44	G.C.W.	Clare	William B. 29	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Gas. Walsh, Cobden, Ont.
4	P.R. 44	G.C.W.	Cherry	James 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Bro. Lawrence Cherry.
5	44327	S.S.	Inelgrove	Ralph 14	"	cooper	"	"	English	Canada	St. John's N.B.	29 Stevens St., St. John's, N.B.
6	Ticket 11.3.	Primary. N.S.	McGill	Joseph 45	"	drillers	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Sister Mrs. Mary Corastbrook
7	94244	M.C.	Allison	Anna 26	F	"	"	"	Scotia	"	Exeter	Father John. Exeter, Ont.
8	2412	B.P. I.	Chapman	Hazel 21	"	"	"	"	English	"	Atwood	George. Atwood, "
9	94266	S.S.	Stark	Margaret 33	"	m	none	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none
10	Under 16	S.S.	Stark	Samuel 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	WHS	Stark	Andrew 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	MC 2414	S.S.	Hickling	Mary 32	F	Wid	house	yes	"	"	Elmvale	Sister - Mrs James Thardwell
13	94265	B. S. I.	Forsyth	Mary 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Elmvale, Ont.
14	94264	G.C.W.	Papadatos	Dionisios 32	m	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	none
15	MC 2411	G.C.W.	McCormick	Mary 30	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellville	Father - Daniel
16	MC 2415	P.O.M.O.	Nertzberger	Lydia 117	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	St. Catharines	23 Isabell, Bellville, Ont.
17	44320	B. S.	Marin	Francis 26	m	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father - George
18	94271	G.C.W.	Rowe	Tom B. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	19 Kenner St., St. Catharines
19	SS Ticket	WHS	Buchanan	Elizabeth 28	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Wife - Ephema
20	94269	WHS	Clarke	Harold K. 19	m	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Father - Thomas
21	LB 8877	WHS	Robinson	Frederick D. 30	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	100 Brooklyn ave., Toronto
22	94270	S.S.	Swan	Philip J. 23	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none
23	Under 16	UAM	Melrick	Annie 12	F	"	"	"	Russian	"	N. Falls	Uncle - Thomas Johnston
24	110367	UAM	Nixon	Frank 55	m	"	"	"	English	"	London	134 Very St., London, Ont.
25	110368	UAM	Nixon	Isabella 55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
26	110368	G.C.W.	Nixon	Ronald 25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
27	Under 16	G.C.W.	Aarsen	Annie 6	F	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	none
28	Under 16	G.C.W.	Aarsen	Caterina 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	none
29	Under 16	S.S.	Penza	Maria 13	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	none
30	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Diippo
31	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
32	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
33	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
34	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
35	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
36	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
37	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
38	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
39	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
40	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
41	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
42	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
43	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
44	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
45	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
46	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
47	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
48	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
49	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
50	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
51	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
52	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
53	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
54	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
55	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
56	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
57	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
58	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
59	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
60	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
61	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
62	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
63	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
64	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
65	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
66	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
67	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
68	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
69	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
70	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
71	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
72	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
73	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
74	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
75	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
76	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
77	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
78	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
79	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
80	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
81	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
82	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
83	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
84	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
85	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
86	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
87	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
88	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
89	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
90	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
91	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
92	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
93	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
94	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
95	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
96	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
97	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
98	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
99	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore
100	LB 10366	S.S.	Riant	Simon 48	m	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Henry Lifebore

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

FEB 24 1921

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is otherwise connected with any person, or is otherwise connected with any business, or is otherwise connected with any person.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the Constitution of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is otherwise connected with any person, or is otherwise connected with any business, or is otherwise connected with any person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	mother Clara Prosser, Chaddley, Eng.	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro. Blue	England Chaddley
2	"	"	1000	No	Residence 1800 Buffalsave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Canada Chippewa
3	"	"	100	Yes	1913 Oct. 1917	Bro. Reginald, 1500 Lake Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro.	"
4	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Sister Mrs. Agnes Sheehan 441 Charles River Rd. Cambridge Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Blue	Ireland Lismile Bridge
5	"	"	160	No	"	Uncle Wesley Inelgrove, 518 Jefferson Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	Canada St. John's N.B.
6	"	"	300	"	"	Anglo-Egyptian Oil Co., London, Eng.	No	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"
7	"	"	60	"	"	Monique Hospital 110 N. St. N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	"
8	"	"	300	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Bro. William Chapman, 2669 Maize St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	"
9	"	"	250	No	"	Husband - Andrew 564 - 62 St. Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro/Blue	Scotland Airdrie
10	"	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	"	memorial Hospital N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	6	"	"	Husband - James 225 Mc Kean Ave. Donora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"
14	"	"	50	Yes	1909 Trans	Bro. Giovanni 12 Lexington Ave. Passaic	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	DK	DK	"
15	"	"	25	"	1919 N.Y.	memorial Hospital N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro/Blue	"
16	"	"	10	"	Nov 1	Aunt - Mrs. Salome Jacobo 17 Gerard St. N. Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
17	"	"	200	"	1914 Var	Mother - Mrs. Simon Marini 2844 W. 29th St. Brooklyn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
18	"	"	130	No	"	Cousin - Frank Webster 2728 Delaware Ave. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	"	Father - Thomas Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Blue	"
20	"	"	17	"	"	Friend - Fred Stoney 60 Eaton St. Providence	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"
21	No	"	200	Yes	1910 Seattle	Wife - Louise 838 Montrose Rd. Pasadena	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro Gray	"
22	Yes	"	80	No	"	Uncle - John Swan 244 N. Tulip St. Phila, Pa.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blue	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	Bro. mother - Mary Falschi 140 Mills St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	"
24	"	Self	350	"	"	Residence Sugar St. N. Falls.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Blk. Blue	"
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro Blue	"
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro Blue	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father - Johan Aarsen Fontainevee Holland	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father - Antonio Giamotti Alba Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	150	"	"	Husband - Achille Mc Kinleyville, W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro Gray	"

G. I. R. ...  
M. C. R. ...  
N. ...  
S. R. ...  
U. B. ...  
L. B. ...

Waller H. Stearns, Clerk C. Way  
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the Constitution of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is otherwise connected with any person, or is otherwise connected with any business, or is otherwise connected with any person.

William R. Alderwick  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	Apr. 3 1905	G.T. 90 Athenia	Jan. 25
2	N. Falls	Jan 26 1920	G.T. 13	" 26
3	"	Jan 29 1920	G.T. 102	" 29
4	N.Y.	July 19 1913	Orduna	" 29
5	N. Falls	July 19 1914	unk	" 26
6	"	Jan 29 1920	G.T. 90	" 29
7	"	Jan 30 1920	" 90	" 30
8	"	Jan 31 1920	M.C.R.	" 31
9	Quebec	Sept 1912	Hesperia	Feb 2
10	N. Falls	Feb 2 1920	G.T.	" 2
11	"	Feb 2-20 1920	"	" 2
12	"	Feb 2-20 1920	"	" 2
13	Quebec	May 1911	unk	" 2
14	N.Y.	Jan 30 1909	"	July 2
15	N. Falls	Jan 30 1920	"	Jan 30
16	"	Feb 2-20 1920	"	Feb 2
17	"	Aug 26-19 1920	"	Jan 30
18	Quebec	Sept 13 1913	Corsican	Feb 3
19	Montreal	Aug 1914	Royal	" 3
20	N. Falls	July 4-19 1913	G.T.	July 4
21	St. Johns	Jan 1910	Corsican	July 5
22	"	Feb 1905	Victoria	July 5
23	N. Falls	July 5-19 1913	G.T.	July 5
24	Montreal	May 17-14	Calgarian	Feb 5
25	"	May 17-14	"	" 5
26	"	May 17-14	"	" 5
27	N. Falls	Feb 5-20 1920	G.T.	" 5
28	"	Feb 5-20 1920	"	" 5
29	"	Feb 5-20 1920	"	" 5
30	Halifax	July 1914	Manion	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Van den Ende	Louis	33	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Holland
2		Van den Ende	Louisa	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
3		Cammaart	Peter	30	M	S Lab.	Eng & Dutch	"	"	"	"	Holland
100894	W 179	Wintermute	Gordon	17	"	Clerk	English	"	English	Brantford	20 Huron St., Brantford Ont	Cleveland
100895	W 1756	Heise	Kenneth R.	18	M	Hall boy	"	"	French	Toronto	8 Albo, Toronto	N.Y. N. Falls
6		Jack	Hugh	29	M	Lat.	"	"	Scotch	Thorold	Thorold, Ont	Scotland
7		Jack	Martha	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
8		Barron	Richard	27	M	S Clerk	"	"	English	N. Falls	None	N.Y. N. Falls
100899	L 18886	Kenney	Charles M.	37	"	Stenographer	"	"	Irish	"	198 Bridge St., N. Falls, Ont	Mich Detroit
10		M. Cutcheon	William	58	"	Wid. C. Diller	"	"	"	Petrolia	Petrolia, Ont.	Ecuador
100899	W 1745	Gulliver	Joseph	34	"	S Farmer	"	"	English	Whitby	wife - Ada	Ohio Akron
100899	W 1745	Farmer	Charles	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	134 Geneva St., St. Catharines	Fla Miami
100899	W 1739	Alway	Agnes	62	"	S None	"	"	"	Ealing	Ealing, Ont.	DC Washington
100899	W 1740	Troup	Jeanette	23	F	S "	"	"	Scotch	Holstein	Holstein, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
15		Clark	Harold	24	M	M Waulde	"	"	English	N. Falls	Father - Frederick	" N. Falls
16		Harkins	Clayton	31	"	" Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Bellville	Father - Samuel	" Jamestown
17		Harkins	Jennie	31	F	" None	"	"	English	"	Father in Law -	" "
18		Chesworth	Arthur	48	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Step. Daughter - William Greenhalgh	Pa. Bellvermar
19		Chesworth	Jane	30	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Thorold, Ont	" "
20		Quarrie	Isabel	18	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Daughter -	" "
21		Tossell	Agnes	39	"	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs Grace Lader	Mich Detroit
22		Rugh	Sydney	25	M	M Mach.	"	"	"	Stratford	81 Kenneth ave., Toronto	England
23		Budden	Edward	39	"	" Mechanic	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Emily	Pa San Francisco
24		Cassibo	Joseph	18	"	S Lat.	"	"	French	Ottar Creek	Consul - Mrs Rowley	" "
25		Platt	Frederick	20	"	M work	English	"	English	Toronto	Father - Joseph	N.Y. N. Falls
26		Platt	Reba M.	23	F	" None	"	"	Scotch	"	Father - Frederick	Ohio Akron
27		Leitch	Alexander	38	M	Wid Carpenter	"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother - Ellen Slammers	" "
28		Dean	James R.	38	"	" "	"	"	English	"	116 Gibbons St., Toronto	" "
29		Dingman	Harold	21	"	S Rigger	"	"	"	"	Bro - Stewart	N.Y. N. Falls
30		Saujier	William	43	"	" Moker	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Shawville P.D.	" "

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Harkins Floyd 8 yrs Born in U.S.  
Harkins Helen 6 " " " "  
Harkins William 3 " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

C.I.R.	Gland Trunk R.
M.C.R.	Michigan C.R.
R.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Elric Ry.
U.B.	Upper Foot Br.
L.B.	Lower Foot Br.

NOTE: Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the perpetration by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized or unorganized body, of his or their official character."

William B. Aldridge  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Lapland	Feb 5
2	"	Mar 1913	"	" 5
3	"	Feb 1912	Duk	" 5
4	N.Y.	July 6-19	L.B.	July 6
5	"	July 6-19	U.B.	July 6
6	Quebec	May 1911	Montreal	Feb 7
7	"	May 7-12	Hesperian	" 7
8	"	May 1910	Emp. of Tahiti	" 6
9	N.Y.	July 7-19	L.B.	July 7
10	"	Feb 8-20	L.B.	Feb 8
11	"	July 9-19	"	July 9
12	Quebec	Nov 1909	Britain	July 9
13	N.Y.	July 9-19	L.B.	July 9
14	"	July 9-19	"	July 9
15	"	Feb 9-20	L.B.	Feb 9
16	"	Feb 10-20	U.S.	" 10
17	"	Feb 10-20	"	" 10
18	Quebec	Sept 1909	Corsican	" 10
19	"	Sept 1909	"	" 10
20	"	Sept 1909	"	" 10
21	N.Y.	Feb 10-20	M.C.	" 10
22	"	Feb 9-20	L.B.	" 9
23	Quebec	June 1885	Humedien	" 10
24	N.Y.	Feb 10-20	L.B.	" 10
25	"	Feb 11-20	L.B.	" 11
26	"	Feb 11-20	"	" 11
27	"	Feb 11-20	L.B.	" 11
28	"	Feb 11-20	L.B.	" 11
29	"	Feb 11-20	L.B.	" 11
30	"	Feb 11-20	U.B.	" 11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	
111													13	

NOT USED

95

NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

(OVER)

G.T.R.	Upper Foot br	or wh
M.O.R.	Labash Ry.	of or
R.	Erle Ry	the d
E.R.	Upper Foot br	other
U.B.	Lower Foot Bridge	
L.B.		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

*William R. Galding*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE







Magna Tilly  
 June 1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16	Admitted Age 16	Excessively Manifested	PR 44	Travel Group	In Transit
CLASS B	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
CLASS C	11	11	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
CLASS D	205	204	1	-	1	-	96	57	-
CLASS E	150	145	5	17	-	6	-	25	-
TOTAL	377	371	6	22	1	6	96	94	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<u>no</u>
Tourists	<u>1</u>
Residents of United States	<u>1</u>
Total	<u>201</u>

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

14—20

RECEIVED

FEB 3 8 1920

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	142	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
18188		O'rock	John B.	17	M S	Elementary English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lakeport	Pa	En	
22	B 2037	Brown	Frank E.	25	" "	operator	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	19 Regina St., Welland	N.Y.	N. Falls
3	18188	Calvin	Timothy	25	" M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	None	England	En
118172	18172	Berkowitz	Isaac	63	" M	Chrysmen	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	202 Chestnut St., Toronto	N.J.	Patterson
5	Indev 16	Berkowitz	Rosalina	12	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
690939		Simon	Olive G.	29	" "	maker	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	27 Woodbine Crescent, Hamilton	Pa	Phila.
118171	18171	Lloyd	James	130	M S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	"	Dundas	None	N.Y.	N. Falls
1810417		McDonald	Alexander	20	" "	Lab.	"	"	Scotch	"	Elengarry	Elengarry, Ont.	N.J.	Newark
1810418		Lambert	Edgar	30	" M	"	"	"	French	"	N. Falls	None	N.Y.	N. Falls
18173	18173	Hill	Anthony	70	M M	Chrysmen	"	"	English	"	Hilton	72 Pleasant Rd., Toronto	Pa	Pittsburgh
181741	181741	Hill	Jennie	65	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En
1008112	181741	Spence	Thomas A.	32	M "	Iron	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	1810421	Smith	Harry	22	" S.	Crane	"	"	Irish	"	Arnprior	Arnprior, Ont.	"	N. Falls
118171	18171	Munson	Howard L.	33	" "	Horamans	"	"	English	"	Toronto	147 Rushton St., Toronto	"	Saratoga
15	Mc 3650	Forbes	Mildred	28	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	N. Falls
16	1812040	Simpson	John A.	49	M "	Pipe	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	"	"	Buffalo
17	1812041	Simpson	Sarah	44	F "	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
18	1812043	Morgan	Elsada	39	" "	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Norman Dell	"	Niag Falls
19	1812042	Dell	Gladys P.	17	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.	"	"
1820	1812042	Detwiler	Hughena	31	" M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	Sthaca
21	Mc 2430	See	Annie	58	" M	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Laughton	Laughton, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
100813	1812044	Hibbard	Almer	55	M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Alice Dundas Ont.	"	Buffalo
1845	1812047	Clapper	George W.	43	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Laura, Bellville	O	Glensau
1845	1812047	Gordon	William	27	" S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father Thos. Collingwood	"	"
DEBARRED		Stor	Marilla	33	F M	none	"	"	English	"	Chautford	Father James Williams	N.Y.	Spaunce
DEBARRED		Stor	Arthur	5	M S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
DEBARRED		Stor	Myrtle	3	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Stor	Mildred	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1814345		Harris	Walter H.	40	M M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Aurora	Wife Maude. Aurora	"	Norwich
1814345		Harris	Essley	15	" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
NOT USED												NOT USED		

NOT USED

98 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether this is intended to return to country whence he came, or whether he is coming to remain in the United States. Length of time (less than one year) intended to remain in the United States.	Whether does intend to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under time for care and treatment of any kind, or whether he is a habitual drunkard?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States for any other purpose, or to remain in the United States for any other purpose, or to remain in the United States for any other purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada, Antigonish
2	"	"	1800	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" London	
3	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England, London	
4	"	"	20	Yes	1899	Var.	1899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia, Dalhousie	
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada, Toronto	
6	"	Self	125	Yes	1919	Var.	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Hayland	
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England, Oldham	
8	No	"	72	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada, St. Catharines	
9	Yes	"	44	Yes	1905	Var.	1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" St. Demas	
10	"	"	500	"	1917	Var.	1917	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England, Cornwall	
11	"	Husband	200	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Nottingham	
12	"	Self	34	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada, St. Catharines	
13	"	"	14	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Ottawa	
14	"	"	450	Yes	1915	Var.	1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Roumanville	
15	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Owen Sound	
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland, Cork	
17	"	Husband	—	Yes	1919	Var.	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA, Boston	
18	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada, St. Catharines	
19	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Stamford	
20	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Beaverton	
21	"	Self	2	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Wellesham	
22	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Glasgow	
23	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Fuller	
24	No	"	240	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Collingwood	
25	Yes	L.P.C.	1	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Beuchville	
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Cranford	
27	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	
28	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Norwich	
29	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Toronto	
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Cookville	

G. F. R. ...  
M. C. R. ...  
R. ...  
M. R. ...  
J. B. ...  
C. B. ...

Waller, M. Stearns, Henry C. Way, Ed. J. Perkins.  
NOTE.—Full text of the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches their official character.

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 4-19	L.B.	Feb 19
2	"	Feb 13-20	U.B.	Feb 13
3	Quebec	May 1904	unk	" 19
4	N.Y.	Oct 1884	"	July 20
5	N. Falls	July 20-19	G.T.	July 20
6	"	Oct 30-19	"	Feb 18
7	Halifax	Mar 23-11	Coreican	July 20
8	N. Falls	Feb 20-20	L.B.	Feb 20
9	"	Feb 20-20	"	" 20
10	Montreal	July 1907	unk.	July 21
11	N.Y.	April 17-89	"	July 21
12	N. Falls	July 21-19	L.B.	July 21
13	"	Feb 21-20	G.T.	Feb 21
14	"	July 22-19	"	July 22
15	"	Feb 21-20	M.C.	Feb 21
16	Halifax	July 1911	Mongolia	" 21
17	N.Y.	July 1909	California	" 21
18	N. Falls	Feb 21/20	U.B.	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	July 23/19	G.T.R.	- 23
21	"	Feb 23/20	MC R	Feb 23
22	"	July 24/19	L.B.	July 24
23	"	"	G.T.R.	July 24
24	"	"	"	July 24
25	"	Jan 24/20	G.T.R.	Feb 24
26	"	"	"	24
27	"	"	"	24
28	"	"	"	24
29	"	Feb 24/20	"	24
30	"	"	"	24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1	S. Ship	Primus LKA	Bundix	25	M.	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	Norway	Canada	Alta.	Father Axel Copenhagen	Denmark	No
2	g. N.	N. W. B.	Karl Oskar	24	M.	Miner	Y.	Swedish	Y.	Sweden	"	Alta.	Halsford Sweden	Sweden	No
3	72107	H.S.T.	Peter	40	M.	Labour.	"	Russian	Y.	Russia	Russian	Winnipeg	None in Russia	Minn. St. Paul	No
4	P. R.	Primus WEA	Katherine C.	33	F.	House	"	English	Y.	England	English	Winnipeg	63 South St. Winnipeg	Cal. Redlands	No
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or otherwise confined for any crime or offense, or is in custody of any law enforcement officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	Self	\$130 y	J.S. 1919 N.Y.	1919	Father Axel 71-Redgate	No	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	6	-	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	\$450 y	1902 Marie	1902	Uncle-Oscar Samuelsen, Halesford	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	Halesford
3	"	"	\$140 y	1912 Marie	1912	Friend, John Wolton - Halesford	"	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Blue	"	"	Russia	Colna
4	"	"	\$125 y	1912 Wash.	1914	Friend - M.F. Topping	"	Perm. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Gray	"	England	Halesford

Mac Arthur  
L. A. Arthur  
M. F. Topping  
M. F. Topping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	7/16/19	Stavanguff	
2	New York	7/29/20	S. N. S.	1/29/20
3	New York	1802	Sammin	
4	New York	2/1/20	600/10	2/1/20
5	New York	1859		
6	New York	7/19/19	600/10	7/19/19
7	New York	1/29/20	Scandinavian	
8	New York	2/19/20	S. N. S.	2/19/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	S. Ship Ticket	Young	Erick Olof	40	M.	Farmer				Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Carl. Crawford	Alta	Sweden
2	"	Cloney	Kathleen Mary	18	F.	M. Nurse				"	Irish	"	Calgary	None in Canada		Ireland
3	Under 16	"	George	7	M.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
4	"	"	Donald	4	M.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
5	S. Ship Ticket	Murray	Donald	25	M.	M. Clerk				"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	"	"	England
6	"	"	Rose	25	F.	M. Nurse				"	"	"	"	"	"	England
7	"	Chalmers	Frank	24	M.	M. Clerk				"	"	"	"	Uncle, Adam Chalmers	Winnipeg	England
8	S. Ship Ticket	Bally	Grace	23	M.	M. Clerk				"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, Kelly W. W. Sack	Ill.	Ill.
9	S. Ship Ticket	Mackay	Langhlan	30	M.	M. Engineer				"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father, H. C. Edmonton	Alta.	Scotland
10	S. Ship Ticket	Gorka	Maudie C.	32	F.	M. Nurse				"	Eng.	"	Edmonton	No one	Tex.	Ill.
11	Under 16	"	Leslie	8	M.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Constance	5	F.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Esse	4	F.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S. Ship Ticket	Snyder	Paul	42	M.	M. Farmer				"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Mo. St. Joseph
15	S. Ship Ticket	Campbell	Samuel E.	42	M.	"				"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Harry, Bro. Edward	Alta.	Minn. Rochester
16	S. Ship Ticket	Bush	Lizzie	18	F.	S. Domestic				"	American	"	Winnipeg	Father, John. Melville	Sack	Wis. Green Bay
17	S. Ship Ticket	Cannett	Harriet Claude	27	M.	M. Nurse				"	Irish	"	Edmonton	No one	"	Ireland
18	"	"	Vera	16	F.	"				"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Ireland
19	Under 16	"	Jane	6	F.	"				"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Ireland
20	S. Ship Ticket	Nicholson	Chas. D.	31	M.	M. Merchant				"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father, Chas. Chatham	Ont.	Canada
21	S. Ship Ticket	Owen	Owen J.	36	M.	M. Farmer				"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John. Shauran	Sack	Minn. Minneapolis
22	S. Ship Ticket	Plummer	Bendix	25	M.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S. Ship Ticket	Linske	Frank	52	M.	M. Barber				"	English	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	Ind. Michigan City
24	S. Ship Ticket	"	Maine	29	F.	M. Nurse				"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"
25	S. Ship Ticket	Sherman	Nellie	44	F.	S. Domestic				"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	Minn. Schott Lake
26	S. Ship Ticket	DeChari	Charles	47	M.	M. Merchant				"	French	"	Winnipeg	Friend, Bro. Clark	"	Minneapolis
27	S. Ship Ticket	Bendish	Flora	32	F.	S. Domestic				"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Sister, Louisa Dyer	Trail B.C.	S.D. Sioux Falls
28	S. Ship Ticket	Naylor	Aldie	30	F.	M. Nurse				"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, Arthur Milne	Winnipeg	Mich. Detroit
29	S. Ship Ticket	McKenzie	Chas. J.	35	M.	M. Merchant				"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro. J. McKenzie	Winnipeg	"
30	S. Ship Ticket	"	Elizabeth M.	40	F.	M. Nurse				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Accompanied by daughter - Barbara J. 4 yrs - U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

456 Mr. Arney  
 787 12 Small  
 RED RT Delaney  
 MOD H Mag Arthur  
 GAR Oak Ridge  
 6 KA L. Kather  
 13 JM McJ. Maher



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Apr 1910	Baltic	
2	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
3	Norway	1/25/20	6/P. 110	1/25/20
4	Norway	1/25/20	6/P. 110	1/25/20
5	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
6	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
7	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
8	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
9	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
10	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
11	Norway	1/25/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/25/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/25/19	S. N. No. 8.	6/25/19
15	Norway	6/27/19	6/P. 110	6/27/19
16	Norway	1/27/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/27/20
17	Norway	1/27/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/27/20
18	Norway	1/27/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/27/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	6/P. 110	"
21	"	1/28/20	"	1/28/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	Norway	1/29/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/29/20
24	Norway	1/29/20	S. N. No. 8.	1/29/20
25	Norway	6/30/19	6/P. 110	6/30/19
26	Norway	1/31/20	6/P. 110	1/31/20
27	Norway	1/29/20	6/P. 110	1/29/20
28	Norway	2/4/20	S. N. No. 8.	2/4/20
29	Norway	2/5/20	"	2/5/20
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



21

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

16.

## Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

17

MAR 2 - 1920  
OFFICE OF

OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

*May 1895*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted with bond on  
appeal to Department .....  
Admitted on bond after  
a appeal to Department .....  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal .....  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted .....  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported .....  
Admitted by *London* office under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL .....

$$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

MOYES, MINN.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	G.P.	Matchett	Thomas	53	M.	Farmer	Eng.	Irish	Canada	Canada	Emerson	Son, Neely - Emerson Man.	Minn.	Rogers
2	S.S.	Boothling	Leonard B.	29	M.	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	Edmonton	None in Canada	England	Eng
93357	G.N.	Johnston	Alfred	35	M.	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur - 1501 Furby, Winnipeg	W. Va.	Sherrin Point
93358	G.N.	Burham	Lincoln J.	30	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None in Canada	Ind.	Indianapolis
93359	G.N.	Joseph	George	38	M.	"	"	Syrian	"	"	North Battleford	"	Ark.	Berryville
93360	G.N.	"	Mary	60	F.	House	"	Scotch	"	"	"	P.M. Round - 1000 1/2 St. Louis	"	"
93361	G.N.	Kattner	Elmer	29	M.	Farmer	"	German	"	"	Talland	Mother - Lena Walker Talland	Iowa	Du Marier
93362	G.N.	Donair	Joseph	29	M.	"	"	French	"	"	Edam - Alta	None in Canada	Wis.	Shannonville
93363	G.N.	"	Mary E.	23	F.	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93364	G.N.	Patterson	John A.	33	M.	Engineer	"	Scotch	"	"	Edmonton	Bro. Donald, Fort-Laud, N.Y.	Scotland	Scot
93365	G.N.	Hild	Melvin	24	M.	Mechanic	"	Irish	"	"	Oak River	Mother L. Kidd, Oak River, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
93366	G.N.	McNeil	Sanford	41	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Sister, M.J. Cook, Edmonton	Ill.	Chicago
93367	G.N.	Broad	Bladys	29	F.	House	"	English	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Jane Brown.	N.Y.	New York
93368	G.N.	"	Andrew	2	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
93369	G.N.	"	Edward	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93370	G.N.	Chappell	Mary	73	F.	House	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver	Son, B.C. Chappell	Iowa	Earlham
93371	G.N.	Burhan	Mary	66	F.	House	"	German	"	"	Porter	None in Canada	N.D.	Minot
93372	G.N.	Timney	Mollie	26	F.	"	"	Irish	"	"	Porter	Father - Martin Timney.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
93373	G.N.	"	Florence	6	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
93374	G.N.	Martand	Colin	29	M.	Black	"	English	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Edith M.	Minn.	Minneapolis
93375	G.N.	Baker	Kathleen E.	33	F.	House	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Cal.	Redlands
93376	G.N.	Prevel	Lucival	30	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father - Elmer - 1815 - 12th Av. Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
93377	G.N.	"	Blanche	20	F.	House	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Jama Anderson, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
93378	G.N.	Wallace	Arthur R.	35	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Arden, Man.	Mother - Sarah - Arden - Man.	Mo.	St. Louis
93379	G.N.	Lacquerment	Arthur	37	M.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	Bourneville, Man.	Father - Henry - Bourneville - Man.	"	Collins
93380	G.N.	"	Clara	46	F.	House	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
93381	G.N.	"	Otto	12	M.	"	"	French	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
93382	G.N.	Benedict	Sherwood E.	46	M.	Stockman	"	English	"	"	Hanna, Alta.	Wife, Mary Bell, Hanna, Alta.	Iowa	Arthur
93383	G.N.	Day	Arthur Roland	3	M.	Black	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father - Arthur, Portman, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
93384	G.N.	O'Connor	Grace	25	F.	House	"	Irish	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. L.F. Mc Carthy	N.Y.	New York
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

CLASS. E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7770. P. 7. Dava  
 1881 13. Dignards on  
 7. March 13. High Green  
 7770. P. 7. Dava  
 1881 13. Dignards on  
 7. March 13. High Green  
 7770. P. 7. Dava  
 1881 13. Dignards on  
 7. March 13. High Green



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	4/5/20	Boad	2/8/20
2	Halifax	1906	Samman	
3	Noyes	5/7/20	S.N.S.	2/7/20
4	Noyes	4/11/19	S.N.S.	July 4-1919
5	Noyes	7/4/19	S.N.S.	7/4/19
6	Noyes	7/7/19	"	"
7	"	1/8/20	"	1/8/20
8	"	7/9/19	"	7/9/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	Noyes	2/10/20	S.N.S.	2/10/20
11	Noyes	2/11/20	G.P.110	2/11/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	2/14/20	"	2/14/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Noyes	7/16/19	S.N.S.	7/16/19
17	"	7/17/19	"	7/17/19
18	Noyes	11/5/19	S.N.S.	11/5/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	Noyes	2/15/19	G.P.110	2/15/19
21	Noyes	2/19/20	G.P.110	2/19/20
22	Noyes	2/19/20	G.P.110	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S.N.S.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Noyes	2/21/20	S.N.S.	2/21/20
29	"	"	S.N.S.	"
30	"	"	S.N.S.	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

		HMAC TAX		4 AUG	
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 18 years of age
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	/	/	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

RECEIVED

MAR 2 - 1920

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Neche, N. Dakota,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	R.M.O. 1942346	McDonald,	John W.	31		M	Radio operator	English	Canada	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	476 Marion St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Wm. McDonald	Seattle
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neske, N.Y.	Feb. 3, 1920		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

9-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Ogdenburg, N.Y.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	
1		<i>Fredett</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Reading</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>Number</i>						<i>Feb. 20</i>	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		<i>Fox</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>												<i>1920.</i>	
16		<i>Hainel</i>	<i>Jama</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>												<i>Jan. 27</i>	
17		<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Irene</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>												<i>Feb. 12</i>	
18		<i>Barr</i>	<i>Royd</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>												<i>19</i>	
19		NOT USED															<i>2</i>	
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-618



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

**D**

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	
569 96190	PAOPCO 767	CA 9-27-29	MARTIN	STANISLAW	40	M	Machinist	Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada	Essex, Ont.	Essex, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
1		NOT USED													
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
102		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . . 1 Taxable = 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0 Tax = \$8.00  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920, 191

D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or has been in the United States for more than six months and has been in the United States for more than six months and has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or has been in the United States for more than six months and has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or has been in the United States for more than six months and has been in the United States for more than six months.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or has been in the United States for more than six months and has been in the United States for more than six months.			Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or has been in the United States for more than six months and has been in the United States for more than six months.	Feet.	Inches.
1	y	Self	\$92.00	no			No address	y	3-4 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John P. Robinson*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
*Wm. Linsell (OPK)*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/5/10	Proctor J. P. & Co.	7/5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920, 191

# CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

Government of the United States or of any  
*William Russell (OPR)*  
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			PROF Co	
1		4/25/20	Gerardus	1/25/20
2		4/26/20	"	4/26/20
3		4/26/20	"	4/26/20
4		4/26/20	"	4/26/20
5		6/22/19	Canolic	6/22/20
6		6/30/19	PROF Co	1/30/20
7		"	"	4/30/19
8		5/3/19	"	5/3/19
9		5/5/19	"	5/5/19
10		5/5/19	"	5/5/19
11		5/5/19	"	5/5/19
12		4/23/19	"	4/23/19
13		4/23/19	"	4/23/19
14		4/19/19	"	4/19/19
15		5/30/19	"	5/30/19
16	Orilland, N.C.	5/30/19	PROF Co	5/30/19
17		6/4/19	"	6/4/19
18		6/12/19	"	6/12/19
19		6/24/19	"	6/24/19
20		6/24/19	"	6/24/19
21		6/24/19	"	6/24/19
22		6/24/19	"	6/24/19
23		6/24/19	"	6/24/19
24		7/1/19	"	7/1/19
25		7/2/19	"	7/2/19
26		1/7/20	"	1/7/20
27		7/5/19	"	7/5/19
28		7/5/19	"	7/5/19
29		7/5/19	"	7/5/19
30		7/5/19	"	7/5/19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

Total

None

$$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ \hline 516 \end{array}$$

✓



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3** **E** INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Assumed future permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
569 96197	PAOPCO 775	GAUTHIER	PRI/UL FELIX, JR	33	M	M Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Hull, P.Q.	My Parents
569 96200	PAOPCO 778	GAUTHIER	PRI/UL ROSA	52	F	M None	no	admissible	no	"	"	"	"	"
569 96199	PAOPCO 777	GAUTHIER	PRI/UL FELIX, SR.	65	M	M Farmer	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
569 96208	PAOPCO 786	FIELDS	PRI/RS SARAH	50	F	M None	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Brockville, Ont. Sub. Mrs. A. Field, Brockville, Ont.	" Lakeview
569 96093	PAOPCO 520	SIMPSON	PRI/MGC JOHNSON	57	M	M Laborer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Robar, Ont. Stry. Mrs. Hugh Philip, Robar, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
IDENT CARD	PAOPCO 335	S A U V E	PRI/MGC ISRAEL	21	M	M 2 Mates	y	French	y	"	French	"	Valleyfield, P.Q. Dalhousie, P.Q. Valleyfield, P.Q.	"
7	PR 44	GAGNON	PRI/RS EDGAR	26	M	M Farmer	y	Eng.	y	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont. None	"
8	PAOPCO 1283	PERRAS	PRI/OPR GEORGE O	27	M	M Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q. Cur. Verdun, Montreal, P.Q.	"
569 96226	PAOPCO 615	GUINAN	PRI/RS WINNIE	18	F	M None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Cardinal, Ont. Father John Guinan, Cardinal, Ont.	"
10	PAOPCO 1284	PURDON	BSI JAMES	35	M	M Merchant	y	"	y	"	Scottish	"	Prescott, Ont. Father Robt. Curdon, Brandon, Man.	Mich. Detroit
569 96244	PAOPCO 636	EVANS	PRI/MGC SAMUEL	42	M	M Laborer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa, Ont. Aunt Katie Evans, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich. Ogdensburg
12	PAOPCO 1619	LACASSE	PRI/MGC AMEDEE	38	M	M 5 man	y	"	y	"	French	"	Campbellton, N.B. Brother Amos Lacasse, Campbellton, N.B.	" St-Leonard
13	PAOPCO 1643	LECLAIRE	PRI/RS HERBERT	28	M	M Skinner	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont. Wife Harriet Leclaire, 142 Avenue St.	" Bayville
14	PAOPCO 1653	DENNY	PRI/GGL FLOYD	33	M	M Miner	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont. Brother Weston Denny,	" Adams Center
15	Under 16 accompanied	DENNY	PRI/GGL ARVIN	6	M	M 5 None	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED EXCLUDED	HEHIR	BSI FRANK	42	M	M Laborer	no	None	no	"	Irish	"	Black River, Ont. Wife Edith Hehir, Black River, Ont.	" Massena
17	DEBARRED EXCLUDED	FREDITT	BSI REGINA	31	F	M None	y	French	y	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont. Brother John Gys, 611 Booth St., Ottawa, Ont.	" Brownville
18	PAOPCO 1664	THROOP	PRI/GGL HANNAH	57	F	M "	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Prescott, Ont. Sister Melvina, Atholville, Ont.	" Ogdensburg
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

104

Total passengers . . . 18 Taxable = 14  
U. S. citizens . . . 0 Tax = \$112.00  
Aliens . . . 18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

*Chas. P. Robinson,*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Lundell (OPR)  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George L. Lane (OPR)  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		7/5/19	P & O & Co Miss Van- denburg	7/5/19
2		7/5/19	"	7/5/19
3		7/5/19	"	7/5/19
4		7/6/19	"	7/6/19
5		7/11/19	"	7/11/19
6		7/6/19	"	7/6/19
7		7/11/20	"	7/11/20
8		11/15/19	"	11/15/19
9		7/14/19	"	7/14/19
10		11/15/19	"	11/15/19
11		7/17/19	"	7/17/19
12		2/4/20	"	2/4/20
13		2/16/20	"	2/16/20
14		2/20/20	"	2/20/20
15		2/20/20	"	2/20/20
16		1/14/20	"	1/14/20
17		2/20/20	"	2/20/20
18		2/23/20	"	2/23/20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

**INDEXED**  
A to R  
E to Z

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
							Pending		File	Yumber			1920
1		Craig	Jean	22	f								Feb. 10
2		Hemitro	Steve	32	m								" 15
3		Hemitro	Linda	33	f								" "
4		Hemitro	Mila	14	m								" "
5		Hemitro	Tomo	9	m								" "
6		Hemitro	Eli	8	m								" "
7		Hemitro	Lizzie	7	f								" "
8		Hemitro	Lewy	4	m								" "
9		Hemitro	Frank	3	m								" "
10		Menzies	Stewart	36	m								" "
11		Menzies	Francis	43	f								" "
12		Emerson	Minnie	14	f								" "
13		Emerson	Boyd	5	m								" "
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											1920
24		Seale	James	67	m								Feb. 3
25		Rose	Gertrude	21	f								" 3
26		Miduri	Shack	31	m								" 5
27		Cohen	Ida	38	f								May 19-1919
28		Birks	Audrey	18	f								Feb. 8-1920
29		Amodeo	Michael	47	m								" " "
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											
101		NOT USED											
102		NOT USED											
103		NOT USED											
104		NOT USED											
105		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

## CLASS B

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K 100917  
L to Z 100918

Class "B"

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cons.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	100917	Walter	PRIMARY	24	M	Auto. Mch.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Fa. Walter F.	Birmingham, Eng.	Mich	Flint	No
2	100918	Phoebe	PRIMARY	22	F	None												
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

106

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS B

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Thor  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	St. John	2/11/20	Philippine	Feb 13
2	"	"	"	Feb 13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	100991	RRB, PRIMARY Schah	Daisy	34	f	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng.	England	Brighton	No rel	Canada	No
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AW



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Hay



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Helfr	Feb 19 1920	R. George	Feb 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Class "B"

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	136147	1 AR PRIMARY.	Sedding	Frederick	25	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Fred Sedding	43 Eglar Drive, Glasgow, Scot.	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes
2	136146	1 AR PRIMARY.	Evans	J	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Henry C. Holder	94 Hatanaka Rd. Wellington, N. Z.	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1108

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AW



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MI, MONTH OF February 24, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, trade, or business, or is engaged in any occupation, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, trade, or business, or is engaged in any occupation, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.			Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.
1	yes	Self	113.00			Uncle Samuel Rice 6315 Elgin St.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Med. Brn	Brn	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Self	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	England	Preston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Leonard A. Kinstler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. Coe  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	Jan 24 1920	GT	1920
2	"	"	"	" 29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 INDEXED  
A to X  
L to Z

PORT OF SOUTHERN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	94148	Blaker	Walter	35		m	S. Wright	Yes	Eng	Yes	Russian	Russia	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. Marya	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	102683	Dimitroff	James M.	26		"	Tailor	"	Eng.	Servian	Servian	Servian	"	Toronto	No rel.	"	Ill.	Chicago
3	100524	Karvonen	August	35		"	Farmer	"	Eng.	Finn	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No rel.	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	100825	"	Edla	35		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"	"
5	100825	"	Annalisa	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"	"
6	127466	Elostein	Fannar	70		"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Whittier
7	100857	Long	Antonio	25		m	S. Laborer	"	English	"	Italy	Ital	"	Windsor	42 1/2 Sandwich St Windsor, Ont.	"	Canada	
8	89421	Gudels	Peter	31		"	Carpenter	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	No rel.	"	Mich	Detroit
9	2194	Verschell	Leo	30		"	F. Lab.	"	Eng.	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	New Brunswick	Son, "Salem"	"	"	"
10	90064	Brenner	Myra	58		f	None	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr	"	Hawthorn	Hawthorn, Ont.	"	Michigan	
11	6	Krinsky	Boleslaw	34		m	Mechanics	Yes	Eng.	Rus	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Danstoff 449 Bercy St. Montreal P. Q.	"	Port Huron	
12	90233	Pettit	Fred	36		"	Boiler	"	Eng	"	England	Eng	"	London	Wife, Anne 167 Gray St London Ont.	"	Detroit	
13	90215	Kresh	Dimitry	26		"	S. Lab	"	Rus	"	Rus	Rus	"	Sarnia	No rel	"	Port Huron	
14	90279	Hearadignos	Tomas	19		"	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	"	Toronto	No rel	"	Detroit	
15	90278	Megrepolos	William	28		"	Waiter	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

109 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

744



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 19*20*.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
														Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	70	Yes	1920	Various	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Med Blk. Brs.		Russia	Perikona
2	"	"	250	No	"	"	7066 No. Paulina St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK Brn Brn.		Serbia	Calanca
3	"	"	1100	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med "		Finland	Jennant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Kerava
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	500	No	1916	Various	San Louis El Estero	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Gray Blue		Russia	Peslawka
7	"	"	160	"	1912	1912	42 1/2 Sandwich St Warden Ct	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK Brn Brn		Italy	Brade Brugie
8	"	"	100	No	"	"	246 Gordon St Detroit Mich	"	14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7 1/2 " Blac		Russia	Ofano
9	"	"	130	Yes	1913	May	111 Pennsylvania, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddy " "		Belgium	Kortron
10	"	"	812	"	1904	May	Don, Harry Bremner, Pine & Oregon, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4 1/2 " Br		Russia	Tucum
11	"	"	50	"	1906	May	B.L. Warren Munn 29 Rolfe Pl. Detroit	"	14th	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	10	Med Br Hazy		"	Lumra
12	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Br.		England	Northampton
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	No ad	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		Russ	Hustatyn
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	50	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK " "		Gruer	Kistoria
15	"	"	50	Yes	1914	May	"	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Medouca
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L. G. Gokney  
Charles W. Ladden  
Harry Gordon  
Leonard A. Kimball  
Hugh G. Delcamp  
Lewis J. Waters  
Albert B. F. Schewe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. G.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Que	July 1908	St. John	Jan 28
2	Alfa	1912	Victoria	Feb. 1
3	Que	1911	Corrigan	" 2.
4	St John	1912	Exp. Ireland	" 2.
5	"	"	"	" 2.
6	NY	1905	Luccia	" 5
7	NY	1912	Rosa & Brown	" 5
8	Alfa	1912	Russia	" 8
9	N.Y.	1913	Brooklyn	" 14
10	Alfa	1905	Musk	" 15
11	NY	May 1904	N. P. H. P. E.	7-21-19
12	Que	1911	Unk	7-22-19
13	St John	1913	"	7-22-19
14	Que	1914	North Atlantic	7-24-19
15	NY	7/19/14	Musk	24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	PR 44	PRIMARY. <sup>CRP</sup> Mietynski	Sygmund	21		M	Lab. gr.	Eng.	Polish	Can.	Toronto	None	Ill.	Chicago	
2	PR 44	Manno	James	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
110		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (over)

II. RR 44

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he desires to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he desires to leave the United States at once after arriving.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to insanity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to reason of age after detention, because, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$60	1918 Mich	Cousin Joseph Mikhdenok 1448 Chicago Ave Bro John 461 Marquette Detroit Mich	No	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rus	Br	Blue	"	"	"

Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector

Joseph Mahan Immigrant Inspector

Charles Weber	Immigrant Inspector
Joseph Mahan	Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Carl F. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	My	1914	Jan. 3	
2	"	Nov. 6	1907	Feb. 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

Class E

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	235	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	1775	McMillan	Margaret	25	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Mr. Joseph Dougherty 177 Lapeer St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	100728	Paul	Helen R.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Henry 44 Main Ave. Mich.	"	Port Huron	Eng.
Under 16 acf	ST	H.D.	Marion	4	"	s	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	100727	Darby	Amey	24	"	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Harry Rowe 44 Main Ave. P. R.	"	"	Eng.
Under 16 acf	ST	H.D.	"	4	"	s	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9162	ST	McMillan	William	29	m	"	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward Calgary, Can. nephew C. W. Crouthers 74 Kenwood St. P. R.	"	Flint	Eng.
7	126145	Malcolm	Jennie	59	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	24 Kenwood St. P. R.	Cal	Paradise	
8	100758	Sutton	Albert E.	20	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	103 Byron Ave. P. R.	Texas	Houston	
9	100734	Yager	Alvin	29	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	German	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Clara 20 Sussex, Toronto Dr. Dr. Dennis Burgess. P. R.	Mich.	Port Huron	
Under 16 acf	ST	Jenken	George L.	1	"	"	none	no	Child	no	"	English	"	Port Edward	Port Edward, Ont.	"	Detroit	
11	DEBARRED	Churchill	George	37	"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	none	"	Pontiac	
12	DEBARRED	"	Julia A.	27	f	"	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Richard Lemley Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
13	DEBARRED	"	Walter	3	m	s	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	DEBARRED	"	Dorothy	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	100740	Doufre	Blanche	30	f	s	seamstress	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Humber Bay	Mr. Mabel McLean Humber Bay, Ont.	"	Detroit	
16	100755	Byren	Frederick	38	m	m	waiter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	58 McMill St. P. R.	Cal	Ontario	
17	100754	Tamit	Margie	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mr. Mrs. J. B. Lalonde Guelph, Ont. P. R.	Mich.	Flint	
Under 16 acf	ST	RRB	Alan	3	m	s	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Under 16 acf	ST	RRB	John	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Under 16 acf	ST	RRB	Mildred	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	127451	Cantin	Matilda	39	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	
22	100753	Conerford	Amie	24	f	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Colalt	Mr. Margaret Coleman Colalt, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
23	100748	McGonachie	Robina	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Quebec	Mr. Mrs. Mary C. C. C. Quebec, Sask. P. R.	Cal	Los Angeles	
Under 16 acf	ST	RRB	Barbara	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Under 16 acf	ST	RRB	Marion	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Under 16 acf	ST	RRB	Mary	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9162	ST	Smith	Edward	27	m	s	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Mr. George 15 Silver St. P. R.	Ill	Chicago	
9162	ST	Smith	John	29	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ottawa	Mr. John Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
9162	ST	Gold	Anna	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Max 49 St. Patrick St. P. R.	Mich	Detroit	Rose
2509	2125	Armstrong	Sadie	19	f	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Isaac Parker, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
NOT USED																		
111 NOT USED																		

NOT USED

111 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

Joseph J. L. Lums	Immigrant Inspector
Walter E. Delaney	
James O. Keppeler	10
Kepfert R. B. Artz	Immigrant Inspector
Charles W. Baden	Immigrant Inspector
Harry Gordon	Immigrant Inspector

Leonard A. Kissel Immigrant Inspector

Carl Hoe  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			NY	Jan 25
2	Que	May 19 1917	Champlain	" 25
3			ST	" 25
4	"	May 1917	ST	" 25
5			ST	" 25
6	Hal	Apr 1913	California	" 25
7			ST	" 26
8			ST	" 26
9			ST	" 26
10			ST	" 26
11			ST	" 26
12			ST	" 26
13			ST	" 26
14			ST	" 26
15			ST	" 27
16			ST	" 27
17			ST	" 27
18			ST	" 27
19			ST	" 27
20			ST	" 27
21			ST	" 27
22			ST	" 27
23	Que	July 1916	Victoria	" 27
24	"	"	ST	" 27
25			ST	" 27
26			ST	" 27
27			ST	" 27
28			ST	" 27
29	Que	1912	unk	" 27
30			ST	" 27

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Carnia Ferry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	236	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
92540	PHYS	Cloune	Geo W	61	m	Timber scaler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pt. Lampton	Pt. Lampton	Mich	Detroit	
2	DEBARRED	Graham	Mike	45	"	Logger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	St. Marys, Ont.	"	Grayling	
91693	PHYS	Donagh	Robert	31	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Int. Forest	Int. Forest, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
91694	PHYS	McMullen	Jessie	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Carrington Place, Ont.	"	Detroit	
92541	PHYS	Wood	May S	26	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	579 Jarvis St.	"	Gross Point	
91693	PHYS	Rowson	Orilla	24	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Longwell	10th St.	Minn	Minneapolis	
91694	PHYS	Price	Margaret	5	"	None	no child	no	"	"	Scotch	"	Epeler	Epeler, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
8	PHYS	Christian	Reginald	32	m	Fire	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Woburn	Woburn, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
9	PHYS	Gordon	Robert H.	27	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn, Ont.	"	"	
10	DEBARRED	Wright	Angus	37	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Felix	8th Ave Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Pt	Huron	
11	PHYS	O'Handley	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Exeter	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
12	PHYS	Stapley	Enos	33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newton	Newton, Ont.	Cal	Wellman	
13	PHYS	Cook	Wm. R.	22	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
14	PHYS	Whitney	Evelyn	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Terrence	John Russell	"	"	
under 16 acc	RRB	"	Germany	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
under 16 acc	RRB	"	May	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
91697	PHYS	Miruzzi	Emmanuel	32	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wm. Flannahan	"	Detroit	
91704	PHYS	Templeton	Jessie	27	f	School	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Robert	Cal.	Los Angeles	
92544	PHYS	Robertson	Jane	60	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Point Edward, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	PHYS	Bromberg	Maxim	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Toronto	No rel	"	"	
21	PHYS	"	Reazel	6	"	"	no child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	PHYS	"	Sholem	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91703	PHYS	Reynolds	John	49	"	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	London	Aunt Agnes Alway	"	"	
92524	PHYS	Robinson	Claude	21	"	Sab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	
92515	PHYS	Morgan	Alfred	35	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife Ellen, Albert St	"	"	
26	PHYS	Atchison	Alexander	49	"	S. Molder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Pt Edward, Sarnia Ont	"	"	
91711	PHYS	Knechtel	Margaret	64	f	None	"	"	"	"	Ger.	"	Hanover	No rel.	"	Pt Huron	
28	PHYS	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	84	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sarnia	Son Edward	SD	Monroe	
29	PHYS	Sheppard	John	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son George	Ill	Chicago	
30	PHYS	Allen	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaumont	Sir Ella Alway	Cal	La Jolla	
														Peterboro Ont	Brig	Ashfork	
NOT USED																	
112 NOT USED																	

NOT USED

112 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Charles W. Liden Immigrant Inspector.  
X. E. Gokay Immigrant Inspector.  
Leonard A. Kuestler Immigrant Inspector. 16  
James O. Stappen Immigrant Inspector.  
Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.  
Rupert R. Bartz Immigrant Inspector.

East Flac



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1920

PHYS 6-27-19

27

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

PHYS 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

ST 6-28-19

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

237													14-28		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	100799	Baird	Samuel	28	M	M	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son Sam'l Barry	Mich	Port Huron
2	100805	Bohrer	Elizabeth	29	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Mr. Margaret Beucher	Mich	Port Huron
3	100803	McSwan	Sweeney	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
4	100804	Black	John R	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
5	100805	Black	Ethel	31	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Chicago	Mich	Port Huron
6	100806	St. Germain	Romeo	20	M	S	"	"	"	French	"	Zimmerman	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
7	100807	Videau	Leta Ellen	31	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
8	100808	Diamond	Edward	27	M	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
9	100809	Roy	Elvie	29	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
10	100810	"	"	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
11	100811	Springer	Reginald	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
12	100812	Strogonson	Leroy	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
13	100813	McIntyre	William	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
14	100814	Colley	Florence	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
15	100817	Redmond	Stef	29	M	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portsmouth	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
16	100823	Roberts	Lloyd	24	M	M	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
17	100819	Thompson	Eiza	50	F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
18	100826	Wilson	Katharine	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
19	100818	Hunter	Edith	31	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
20	100820	"	Breta	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
21	100821	Zimberg	Maurice	52	M	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Strathroy	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
22	100822	Routh	Lance	45	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
23	100823	Field	Frank	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitcher	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
24	100824	Braithwaite	Ernest	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
25	100825	Van Huron	Carl	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
26	100826	Larson	Lawrence	22	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Huron	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
27	100827	Whitlaw	Chas	28	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
28	100828	Anderson	William	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
29	100829	McNeil	Donald	43	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brussels	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
30	100830	"	Edwin	41	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Barry	Mich	Port Huron
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Line 5, Black, Lawrence, 6 1/2, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

*Carl F. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-00000

Joseph J. Berdomo  
James O. Koppe  
Robert R. Bitts

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and promoting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any person or persons, or the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their opposition to the same?

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			ST Jan 31	
2	Portland	Apr 1914	Scandinavian "31	
3			ST "31	
4			ST S. Feb 1	
5			ST "1	
6			ST "1	
7			ST "1	
8			ST Jan 31	
9	Que	1911	Regal Thompson 2	
10	"	"	" " 2	
11			ST "2	
12			ST "2	
13	MT	1907	Margolen "2	
14			ST "2	
15			ST "2	
16			ST "2	
17			ST "2	
18	Halifax	1909	Courthian "2	
19			ST "2	
20			ST "2	
21	N.Y.	1910	unknown "2	
22			ST "3	
23	Halifax	1903	unknown "3	
24			ST "3	
25			ST "3	
26			ST "3	
27			ST "4	
28	Que	1914	Victorian "4	
29			ST "4	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		238		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.												
91803	89841	PRIMARY.	Charles	176	m	m	None	Eng	Eng	Can	Naperville	Can	Naperville	Mich	Southaven												
91772	89845	PRIMARY.	Hazel	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91773	89842	PRIMARY.	Walter	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91774	89861	PRIMARY.	Muriel	38	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91775	89860	PRIMARY.	Florence	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91776	89860	PRIMARY.	Effie	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91777	89860	PRIMARY.	Elysius	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91778	89860	PRIMARY.	Stanley	6	m	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91779	89860	PRIMARY.	Leonard	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91780	89860	PRIMARY.	Cassie	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91781	89841	PRIMARY.	Walter A.	21	m	"	clerk	Eng	Eng	Canada	English	"	Port Burwell	Mich	Peterst												
91782	89854	PRIMARY.	William	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91783	89844	B. S. I.	Paolo	47	"	"	shipwright	"	"	"	Maltese	"	Toronto	"	"												
91784	89858	PRIMARY.	Edwin W.	41	"	"	printer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ill	Chicago												
91785	89883	PRIMARY.	Melvin B.	24	"	"	S. laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mich	Peterst												
91786	89889	PRIMARY.	Max	21	"	"	student	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Kingston	Calo	Denver												
91787	89844	PRIMARY.	Rose	82	"	"	old	None	"	"	Eng	"	Herbert	Calo	Palmdale												
91788	89844	PRIMARY.	William	19	"	"	student	"	"	"	Eng	"	Woodstock	"	Los Angeles												
91789	89858	PRIMARY.	Florence	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mich	Peterst												
91790	89858	PRIMARY.	Elsie	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91791	89858	PRIMARY.	Rita	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91792	89858	PRIMARY.	Isabella	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salem	"	Do												
91793	89858	PRIMARY.	Archie	19	m	"	S. laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	"	Flint												
91794	89858	PRIMARY.	James	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91795	89858	PRIMARY.	Archie	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91796	89858	PRIMARY.	Emily	60	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91797	89858	PRIMARY.	Mollie	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91798	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91799	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91800	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91801	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91802	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91803	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91804	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91805	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91806	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91807	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91808	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91809	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91810	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91811	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91812	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91813	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91814	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91815	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91816	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91817	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91818	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91819	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91820	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91821	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91822	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91823	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91824	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91825	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91826	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91827	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91828	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91829	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91830	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91831	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91832	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91833	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91834	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91835	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91836	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91837	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91838	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91839	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91840	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91841	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91842	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91843	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91844	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91845	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91846	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91847	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91848	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91849	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91850	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91851	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91852	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91853	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91854	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91855	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91856	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91857	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91858	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91859	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91860	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91861	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91862	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91863	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91864	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91865	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91866	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91867	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91868	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91869	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91870	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91871	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91872	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91873	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91874	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91875	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91876	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91877	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91878	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91879	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91880	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91881	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91882	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91883	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91884	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91885	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91886	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91887	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91888	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91889	89858	PRIMARY.	Wm Douglas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
91890	8985																										

**NOT USED**

114 NOT USED

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to the laws of any country for any crime? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes 1918	Michigan, John Rendell, 3017 Michigan St.	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England, Macclesfield			
2	"	"	35	No	amur Mrs. Ely, Wilson, 3017 Michigan St.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dr	Brn	Gray	"	Canada, Sarnia		
3	"	"	100	"	uncle, Walter Smith, 5370 Portage Ave.	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Do, Guelph		
4	"	"	330	Yes 1906	McDonald, 115 Jackson St.	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	
5	"	Husband	"	1911	Michigan, Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Lansing
6	"	Father	No	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
7	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	60	No	Bro Oliver Chalk, 925 Davidson St. Detroit Mich	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Canada, Vienna
12	"	"	100	"	Uncle Robt Black, Detroit, Mich	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	England, Chapsville
13	"	"	600	Yes 1913	Transit 1913, 90 Brainard St Detroit Mich	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Malta, Bala-Roda
14	"	"	500	No	No Address	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Canada, Toronto
15	"	"	25	No	704 Best Kidney, 704 Best Kidney	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley
16	"	Can Govt	131	Yes 1918	Calo 6/1918, 2315 Franklin St	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr	"	Brn	"	"	"	Calgary
17	"	Self	300	Yes 1880	Meine 1880, 4th St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	Shubert
18	"	"	75	"	Cal. 1915, 719 P. Street St	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon
19	"	"	13	No	Hust Henry Geo Price, 36 Elizabeth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, Stockton
20	"	Mtr	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Son	15	Yes 1919	Mich 1919, 544 Monroe St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Ireland, Belfast
23	"	Self	15	No	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	Canada, Est Spring
24	"	"	160	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan, Detroit
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	Kirkland
26	"	"	48	No	Bro. Edward C., 284 S. 4th Street	No Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	180	"	Mr. Bessie Gardner, 201 Michigan Ave	Yes, 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Roumania, Cegminest
28	"	"	75	"	Mr. Hugo W. Rembrink, 1376 1/2 15th St	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada, Hammond
29	"	"	190	"	Mr. Bert Henderson, 227 Lombard Terrace	No Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland, Donegal
30	"	"	8	"	Mr. Louis Koster, Waterloo, Mich	Do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Canada, Clouston

L. H. G. Key Immigrant Inspector.  
E. H. Crane

Joseph J. Perdomo Immigrant Inspector.  
Harry Gordon

M Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.  
Hugh G. Delamp Immigrant Inspector.  
Joseph Maher Immigrant Inspector.  
Leonard A. Kimmer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Flay  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Munk	1850	Munk	7-4-19
2			Potter	Feb. 4
3			GT	" 4
4			GT	" 4
5			GT	" 4
6			GT	" 4
7			GT	" 4
8			GT	" 4
9			GT	" 4
10			GT	" 4
11			GT	" 4
12	MCP	1909	unknown	" 4
13	VC	May 15	GT	7-4-19
14		1913	unknown	" 4
15			GT	" 4
16			GT	" 5
17			GT	" 5
18			GT	" 5
19	St Johns	Dec 24 1918	European	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	unknown	unknown	unknown	" 5
23			GT	" 5
24			GT	" 5
25			GT	" 5
26			GT	" 6
27	Zucke	1904	German	7-6-19
28			GT	" 6
29	Montreal	10/1905	Munk	" 6
30			GT	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HURON MICH.

239																	
Final destination.																	
State. City or town.																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
* Last permanent residence.																	
Race or people.																	
Nationality.																	
Able to—																	
Calling or occupation.																	
Sex.																	
Age.																	
NAME IN FULL.																	
Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos.																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																	
No. on List.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
103013	Wagstaff	Thomas	29	M			Reporter	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Amie, 248 Lowercourt Rd Toronto	N.Y.	Gillet
89904	Sly	Helen	36	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 Buchanan St. P. M. Fred	Mich	Detroit
89905	Dave	Margaret	17	F			"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	34 Cecil St. Mr. Anna	"	"
89915	Money	Mathew	28	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	5-1st Ave. Mr. Austin	"	Flint
89908	Clement	Joseph	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	Mr. Adelaide Veil Paris, Ont.	"	"
89909	Key	Gordon	17	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Wm.	"	"
89907	Pearson	Wm. C.	19	M			clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	Petrolia Ont. Mr. Alex Keitch	"	"
100873	Wilson	Mary	39	F			none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Burwell	"	Pt. Burwell, Ont. Mr. P. H.	"	"
100872	Allison	Beatrice	15	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mrs. Grace 354 London Rd.	"	Detroit
1875	Davis	Margaret	40	F			"	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	"	Clinton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
89935	Wendbank	Mary	45	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	No rel	Cal	San Diego
89934	"	Elizabeth	50	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Granby Mr. J. H.	Mich	Flint
89928	Cumington	Parlan	31	M			Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olive Sarnia Ont	"	"
2175	Cryderman	Elmer	27	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	Mr. Mrs. Les Sommersville Sarnia Ont.	"	"
1787	Pudhomme	Delima	18	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	do	"	Detroit
1600	"	George	10	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
89959	Coulter	William	25	M			"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	"	Wife, Margaret Coulter, Cobalt, Ont.	"	Flint
89949	Gordon	Elizabeth	15	F			"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	"	Mr. Jennie Gould, Brantford, Ont.	"	Durand
89954	Kipper	Lovina	16	F			"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	"	Mr. Chas. Kipper, New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Lana Pavenport
89955	Kipper	Daniel	22	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
89948	Lor	Mary J.	45	F			"	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	"	Mr. Stuart Low, Waterloo, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
89952	O'Keefe	James	23	M			"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Mr. Patrick O'Keefe, 59 Pickering St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
89944	Lironian	Liagan	27	M			"	"	"	"	Germanian	"	Brantford	"	No rel.	"	"
89958	Tulloch	Flora	60	F			"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	"	Mr. Archibald Tulloch, Napanee, Ont.	Minn.	Lakeville
126086	Eaton	John	19	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	Mr. A. S. Eaton 430 Park St, Peterboro, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
126085	Eaton	Gerald	30	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mr. do.	"	"
126084	Eaton	Laura	26	F			"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Mr. do.	"	"
126083	Eaton	Rock	5	M			"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mr. do.	"	"
1600	Eaton	Betty	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. do.	"	"

NOT USED

115 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

AW



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported under law?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.

Charles W. Baden  
Leonard A. Kintner  
L. G. Barker  
Hugh G. P. Camp  
Joseph J. Padon  
Arthur E. Schewe

Levi S. Waters  
James O. Schaffer  
Harry Gordon

Carl H. ...  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	May 6 1914	ST Athens	7-7-19 Feb. 7
2			ST	7-7-19
3			ST	7-7-19
4	Rue	July 1907	ST Eng. Ireland	7-7-19
5			ST	7-7-19
6			ST	7-7-19
7			ST	7-7-19
8			ST	7-7-19
9			ST	7-7-19
10			PNYS	7-7-19
11			ST	7-8-19
12	Rue	Sept 1906	ST Kenington	7-8-19
13	Mont	June 1909	ST Southwest	7-8-19
14			ST	7-8-19
15			PMS	7-8-19
16			PMS	7-8-19
17			PMS	7-8-19
18			ST	7-9-19
19			ST	7-9-19
20			ST	7-9-19
21			ST	7-9-19
22			ST	7-9-19
23			ST	7-9-19
24	N. Y.	Dec. 1909	ST Chicago	7-9-19
25	Rue	1879	ST unk	7-9-19
26			ST	7-9-19
27			ST	7-9-19
28			ST	7-9-19
29			ST	7-9-19
30			ST	7-9-19

G. T. R. - Grand Truck Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carnia Ferry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HURON

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



**CLASS E**

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. [Signature]  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON

1		2		3		211		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence).					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
9197	90016	WT	PRIMARY.	Walsh	Michael	40	M	S. Lat.	Yrs	English	Yrs	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro: John	St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal	Ill	Chgo										
9198	90021	WT	PRIMARY.	Gordon	George	27	"	M	Common	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	8. Wydenham St. - Stratford	Cal.	Berkely				
9199	100916	WT	PRIMARY.	O'Connor	Eugene	41	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Lindsay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit				
9200	100913	WT	PRIMARY.	Noble	John	82	M	M. Res. Tm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Hamilton Rd. London, Ont.	"	Pack				
9201	100911	WT	PRIMARY.	Readman	Kathleen	25	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Barrie, Ont.	"	Port Huron				
9202	1792	WT	PRIMARY.	Burton	Oliver K.	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studee	No Rel.	"	Port City				
9203	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Kenneth	3	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9204	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Delord H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9205	1791	WT	PRIMARY.	Curtis	Edmund	28	"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Dundee	New Dundee, Ont.	"	"				
9206	90027	WT	PR.	Browncombe	James W.	28	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Cargill over	"	Lansing				
9207	90028	WT	PR.	Browncombe	James	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9208	40019	WT	PRIMARY.	King	Nellie	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	King Peterboro	"	Flint				
9209	90025	WT	PRIMARY.	McKnight	Clarence	22	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxton	Overland over	"	do				
9210	9004	WT	PRIMARY.	McPhillips	Mary	163	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Henry Peterboro	"	"				
9211	2193	WT	PRIMARY.	Kotthan	Marjied	21	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Stratford over	"	Detroit				
9212	90051	WT	PRIMARY.	Lynn	Anna	24	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell	Campbell over	"	Minneapolis				
9213	90046	WT	PRIMARY.	O'Leary	Chas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	23 Danforth, Toronto	"	Chicago				
9214	100922	WT	PRIMARY.	James	William	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Stratford over	"	Port Huron				
9215	100934	WT	PRIMARY.	Wood	Alice	43	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1510 Birchmount, Toronto	"	London				
9216	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Harry	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9217	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9218	100923	WT	PRIMARY.	Wood	Ernest	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9219	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Norman	5	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Cargill over	"	Lansing				
9220	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Edith	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do				
9221	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Leo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9222	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Leacock	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9223	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Benjamin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9224	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Earl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9225	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9226	und 16	WT	PRIMARY.	acc	Aggie	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																													
117																													

NOT USED

117 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

(Signature)  
J. H. Roy, 3422, use

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920.

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.

C. B. Eckerly Immigrant Inspector.  
Joseph Michalski Immigrant Inspector.  
Charles E. Padon Immigrant Inspector.  
Joseph J. Padon Immigrant Inspector.  
Hugh B. Camp Immigrant Inspector.  
Leonard A. Knister Immigrant Inspector.

James O'Shaffer Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
				7/12/19
1			G.T.	Feb. 13
2			G.T.	7/10/19
3			G.T.	" 13
4	Quebec	18th Dec.	G.T.	" 13
5			G.T.	" 13
6			G.T.	" 13
7			G.T.	" 13
8			G.T.	" 13
9	Halifax	24th Sept	G.T.	" 13
10			G.T.	" 14
11			G.T.	" 14
12			G.T.	" 14
13			G.T.	" 14
14			G.T.	" 14
15			G.T.	" 14
16			G.T.	" 14
17			G.T.	" 14
18			G.T.	" 14
19	Quebec	1st Sept	G.T.	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21			G.T.	" 14
22	St. John's	13/10/19	G.T.	" 14
23			G.T.	" 14
24			G.T.	" 14
25	X. G.	May 3, 1919	G.T.	" 14
26			G.T.	" 15
27			G.T.	" 15
28	St. John's	7/18/19	G.T.	" 15
29			G.T.	" 15
30			G.T.	" 15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
28	199	PRIM.	Walter	25	m	mach.	Eng	Can	London	Mr. Jones, 94 Dudley	Mich	Windsor
91947	90058	Dowse	David	30	"	Lat	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Jones, 94 Dudley	"	"
91948	90061	Dubois	Alex	22	"	Lat	Eng	"	Sydney	16 Hugh St Sydney	NS	Bonaville
3	100936	PRIM.	Ludwig	59	"	Lat	"	"	Paris	183 Roslyn Ave, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
91949	90079	PRIM.	Edna	18	f	Lat	"	"	Cobalt	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
91950	90081	PRIM.	George	30	m	Lat	"	"	Paris	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Detroit
91951	90082	PRIM.	Harry	24	"	Lat	"	"	Hamilton	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Do
91952	90083	PRIM.	Roy	16	"	Lat	"	"	London	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
9	1798	PRIM.	Anna	21	f	Lat	"	"	Paris	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
10	1809	PRIM.	Laura	18	f	Lat	"	"	Paris	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
11	100937	PRIM.	Cecil	24	"	Lat	"	"	London	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
12	100940	PRIM.	Chancy	68	"	Lat	"	"	Paris	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Long Rapids
13	100941	PRIM.	Ursula	27	f	Lat	"	"	Toronto	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Detroit
14	100942	PRIM.	Francis	31	m	Lat	"	"	Hamilton	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Calif. Gustine
15	100943	PRIM.	Heddie	30	f	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
16	100944	PRIM.	William	5	m	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
17	100945	PRIM.	Bruce	3	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
18	100946	PRIM.	Clara	27	f	Lat	"	"	Paris	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Detroit
19	100947	PRIM.	Norman	3	m	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
20	100948	PRIM.	James	1	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
21	100949	PRIM.	Edward	40	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	"
22	100950	PRIM.	John	35	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Chicago
23	100951	PRIM.	Martin	36	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
24	100952	PRIM.	Wm. Fred	24	m	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
25	100953	PRIM.	Mrs. Herbert	39	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
26	100954	PRIM.	Mr. Hoch	40	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
27	100955	PRIM.	Elmer	16	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
28	100956	PRIM.	Carl	20	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
29	100957	PRIM.	William	23	"	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor
30	100958	PRIM.	Augusta	24	f	Lat	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ontario	"	Windsor

NOT USED

118 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

Now, — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Carl F. Lee  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

144

C. G. Eoking Immigrant Inspector.  
 Charles W. Paden Immigrant Inspector.  
 Joseph Nelson Immigrant Inspector.  
 Lewis Swaters Immigrant Inspector.  
 Hugh & Se Camp Immigrant Inspector.  
 Albert B. F. Scheme Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Kinnel  
 Effort D Craver  
 James Farber  
 Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who be-  
 lieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advoca-  
 tes or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or  
 the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any  
 officer or members of an organized government because of his or their official character.

Rufus R Barry  
 Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			LT	Feb. 15
2			LT	" 15
3			LT	" 15
4	John 3/4/10	Empire	LT	" 15
5			LT	7-16-19
6			LT	" 16
7			LT	7-16-19
8			LT	" 16
9			LT	7-16-19
10			LT	" 16
11			LT	" 16
12			LT	" 16
13			LT	" 16
14	John 8/12/18	Musonia	LT	" 17
15	ML 1/14/18	Turman	LT	" 17
16			LT	" 17
17	Proctor 4/19/18	Potter	LT	" 17
18			LT	" 16
19			LT	" 16
20			LT	3-26-19
21			LT	" 18
22			LT	3-12-19
23			LT	3-24-19
24			LT	3-21-19
25			LT	3-5-19
26			LT	4-19-19
27			LT	4-28-19
28			LT	4-28-19
29	John 9/19/13	Occania	LT	" 17
30			LT	" 17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
91978	91978	cur. Harburn	Wm G	24	M	S. apt.	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Hensall	Hensall Ont	Mich	Flint
2	DEBARRED	Vernon	Alex	64	M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Gen. Hospital Toronto	"	Empire	Mich
3	DEBARRED	"	Earl	6	"	S. None	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	91978	Kelly	Frank	25	"	Telegrapher	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Stratford	Stratford Ont	"	Detroit
5	100951	Knaggs	Norman	8	"	Abandoned domicile	11376-1315	"	"	"	Noted on manifest	11376-1315	London, Ont	"	Flint	"
6	91978	Isard	Charles	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kingham	Kingham Ont	"	Detroit	"
7	91978	McLean	John	39	"	M Eng	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Autogonish	Autogonish N.S.	Cal	Fresno
8	90133	"	Sadie	22	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	100951	"	John L.	3	M	"	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	92035	Winkles	Ellen	24	f	M	yes	Eng	yes	"	Danish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	100951	"	Elena	4	"	"	No Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	90151	Davey	Bertie	26	M	Chauffeur	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Toronto	No rel	Ill	Chicago
13	90162	Grossi	Fernando	21	"	" Self-employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	100968	Pitts	James Roy	23	"	" Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Colo.	Newman
15	100966	Barber	Josephine	44	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lincolne	Lincolne, Ont	Mich	Flint
16	90141	Hawkins	George	40	"	" Cart-Taker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	18 Wellington St. Toronto	"	Detroit
17	1804	Hayward	Arthur	19	"	" S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	Pa. Frank Blythe, Ont.	"	H. Huron
18	DEBARRED	Paul	David	53	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	No rel	"	Flint
19	DEBARRED	McPeak	William	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland Ont	"	"
20	500969	Scott	John Eugene	43	"	" Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Richard, Guernsey	Ill	Chicago
21	128802	Alexander	Wm W	26	"	" S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwood	Rockwood Ont	Mich	Kan City
22	90177	Sydney	Barbara	61	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	San Philip 263	Mich	Bellevue
23	2214	Alward	Stewart	20	M	" S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coultland	Coultland Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	90185	Borian	Max	28	"	" Merchant	"	Yiddish	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rosa Borian 126 York St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	acc.	Borian	Mary	11	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	90203	McLean	David Scott	35	M	" millwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Linden	Wife, Grace McLean Linden Ont	Ill	Chicago
27	2218	Rosenbloom	Roland E.	23	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	St. Marys, N. B. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	2216	Hebb	William	17	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	257 Shamrock St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
29	100979	Farrell	Thomas	19	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marlbank	St. James, Farrell Marlbank Ont.	"	Flint
30	100986	Taylor	Margaret	40	f	" none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	1675a Delorschelt, Montreal	Ont	Bristow
119	NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1918																			32		33																																																																																																																																						
14	15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United

Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.  
Albert B. Schenck Immigrant Inspector.  
Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.  
James O. Schaffer Immigrant Inspector.  
Leonard A. Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.  
Lewis D. Waters Immigrant Inspector.  
Hugh G. Selamp Immigrant Inspector.  
L. E. G. Key Immigrant Inspector.  
James R. Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.  
Joseph M. Mahon Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
				7-17-1919
1			Gi	Feb 17
2			Gi	18
3			Gi	18
4			Gi	2-18-19
5			Gi	18
6			Gi	7-18-19
7			Gi	7-18-19
8			Gi	7-18-19
9			Gi	7-18-19
10	N.Y.	1907	Gi	11/19/19
11			Gi	11/19/19
12	Que.	1910	Canada	19
13	N.Y.	1910	unk.	19
14			Gi	19
15			Gi	19
16	Que.	1907	unk.	19
17			Gi	19
18			Gi	20
19			Gi	20
20	Que.	11/11/19	Gi	20
21			Gi	20
22	Que.	1875	unk.	20
23			PHS	20
24	Que.	1884	unk.	21
25			Gi	21
26			Gi	21
27	Que.	1904	unk.	21
28			PHS	21
29			Gi	21
30	Que.	1893	unk.	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			Gi	7-17-1919 Feb 17
2			Gi	18
3			Gi	18
4			Gi	7-18-19 18
5			Gi	18
6			Gi	7-18-19 18
7			Gi	7-18-19 18
8			Gi	7-18-19 18
9			Gi	18
10	N.Y.	1907	Gi	11/19/19 19
11			Gi	11/19/19 19
12	Que.	1910	Canada	7/19/19 19
13	N.Y.	1910	unk.	7/19/19 19
14			Gi	19
15			Gi	19
16	Que.	1905	unk.	7/19/19 19
17			Gi	19
18			Gi	20
19			Gi	20
20	Port of Spain	11/11/19	Gi	20
21			Gi	20
22	Que.	1875	unk.	7-20-19 20
23			PHS	20
24	Que.	1884	unk.	7-21-19 21
25			Gi	21
26			Gi	21
27	Que.	1904	unk.	7-21-19 21
28			Gi	21
29			Gi	21
30	Que.	1893	unk.	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED  
A to K  
E L to Z

PORT OF

PORT HURON

1		2		3		214		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.									
1	100985	Kimmons	Violet	29		F	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Mrs Turner Stone												
2	16 acc	"	Edrena	4		f	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Essau, Eng Mich Lansing												
3	1809	Connelly	Hazel	17		"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Charles D. Jones												
4	1815	Connelly	James	23		"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	285 Broad St., Sarnia, Ont		Detroit										
5	1813	Swigger	James	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	136 Howard St., Sarnia, Ont												
6	1814	Stife	William M.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	428, Christine St., Sarnia, Ont												
7	90228	Taylor	Ernest	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	22, Joseph Vaylor		Toledo										
8	90227	Taylor	Ernest	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
9	90226	Clifford	Magie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
10	90212	Perkins	Sarah	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
11	90235	Hunnebeck	Sarah	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
12	90230	Armstrong	Charles	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
13	90237	Coulter	Marquette	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
14	16 acc	Coulter	Marjorie	1		"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do												
15	16 acc	Coulter	William	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
16	90220	Brown	Mabel C.	28		f	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	do												
17	7	Ingles	John	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
18	90268	Wood	Walter	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
19	90267	"	Mary E.	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
20	90266	Lutes	Robert	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
21	90239	Karel	Thomas	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
22	100996	Whitelaw	Charlotte	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
23	16 acc	"	Alfred	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
24	16 acc	"	Lyle	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
25	128803	Lacey	Charles E.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
26	101000	McBrien	John J.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
27	90236	Morrison	Clarence	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
28	90277	Mindlin	Louis	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
29	90280	Patcher	Ruby	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
30	90286	White	George	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1920

CLASS E

14		15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or for other purpose, or for other purpose, or for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	20 No				Husb. William PR#5 Lansing, Mich	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5 4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	England	Seyton				
2	"	Mother	-				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
3	"	Self	50 No				St. Mrs. Margaret O'Reil 646-17th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 2 1/2	DK	"	Hazel	"	"	"				
4	"	"	25 "				7rd, Levee, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt.	Green	Gr.	"	"	"				
5	"	"	10 "				21 Elizabeth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	"	"				
6	"	"	35 "				No rel Cousin, Walter Manning 1401 Waterloo St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	120 "				256 James St. Toledo, O.	Yes 8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"				
8	"	Husb	-				7th St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				
9	"	Self	15 "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				
10	"	"	250 "				7rd, Mrs. E. E. Grant 424 Hamilton St. Worcester, Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"				
11	"	"	50 Yes 1908				4128 Woodlawn Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	125 No				No ad	Yes 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Brown	Gr.	"	"				
13	"	Husb	200 "				Husb, Wm. Roulter, 555 4th St. Flint, Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	7th	-				7th, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				
15	"	"	-				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"				
16	"	Self	30 1/2 Yes 1917				No rel	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				
17	"	"	350 "				do	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Brown	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	90 No				Cous. Wm. Johnson 1516 Lyon St. Pithers Mich	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"				
19	"	Husb	-				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"				
20	"	Self	100 "				Mich. State Auto school Detroit Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				
21	"	"	10 "				St. Mary Aubrey 371 Mullet St. Detroit Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 2 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"				
22	"	"	40 "				Husb, Charles 396 Fairview St. Detroit	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"				
23	"	Mother	-				St. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med.	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	-				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Self	80 Yes 1910				No ad. Friend Cornelius Vanover 4639, Klemmenschmidt, Kan City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	100 No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"				
27	"	"	95 "				No ad Bro. Maurice Mindler 686 St. Auburn St. Detroit	Yes Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	35 "				do do	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Brown	"	"	"				
29	"	"	75 "				7rd, Ray Sherry 164 Jefferson St. Los Angeles	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"				
30	"	"	400 "				do do	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	Hazel	"	"	"				

Hugh G. O'Camp Immigrant Inspector  
Joseph J. Pindora Immigrant Inspector  
Lewis Swaters Immigrant Inspector  
Charles W. Paden Immigrant Inspector  
Bernard A. Kinstler Immigrant Inspector  
James O. Koffa Immigrant Inspector

Joseph Swanson Immigrant Inspector  
Albert L. F. Schewe Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. Lee  
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Montreal	June 1913	95	Feb 21.
2			95	21.
3			95	21.
4			95	22.
5			95	22.
6			95	22.
7			95	22.
8	Que	1905	95	22.
9	"	1906	95	22.
10			95	22.
11	Mont.	1869	95	22.
12			95	22.
13			95	22.
14			95	22.
15			95	22.
16			95	22.
17	unk	unk	95	22.
18			95	23.
19			95	23.
20			95	23.
21			95	23.
22			95	23.
23			95	23.
24			95	23.
25			95	23.
26			95	23.
27			95	24.
28	Halifax	1907	95	24.
29			95	24.
30			95	24.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over

CLASS E

*James A. Koppe* Immigrant Inspector.

*Earl F. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				7-24-19
2				7-24-19
3				24
4				28
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born sole in the U. S.	P. R.	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular seasons
CLASS B	5	5						1	
CLASS C									
CLASS D	17	17		1		2		1	
CLASS E	301	289	12	49		2			
TOTAL	323	311	12	50		4		2	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
L.H.		C.E. R. AT		CUNYARP		BORDIN.		DONALDSON		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

14-2

$$\frac{42}{516}$$

RECEIVED

MAR 2 - 1920

OFFICE OF

### 3. Consideration of Investigation

**CANADA**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R.	Dillon	Recep	22	Married	Traveller	Yes	Eng. g.	Canada	Eng. Canada	67 Giffons, Toronto	our mother, Mrs. John McKay	Ill	Chicago		
2	P.R.	Howard	Charles	22	"	Shuffler	"	"	"	"	London	No rel	Cal.	Hollywood		
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

122

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or subject to any law or treaty of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or subject to any law or treaty of the United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>Bro. Frank McKay</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Left for Wm. Hollywood Cal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orange N.Y.</i>	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

*Rupert R. Bartz* Immigrant Inspector  
*Joseph Mahan* Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Earl H. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			45	1920 Feb. 19
2			91	23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.  
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS )

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"  
(SUBS TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY - 1920

5. CARRIER

516

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

122

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL - 2 - 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~  
~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~ORIGINALS~~ ~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**SUBS. TO 7/1/17**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-169  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.  
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS )

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"  
(SUBS TO JULY 1, 1927)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY-1920

5. CARRIER

517

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

117

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



# Border Stations - February 1980.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Pembina	N.D.
7	Portal	"
13	Richford	Vt.
14	Rouse Point	N.Y.
19	Rochester	"
20	Ranier	Minn
21	St. John West, (Quebec)	Canada
24	St. John	N.B.
41	St. Albans	Vt.
52	Swanton	"
53	St. Clair	Mich
55	Sault Ste Marie	"
62	St. John	N.D.
63	Vanceboro	Me
72	Van Buren	"
74	Warroad	Minn
75	Walhalla	N.D.
76	Winnipeg	Man
94	Yarmouth	N.S.
100	Ypateau Chinese	~



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Foreign born.	Legal den- ial in the U. S.	Total or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	Prom in- alar re- sections.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

DN - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents	United States —
Total	None

West Indian (except Cuba).

14-26

February 1920  
Volume 517  
Pembina to Mtl Chives  
Page 1-117  $\frac{43}{517}$

RECEIVED  
MAR 2 - 1920  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Pontiac, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>N.P. 4234</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. 1000</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
2		<i>N.P. 3570</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Clay</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
3		<i>N.P. 3608</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
4		<i>N.P. 3976</i>	<i>Montaine</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
5		<i>N.P. 3990</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
6		<i>N.P. 4277</i>	<i>Posten</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
7		<i>N.P. 3995</i>	<i>Keeriges</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
8		<i>N.P. 3995</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Morit</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
9		<i>N.P. 3999</i>	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
10		<i>N.P. 4277</i>	<i>Kale</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Albert</i>
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF February, 1910

## CLASS E

8-

14-00



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
2 *U.S. 1/25/19* *U.S. 1/25/19*  
3 *U.S. 1/26/20* *U.S. 1/26/20*  
4 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
5 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
6 *N.Y. 1/29/19* *N.Y. 1/29/19*  
7 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
8 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
9 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
10 *N.Y. 1/29/19* *N.Y. 1/29/19*  
11 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
12 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
13 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
14 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
15 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
16 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
17 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
18 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
19 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
20 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
21 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
22 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
23 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
24 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
25 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
26 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
27 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
28 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
29 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*  
30 *U.S. 1/29/19* *U.S. 1/29/19*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 14 - Northern Pacific Reg. Form 4



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9-1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Pending		File	Yumbel					1920.	
1		Lickert	Leopold	38	m											Feb. 6	
2		Lacsko	Alex	32	m											" 12	
3		Lacsko	Mary	26	f											" "	
4		Lacsko	John	8	m											" "	
5		Lacsko	Stephen	6	m											" "	
6		Lacsko	Frank	4	m											" "	
7		Lacsko	Joseph	4	m											" "	
8		Karle	Rosa	69	f											" 13	
9		Kochsler	Frank	35	m											" 19	
10		Cstefeduk	Nike	21	m											" "	
11		Pymenny	Mary	29	f											" 24	
12		Pymenny	Mary	10	f											" "	
13		Pymenny	Lena	10	"											" "	
14		Pymenny	Willie	4	m											" "	
15		Pymenny	Bessie	2	f											" "	
16		Pymenny	Nikolas	6	m											" "	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port of North Dakota, MONTH OF Feb. 24 - 1920

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.											
														Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
														Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19-2

INDEXED  
A to K AND  
L to Z JOHN

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1		Kyndziwiski	Swan	48	m													
2		Kyndziwiski	Maggie	12	f													
3		Midak	John	31	m													
4		Midak	Wasghis	6	m													
5		Stawoski	Martin	32	m													
6		Spila	Martin	48	m													
7		Gukaly	Charles	34	m													
8		Presser	Philip	23	m													
9		Gayeski	John	16	m													
10		Gayeski	Helen	11	f													
11		Bakey	Joseph	30	m													
12		Mironovich	Nikolas	23	m													
13		Bolianay	Stephan	34	m													
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
1	DEBARRED	Lunn	Ethel	26	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	England	England	Standerland	N. S.	Minot	No
2	DEBARRED	"	John Wilson	1	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	Standerland, Durham, Eng	"	"	"
3	1920	Hall	Wilhelmina	36	F	M	Somehow	yes	English	yes	"	Canada Carmangay	none	Les	Thayer	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PORT OF Port of N. S., MONTH OF Feb 21, 1920

'OVER'

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Vale  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Es John 1/6/20 C.R. Metigama Jan. 12. 1920  
C.R.

2 " " " " "

3 Es John 1/18/20 " C.R. Jan 15. 1920

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

**INDEXED**  
A to K NW  
L to Z NW

PER Ocean S. S. Co. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																	
2	157422	Stoddart	Thomas	43		M	Minister	Yrs. English	Yrs. Scotland	Yrs. Scotch	India	Bombay.	No relation	Canada			
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D., MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Self.	\$250	No		Andrew Stewart present. 607 St. George St. Glasgow	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	red	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Franklin*

*Silas J. Mitchell*  
Immigration Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victoria Dec 29, 1919 S. J. Anderson Jan 31, 1920

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	1958	Moseholm	Axel	29	m	S. Dan.	Yr.	English	Yr.	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Roscliff, Ill.	father: Hans Moseholm near Brooklyn, Denmark	Den	etc.	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

*Class C*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue or discharge or participate in any business or occupation (for case and treatment of the alien, see instructions on back of this form.)	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>Ys. Leaf</i>	<i>1000 Ys. Alf. Smith Alf. Alf.</i>				<i>Fr. Christ Matheson</i>										<i>56</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Narsborg</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Frank Alvord*  
Inspector in Charge

*Frank Alvord*  
Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4/15/1920	CR	Feb 15/1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

Class "D"

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Giles V. Mitchell  
 Thos. L. Lawrence  
 Frank Lawrence  
 Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 1912 ? C.P.R. Jan 30, 1920  
2 N.Y. 1913 ? C.P.R. ?  
3 St John 1910 ? C.P.R. Jan 4, 1919  
4 Quebec Aug 9, 1909 ? C.P.R. ?  
5 Halifax 1908 ? C.P.R. July 8, 1919  
6 N.Y. Sep 1912 ? C.P.R. Feb 4, 1920  
7 " Feb 1911 ? C.P.R. Feb 21, 1920  
8 Quebec 1914 ? C.P.R. July 17, 1919  
9 N.Y. June 1913 ? C.P.R. ?  
10 " 1904 ? C.P.R. ?  
11 Montreal 1915 ? C.P.R. ?  
12 N.Y. 1904 ? C.P.R. July 23, 1919  
13 Quebec Aug 23, 1913 ? C.P.R. ?  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Port of Portal, North Dakota

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1927	Primary	Gilmare	Hugh	54	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Portage, Alta	Mich. Graveling
1928	Primary	Gilmare	Bertha	48	f	none				Canada	Portage, Alta	
und 16 acc	do	do	Alice Janet	5	f		no under age	no				
off 4/1	do	do	Hugh Harold	25	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			
#77109	Primary	Duchabek	Janet	45	m				Polish	Barry, Sask.	Mich. Midvale	
#77110	Primary	Boegler	Ernest	23	m				English	Morris, Sask.	Mich. Wolf Point	
#77113	Primary	do	Matilda	21	f	none						
#77115	Primary	Miller	Robert Wm.	52	m	Farmer				Lomond, Alta	Ill. Lake Forest	
#77116	Primary	do	Annie	36	f	none						
#77117	Primary	Holmes	Annie	41	f					Porter, S.C.	Mich. Grand Rapids	
und 16 acc	do	do	Ethel	10	f							
12	do	do	Marion	8	f							
13	do	do	Lorrie	6	f							
#77118	Primary	Cope	Stanley	32	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Hanna, Alta	Mich. Maple	
#77119	Primary	Burroughs	John Peter	52	m				English	Halkert, Alta	Mich. Sprague	
#77120	Primary	do	Sarah A.	49	f	none						
#77121	Primary	Chicklin	William	35	m	Farmer			Irish			
#77122	Primary	Jaeger	John	20	m	Farmer			Dutch	Hindert, Sask.	Mich. Donna	
#77123	Primary	do	Agnes	23	f	none						
#77124	Primary	Peters	Christine	37	f							
und 16 acc	do	do	Gertrude	7	f		no none	no				
22	do	do	Martin	3	m							
#77125	Primary	Zacharias	Jacob	63	m	Farmer	Yes	German				
#77126	Primary	do	Justine	63	f	none						
#77127	Primary	Dickey	Mira	62	f		English		English	Kanato, B.C.	Ill. Knoxville	
#77128	Primary	Wagner	Robert	53	m	Farmer			Scotch	Wagner, Sask.	S.D. Sault	
#77129	Primary	Wagner	William Bell	58	m	Farmer						
#77130	Primary	do	Eliza	22	f	none			Eng			
und 16 acc	do	do	Wm. John	4	m		no under age	no	Scotch			
und 16 acc	do	do	Fannie	3	f							

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes 1899 Mich 1899	father-in-law Bel Smith Burlington, Mich	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair gray blue	none	Canada	Waterbury, Ont
2		Husb		1897	father										5'8"	Med. br. br.		USA	St. Louis, Mich
3		Father	No		father											Fair br. blue		Canada	Bridgton, N.S.
4		Self	\$40	Yes 1899 Mich 1899	Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.	3 mos	No								5'10 1/2"	Med. br. br.		USA	St. Louis, Mich
5			\$200	1897	Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.										5'7"	Fair gray			Waterbury, N.S.
6			\$100	1897	Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.										5'8 1/2"	Fair br. blue			Waterbury, N.S.
7				1897	Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.										5'8"	br.			Waterbury, N.S.
8			\$150	No	Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.										5'9"	Med. gray	Left middle finger with 1st joint	England	Oldham
9		Husb		Yes 1897	Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.										5'3"	gray br.	none		Longtown, Ont
10			\$150	Yes 1904 Mich 1904	Sister: Augusta Crawford 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	3 mos									5'4"	br. br.	none	Canada	Brampton, Ont
11		Father	No		Bro: George L. Dushadick Michoud, H. D.											br. blue			Waterbury, N.S.
12																			
13																			
14		Self	\$300	Yes 1919 Mich 1919	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	3 mos									5'10"	br.		Wales	Neath, Wales
15			\$100	Yes 1904 Mich 1904	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	3 mos									6'1"	br. gray	none	USA	St. Louis, Mich
16		Husb	No		Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'4"	br. br.		England	Leeds
17		Self	\$100	Yes 1919 Mich 1919	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'8"	br.		Scotland	Perth, Scot
18			\$150	Yes 1914 Mich 1914	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'11"	br. blue		Russia	St. Petersburg
19		Husb	No		Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'6"	br.		Canada	Quebec
20		Self	\$150	Yes 1917 Mich 1917	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'4"	br.			
21		Mother	No		Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich											Fair Lt. blue			
22					Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich											br. br.			
23		Self	\$200	Yes 1919 Mich 1919	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'6"	br. br.		Russia	Moscow
24		Husb	No		Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'3"	br.			Waterbury, N.S.
25		Self	\$5	Yes 1917 Mich 1917	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	6 mos	No								5'6 1/2"	Med. br. br.		Canada	St. Louis, Mich
26			\$300	Yes 1902 Mich 1902	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	Perm	Yes								5'6"	br. br.		USA	St. Louis, Mich
27			\$200	Yes 1915 Mich 1915	Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'7 1/2"	Med. blue			Waterbury, N.S.
28		Husb	No		Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich										5'6"	br. br.		Canada	Waterbury, N.S.
29		Father	No		Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich														Waterbury, N.S.
30					Sister: Emma Peterson 1st Cold Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich														

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John T. Whelan  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	Jan 25, 1920	CPR	Jan 25, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	June 25, 1919	"	June 25, 1919
6	"	June 27, 1919	"	June 27, 1919
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	1887	Samuelson	"
9	N.Y.	1887	Balances	"
10	Port of Spain	6-27-19	CPR	June 27, 1919
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Port of Spain	May 1919	Negative	Jan 12, 1920
15	Port of Spain	1-29-1920	CPR	1-29-1920
16	St. John	1905	"	"
17	Mark	1911	"	"
18	Mark	1901	"	"
19	Port of Spain	1-29-1920	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Mark	1976	Harvey	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Boston	Jan 1919	Russian	6/29/1919
26	Port of Spain	Jan 29, 1920	CPR	Jan 29, 1920
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
und 16 acc		Wagh Laura	2	F	None	No	under age	No	Canada	Saskatchewan	Canada	Wagh, Sask.	and: Olga Patry Wagh, Sask.	SD	Dallas
und 16 acc		Thomas Beal	1	M									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Ha	St Louis, Mo.
# 77164	1001359	Janner George	39	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Husley, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Ha	St Louis, Mo.
# 77165	1001360	Rosa Mae	35	F									and: Victor Martin Edmonton, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77166	1001363	Martin Christian	47	M	Farmer					English	Edmonton, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77167	1001358	Jones Richard	29	M	Teacher					English	Husley, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77170	999350	Whiter Charles W	43	M	Farmer						Husley, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77171	9998657	Said Harry	38	M	Engineer						Husley, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77172	9998658	Violet	28	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77173	9998662	Baker Chas H	52	M	Molt								and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77176	9998664	Ethel Jane	48	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77177	9998666	Kathleen	17	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77179	1001375	Zangellin George D	37	M	Farmer					German	Edmonton, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77180	1001376	Madeline	37	F						German	Edmonton, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77181	1001377	Hauff Christian	26	M	Farmer						Husley, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77182	1001378	Hauff Mollie	20	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77183	1001379	Hauff Bernice	17	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77184	1001380	Hauff Gust	31	M	Farmer					Scandinavian	Witaski, Sask.		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77185	1001381	Huffman Charles A	46	M	Farmer					Scandinavian	Witaski, Sask.		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77186	1001382	Cantolino Dominico	39	M	Miner					Italian	Coleman, Alta		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77187	1001383	Mariaud	31	F	None								and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77188	1001384	Rosina	8	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77189	1001385	Johanna	5	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77190	1001386	Annie	1/2	F									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77191	1001387	Johnson Peter S	63	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scandinavian	Witaski, Sask.		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77192	1001388	Hollda	61	F	None								and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77193	1001389	John M	35	M	Farmer					German	Witaski, Sask.		and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77194	1001390	Myrtle Edith	23	F	None					English			and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77195	1001391	Myrtle Edith	2	F						German			and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton
# 77196	1001392	Robert Allen	1/2	M									and: D. A. McMillan Husley, Alta	Alta	Carlton

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Silas W. McCall  
Frank L. ...  
Frank Almsdor  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Jan 29, 1920		CPR	Jan 30, 1920
2				
3		July 1, 1919		July 1, 1919
4				
5				
6	New York Jan 7, 1919		CPR	
7	Port of Jan 2, 1919		CPR	Jan 3, 1919
8		July 3, 1919		July 3, 1919
9				
10		July 5, 1919		July 5, 1919
11				
12				
13	Quebec 1912		Monclama	July 6, 1919
14				
15	Baltimore Feb 1919		CPR	Feb 4, 1920
16	New York 1909		CPR	
17	Port of Feb 1920		CPR	
18	New York Feb 1919		St. Louis	July 9, 1919
19	Port of 7-8-19		CPR	
20	N.Y. 1901		CPR	July 11, 1919
21	Quebec 1912		CPR	
22	Port of 7-11-19		CPR	
23				
24				
25	New York 1880		CPR	Feb 16, 1920
26	" 1866		CPR	
27	Port of 2-12-20		CPR	Feb 12, 1920
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Postal No. Sask.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
											(* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
100 1958	Lock	William Moul	35	M	8 auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Ogema Sask	Bro John Lock	Ork Falls City
101 157450	Wied	Harry J	36	M	farmer				German	Waldeck, Sask	son: John & Fred	Iowa Dought
102 157451	do	Lena	36	F	none							
103 157452	do	William H	23	M	farmer							
104 157453	do	George Henry	19	M	S							
105 157452	do	Peter	26	M								
106 157454	do	Lena	30	F	none							
und 16 acc	do	Henry	14	M	S	No under age	no					
und 16 acc	do	Eva	12	F								
und 16 acc	do	Norman	6	M								
107 1954	Baldbeck	William	27	M	S farmer	yes	English	no		Lompman, Sask	Bro: George Lock	Ia Ogden
108 1951	Bowell	William	42	M	M					Broby, Alta	Bro: John Smith	Ill Galusha
109 1952	do	Mary	40	F	none							
110 157426	Hobman	Paul	40	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Strangford	Bro: Fred Jagg	Ia Hadley
111 157427	do	Anna	41	F	" none "							
112 16 dec	do	Ernest	17	M	S	no	none	no				
113 1962	Lepky	Abraham	23	M	farmer	yes	English	yes		Humboldt, Ia	Bro: Hagel Leuty	Mont Holy Point
114 1963	Stiller	John	40	M	" farmer "	yes	English	yes		Carrington, Ia	Bro: Charles Carrington	N.D. Washburn
115 1964	do	Emilia	47	F	" none "							
116 1965	do	Lena	19	F	" "		English					
117 16 dec	do	Lilla	6	F	" "	no	none	no				
118 1965	do	Samuel	4	M	" "							
119 1965	do	Just	1 1/2	M	" "							
120 1965	do	Henry	1 1/2	M	" "							
121 1967	Horning	Charles	49	M	farmer	yes	English	yes		Maize, Ia	Bro: Hm. Hagel	Okla Guthrie
122 1968	do	Edna	45	F	" none "							
123 16 dec	do	Frank	7	M	S							
124 1968	do	Edith	5	F	" "							
125 1977	Jansen	City	39	M	farmer	yes			German	Stamford, Ia	Bro: Nicholas Le France	Iowa Rudde
126 1977	do	Anna	39	F	" "							
127 1977	do	Frederick	9	M					Canada	Carrington	Bro: Louis Carrington	N.D. Washburn
128 1977	do	David	2	M								

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alien . . . . .

\* Anna Hobman age 13 T.O.C.  
 Anna 10 9  
 Johanna 10 7  
 Helen 10 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

o Peter, Charles age  
 do Christian  
 do John  
 do Fred  
 \* Horning, Mel  
 do John



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Self	\$50	Yes	1917	For. Vera Watts	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Tattoo left forearm	U.S.A. Packwood, Ia.
2	Self	Self	\$50	No	—	Falls City, Cor.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Red	Br	None	Russia Keshenia
3	Hub	—	—	—	—	Donough, Tex.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	—	—	—	—
4	Self	Self	\$100	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	—	Blue	—	Canada Gering, Minn.
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6 3 1/2	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6 0	—	Blue	—	—
7	Hub	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	—	—	—	—
8	Father	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	lt	lt	—	Nebraska
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	7 7	—	—	Nebraska
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	Nebraska
11	Self	Self	\$80	No	—	For. W. Donaldson	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med grey	—	—	England Richmond.
12	—	—	—	—	—	mother: Mary Connell	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6 0	—	—	—	U.S.A. St. August, Ill.
13	Hub	—	—	—	—	mother in law	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	—	—	—	Canada Richmond, Ont.
14	Self	Self	\$100	No	—	Brown Law: John Peter, Hubler, Iowa	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Br	Blue	—	Germany Meldorf
15	Hub	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	—	—	—	Germany Meldorf
16	Father	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	Canada Melford
17	Self	Self	\$50	No	—	No Address	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	Hubler, Christ Request, Washburn, N.D.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	Russia Melford
19	Hub	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	Romania Tegalac
20	Father	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	Canada Corvallis
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	—
25	Self	Self	\$50	No	—	For. Oliver Hanning	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	—	Blue	—	Canada Melford
26	Hub	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med Br	Blue	—	Canada Melford
27	Father	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	Canada Melford
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	—
29	Self	Self	\$100	No	—	No Address	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6 0	Med Br	Blue	—	U.S.A. Melford
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	—	—	—	Canada Melford
31	Father	—	—	—	—	Rel. Christ Request, Washburn, N.D.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	Blue	—	Canada Melford
32	Father	—	—	—	—	—	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	Blue	—	Canada Melford

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Edw. T. Mitchell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	2-12-20	H.R.	Feb. 12-1920
2	Quebec	1875	CR	Feb. 13, 1920
3			CR	
4	Port of	Feb. 13, 1920	CR	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec May 1920	Montréal	Feb. 13, 1920	
12	Port of	Feb. 13, 1920	CR	Feb. 13, 1920
13				
14	New York	1903	CR	Feb. 13, 1920
15				
16	Port of	2-19-20	CR	
17	"	2-17-20	CR	Feb. 17, 1920
18	Alaska	1903	CR	2-19-1920
19			CR	
20			CR	
21	Port of	2-9-20	CR	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				2-19-1920
30				
			CR	2-19-1920
			CR	2-19-1920

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
H.R. - Dragon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port of, No. 100*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
647	70546	Schimpf	Henry K	27	M	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	Port of, No. 100	Canada	Estuary
70547	do	do	Amelia	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
70548	do	do	Alma	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
70549	do	do	Freda	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
70550	do	do	Esther	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
70551	do	do	Oscar (Julian)	39	M	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	Port of, No. 100	Canada	Estuary
70552	do	do	Maudie	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
70553	do	do	Lee	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
70554	do	do	Christina	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
70555	do	do	Alfred	6	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
70556	do	do	Arthur	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70557	do	do	Blanche	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70558	do	do	Viola (Bernice)	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70559	do	do	Alfred	5 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70560	do	do	Reinhardt	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70561	do	do	Harold David	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70562	do	do	Charles C	72	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70563	do	do	Gertrude	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70564	do	do	Laura	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70565	do	do	Dorothy	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70566	do	do	Ethel	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70567	do	do	Laura	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70568	do	do	Thomas	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70569	do	do	John C	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70570	do	do	Esther E	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70571	do	do	Jennie	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70572	do	do	Alfred	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70573	do	do	William Gordon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70574	do	do	Eric	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70575	do	do	John Fredrick	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For what purpose, and whether for one year and thereafter to be naturalized, or for other than one year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Self	1904	1919	Sister Kate Bohart, East Spring, Kans	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Veretop
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"
3	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Criminal L.P.C.	25	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	U.S.	Pilot Mount
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Charles City, Ia
8	"	Self	800	1903	1905	"	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Besaratupin
9	"	Husb	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Kief
10	"	Fa	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Easton, Alta.
11	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	520	1904	1909	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Tulsa, Okla.
13	"	Mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Wood, Kans.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	25	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Russia	?
16	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.
17	"	"	2000	1900	1900	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Keosauqua, Ia.
18	"	Husb	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Adams Co., Ia.
19	yes	"	100	1910	1916	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Statham, Ont.
20	"	Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	2300	1904	1918	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Coleraine
25	"	Husb	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Meriden, Conn.
26	no	Aceto	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	England	Lincolnshire
27	yes	Self	70	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Rouep
28	"	"	28	no	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Thompson, Ont.
29	"	"	300	1910	1910	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm
30	"	"	70	1912	1912	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Giles H. Wickham  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	1904	C.P.R.	Feb 18, 1920
2	"	June 1912	"	"
3	Porter	2-18-1920	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/29/19	"	10/29/19
7	"	"	"	10/29/19
8	Halifax	1903	C.P.R.	Feb 23, 1920
9	N.Y.	1899	"	"
10	Porter	2-23-20	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	7-14-19	"	July 14, 1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Porter	7-14-19	C.P.R.	"
16	"	7-15-19	"	July 15, 1919
17	"	7-16-19	"	July 16, 1919
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Montreal	1904	C.P.R.	July 18, 1919
25	Porter	7-18-19	C.P.R.	"
26	Quebec	1914	C.P.R.	July 19, 1919
27	N.Y.	1911	"	"
28	Porter	7-22-19	C.P.R.	July 22, 1919
29	Quebec	1900	C.P.R.	July 23, 1919
30	Halifax	1909	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



716

Pomer  
Portugal  
September 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 10 years in U.S.	Excluded from U.S.	79 44	Government of	In Transit	From In-sular possessions	Seasonal
CLASS B	4	2	2							
CLASS C	1	1								
CLASS D	1	1								
CLASS E	136	133	3	45						
TOTAL	154	149	5	45						

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			S. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ARRIVED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

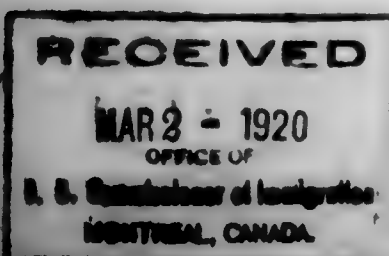
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Viz. manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	6

44  
514





## Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Postal. No. 200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	do 1694	Primary <u>MM</u>	Erickson	Elemer J.	43	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Acand	Canada	Francis, Sask.	John Clifford Erickson	N.D.	Briscot
2	do 1670	Primary <u>Law</u>	Julia	J	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	and 16 acc	Primary <u>Law</u>	Ruby	I	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	and 16 acc	Primary <u>Law</u>	Joseph	"	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	and 16 acc	Primary <u>Law</u>	Delmer	J	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	and 16 acc	Primary <u>Law</u>	Edrid	J	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	and 16 acc	Primary <u>Law</u>	Maudley	J	2	"	"	No	and age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	77249	Primary <u>MM</u>	Travis	Edwice	31	"	Bridge	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Mr. Archie McDear	"	"	"	"
9	77131	Primary <u>LL8</u>	Stozelcyk	Ludwik	39	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Mr. Joseph J. Jankowski	Mr. Joseph J. Jankowski	Alta	Minat.	
10	77131	Primary <u>LL8</u>	Julia	J	37	F	None	No	None	No	"	"	James J. Jankowski	James J. Jankowski	Alta	Buffalo.	
11	and 16 acc	Primary <u>LL8</u>	Cecelia	J	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	and 16 acc	Primary <u>LL8</u>	Joseph	J	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	and 16 acc	Primary <u>LL8</u>	Joe	J	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	Primary <u>I</u>	Schochenmair	Jacob	33	"	M. Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Mr. Carl Schochenmair	Mr. Carl Schochenmair	Alta	Wittou	
15	770548	Primary <u>B.S. I</u>	Roy	Joseph	64	"	Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	Mr. Carl Schochenmair	Mr. Carl Schochenmair	Alta	Wittou	
16	770549	Primary <u>B.S. I</u>	Rozalda	J	63	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Mr. Mary Jankowski	Mr. Mary Jankowski	Alta	Wittou	
17		Primary <u>B.S. I</u>	Jankowski	John	16	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Polish	Mr. Mary Jankowski	Mr. Mary Jankowski	Alta	Wittou	
18		Primary <u>B.S. I</u>	Helen	"	11	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any other form of restraint, or whether ever deported by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be employed in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3000</i>	<i>1875</i>	<i>Mum.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Franklin, Pa.</i>
2	<i>Hush.</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med. brn.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Telmonken</i>
3	<i>Ja</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Frederic</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Mum.</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Bro. John Stogeloy's</i>	<i>Indef</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Med. brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Post Royal</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2800</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Valpurga</i>
10	<i>Hush</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Jamesville</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Criminal</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Wife Margarette Bohschewmain</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>Med. brn.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Alexander, D.C.</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Dau. Olivia Gautiers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Med. brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	
16	<i>Hush</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>77. av. St. Rins Rouge Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>brn.</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Siles & Wright*  
*Franklin*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 10-23-19	6PR	Oct. 23-1919	
2	77. 1876	6PR	Oct. 26-1919	
3	Port of 10-24-19	6PR	"	
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	W. J. 1910	Occasional	July 23-1919	
9	" 1901	?	July 24-1919	
10	"	"	"	"
11	Port of 7-24-19	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	" 2-20-20	6PR	Feb. 20-1920	
15	" 2-21-20	6PR	Feb. 21-1920	
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
564- No. 11388	no. 129730	Laliberte,	maril,	5	m	none	English		Canada	Richford, Vermont	VT	Richford
1	C. 8. 14	Victor	24	m	single	English			Canada	Richford, Vermont	VT	Richford
2	C. 8. 14	Belanger,	Ursula	19	f	English			Canada	Richford, Vermont	VT	Richford
3	C. 8. 14	Quinn,	Robert	25	m	English			Canada	Richford, Vermont	VT	Richford
4	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
5	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
6	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
7	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
8	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
9	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
10	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
11	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
12	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
13	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
14	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
15	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
16	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
17	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
18	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
19	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
20	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
21	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
22	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
23	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
24	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
25	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
26	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
27	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
28	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
29	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										
30	C. 8. 14	NOT USED										

13

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	1919	July 8	C. B. Co.	July 8
2	1920	July 27	St. Paul	July 27
3	1920	July 4	"	July 4
4	1920	July 5	"	July 5
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	PRIM	W. H. Buntin	Joseph	45	m	m	Eng	Yes	English	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mary Ann: 247, Hall Street	Scotland
2	PRIM	W. H. Coats	Thomas	41	m	m	Eng	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	None	Scotland	
3	PRIM	W. H. Warren	Edwin	37	m	m	Eng	Yes	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Anna: Coburg Court Hotel - London	Canada
4	PRIM	W. H. Pitcher	Dorothy	24	f	f	None					Canada	Montreal	Husband: Clarence: 236 St Denis	England
5	PRIM	W. H. Pitcher	Wilfrid	3	m	m	None								England
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	PRIM	W. H. Barrios	Benjamin	41	m	m	Buyer			Mexico	Spanish	France	France	Pro: Antonio H. Juan Manuel H. Mexico	Mexico
14	PRIM	W. H. Barrios	Vignat	29	f	f	None								Mexico
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	PRIM	W. H. Zarrar	Cecil	47	m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	British	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Canada
22	PRIM	W. H. Zarrar	Leila	40	f	f	None								Canada
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

14

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS B

Atlantic

BOSTON ST.  
 TRUNK ST.  
 Island Railroad.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Male*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 <sup>ATK</sup> Quebec Oct 4, 1919 Emp/Traveller Jan 29

2 " " " " 29

3 <sup>ATK</sup> St John's Jan 22, 1920 Brampton Feb 4

4 <sup>Hubland</sup> Montreal Nov 6, 1919 Lestian " 17

5 " " " " 17

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 <sup>Hubland</sup> Halifax Jan 22, 1920 Carmichael Jan 29

14 " " " " 29

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 <sup>ATK</sup> St John's Dec 22, 1919 Chalmer Feb 3

22 " " " " 3

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HOUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
95143	1	PRIM Bercovitch	Abraham	28	M	Butcher	English	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	NY NYC
	2	PRIM Riccardello	Gheolin	40	M	Miner	Italian	✓	Italy	No Italian	Calgary	None	Italy
	3	PRIM Cuvall	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
	4	PRIM Vidotto	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
	5	PRIM Lehmann	Jacob	38	M	Farmer	English	"	Switzerland	German	Kathlynn	"	Ireland
95687	6	PRIM Glad	Henrik	34	"	S. Massener	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Montreal	"	NY NYC
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

Class A.

COVER)

HUDSON RY.  
ND TRUNK RY.  
Putland Railroad.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Yale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1900	Link	June 11
2	Nyc	1913	Rehman	Feb. 11
3	"	"	Berlin	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Apr 29, 14	Quinn	June 11
6	Montreal	Oct. 1913	Link	July 11
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	PRIM	Martinson	Elsie	26	2	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father: M. Hultquist, 114 Cambridge St.	N.Y.	Glassboro	
2	PRIM	Brennan	Edward	37	M	"	Stewart	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Delia, 1057 Cartier Ave, Montl.	N.Y.	Morrisstown	
3	PRIM	Hammer	David B.	51	"	"	mine	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Brittania House	None	England	"	
4	PRIM	Quinn	Ada J.	42	2	M	Mid Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wilcox	Brother: Charles, Wilcox, Sask.	England	"	
5	PRIM	Vineberg	Max	31	M	M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montl.	Father: Jacob, 155 Bondson St, Montl.	England	"	
6	PRIM	Vineberg	Sadie	24	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	England	"
106976	PRIM	Liberman	David	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Meyer L, 276 Eugene St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
106975	PRIM	Seeman	Donald	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
106974	PRIM	Anton	Donald W.	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father: Ronald J.	Ottawa	"
10	PRIM	Girst	Freda	20	2	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sumnerland	Father: George Matheson, Ont.	"	Saratoga
11	PRIM	White	Lillian	31	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-m-law: S. James C., Sumnerland.	"	"
12	PRIM	White	Shirley D.	2	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
13	PRIM	White	Gilbert A.	4	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PRIM	White	Gilbert	32	"	M	Ind. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PRIM	Lynn	William S.	43	"	"	Ship Mng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	"
16	PRIM	Smithers	William J.	29	"	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	"	England
17	PRIM	Stevenson	Hollis	29	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Low Bridgeport
106977	PRIM	Smyleh	Lorn E.	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mary, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
95676	PRIM	Snellgrove	Earl M.	25	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Greenville	Brother-in-law: William, 17 Cartier St.	Uk.	No. Hero
20	PRIM	Valeda	Christian	35	2	S	Wearer	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law: Alcide, 418 Notre Dame	Mass	New Bedford
95677	PRIM	Gurvis	Leonard E.	27	M	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mary, 300 Cooper St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
95738	PRIM	Tanneton	Maurice	33	"	M	Chaufeur	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife: Antoinette, 547 St. Denis St.	"	Saratoga Springs
106963	PRIM	Tarley	Albert	30	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	N.Y.C.
24	PRIM	Larson	Axel	26	"	"	S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PRIM	letcher	Harold B.	35	"	"	M. Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	"	"	England
26	PRIM	Versorman	Percy H.	24	"	"	S. Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PRIM	Philips	Albert E.	25	"	"	M. Coppermill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PRIM	Philips	Gertrude	21	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PRIM	Crossland	John M.	32	"	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	PRIM	McDermott	John M.	35	"	"	M. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Evelyn, 4 yrs, born Glassboro, N.J.  
\* Victor, 2 yrs, " "  
\*\* Barbara, 3 yrs, " Chicago, Ill.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	1914 1919 1920	Husband: Victor, 616 Elm St. Wife: Dorena, 66 Morris St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	50	1920	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Dark	Brown	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	50	1916	1916	None	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	Black	"	Wales	Phayador
4	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	England	Beaverby
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Dark	Black	"	France	Neantic
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	60	No	"	Friend: Louis Bloom, 506 Bivoy	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	"	20	"	"	None	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Med	Brown	"	Canada	Ottawa
9	"	"	20	"	"	Friend: M. Muen, 101 St. 109 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
10	"	"	20	"	"	Employer: Gilbert, 54 Franklin St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	"	Blue	Canada	Belleville
11	"	"	50	1919	1919	Residence: 54 Franklin St. Saratoga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Port Henry
12	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ingois
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland
14	"	Self	500	1917	1917	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sussex
15	"	"	100	1914	1914	NYC	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
16	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Middleboro
17	"	"	100	1919	1919	Bridgeport	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Dark	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	50	No	"	None	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Med	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	"	Friend: Rev. Wm. Shaw, No. 140	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	1911	1911	Belvidere	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	St. Sebastian
21	"	"	160	No	"	Hospital: St. John's Hospital, B'ham	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Light Blue	"	"	Maxville
22	"	"	35	1919	1919	Saratoga	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Montreal
23	"	"	35	1918	1918	NYC	None	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	1913	1913	NYC	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden
25	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	Med	"	Brown	"	Canada
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Yarkers
27	"	"	100	1913	1913	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England
28	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	Black	"	"	Derby
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada
30	"	"	75	1906	1906	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	Dark	"	Blue	"	Ireland

HUDSON RY.  
AND TRUNK RY.  
Rutland Railroad

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roulet	Jan 22, 20	Rutland	Jan. 22
2	"	Jan 24, 20	"	" 24
3	Nyc	1916	St Louis	" 25
4	Quebec	1913	Asonia	" 25
5	"	1891	Smith	" 25
6	"	1897	"	" 25
7	Halifax	1906	"	June 28
8	Roulet	Jan 25, 19	49 * 56	" 25
9	Montreal	1900	Scandinavian	" 26
10	Roulet	Jan 26, 20	24 * 2	Jan. 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	"	"	"	" 26
15	Quebec	1910	Laurentic	" 26
16	Halifax	1912	Corsecan	" 26
17	Roulet	Jan 26, 20	24 * 10	" 26
18	"	June 26, 19	Rutland	June 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	Dec. 27, 19	24 * 2	Dec. 27
21	"	June 27, 19	Rutland	June 27
22	"	"	" 52	" 27
23	"	"	24 * 10	" 28
24	Nyc	1913	SS. U.S.	Jan. 27
25	Roulet	Jan 28, 20	Rutland	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	Montreal	1905	Ammon	" 28
28	St John's	1919	Corsecan	" 28
29	Roulet	Jan 28, 20	24 * 8	" 28
30	Phila	Sept. 08	Merion	" 28

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ROUES POINT, N. Y.

103													13	
													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	

NOT USED

17

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of citizenship of any other country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, education, practice, or agreement, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Ever in possession of citizenship of any other country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend: Olivier Leblanc, Quebec.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	60	Yes	Jan '19	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1914 Uncle John McMaylow - 184 r Barry	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	DK Blk	Blue	"	"	Corobert	
3	"	"	50	No	-	-	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Montrose
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair Lk Brn	"	"	"	"	Sturdie
5	"	"	23	"	-	-	Friend: Will McGregor, 347 E 72 St, NYC	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Blk	Blk	"	England	Liverpool	
6	"	"	75	"	-	-	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Emerson
7	"	"	250	"	-	-	Friend: F. J. O'Connell - 56 Wall St, NYC	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 3/4"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	50	Yes	1917	Various	Oct. 17 Brother: Ireland - 89 Hathaway St, Hartford	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	DK Br	"	"	"	St. Louis
9	"	"	215	No	-	-	Columbia University, NYC	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ottawa
10	"	"	50	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	July 1918 Sister: Mrs H. J. Andrews, 196 St. James	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair Lk	Blue	"	England	Cambridge	
11	"	"	250	Yes	1916	1919	Monroch Jan. 1919 Cousin: Jos. Siquine, Monrochet	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St. Aime	
12	"	Husband	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert
13	"	Father	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime
14	"	Self	75	✓	1909	1914	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	✓	1919	1920	myc Jan 1920 Residence, 35 Chestnut St, Longhampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	West Sheffield
16	"	Husband	50	✓	1919	1920	myc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou
17	"	Father	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
18	"	Self	50	No	-	-	Husband: Judson, 290 Clarendon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
19	"	"	200	"	-	-	Sister: Kate Rolles - 1374 So. Carlisle St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	"	"	"	"	England	Balden
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
21	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair Lk Brn	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
23	"	Self	90	Yes	1910	Transit	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Nelburg	
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Gr	"	"	Medicine Hat
25	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Hat
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
27	"	Self	40	"	-	-	Same as under column 12-	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Mrs Hull, Mt. Kisco	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair Gr	Brn	"	Canada	Ottawa	
29	"	"	100	Yes	1919	Rutherford	1919	Sister: Mrs H. J. Bayler - 166 Sylvan St.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	DK Brn	"	"	"	"	Waterloo
30	"	"	25	✓	Mar '19	N.Y.C.	July '19 Cousin: Muriel Lodge - 20 W 46 St	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal

& HUDSON RY.  
AND TRUNK RY.  
Rutland Railroad  
Highway.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Roussell	Highway	Highway	June 11
2	"	Jan 30, 19	DX # 7	" 29
3	Zuebe	1911	Latitia	Jan. 29
4	Kalifax	1912	Victorian	" 29
5	Roussell	Jan 30, 19	Rutland	June 30
6	Roussell	Jan 30, 20	Rutland	Jan. 30
7	"	Jan 12, 20	DX # 10	" 17
8	"	July 2, 19	Rutland	July 7
9	"	"	" SV	" 7
10	Boston	July 2, 19	Saxonia	" 7
11	Roussell	Feb 2, 19	Rutland	Feb. 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	Rutland	Jan 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	Feb 3, 20	Feb 3	Feb 3
19	Montreal	1910	Rutland	July 11
20	Roussell	Feb 4, 20	Rutland	Feb 11
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	Boston	1910	Pretorian	" 6
24	NYC	1910	Caledonia	" 6
25	Roussell	Feb 6, 20	DX # 10	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	Zuebe	July 1913	Corvian	July 7
28	Roussell	July 1919	DX # 10	" 2
29	"	July 1919	DX # 4	" 11
30	"	July 1919	DX # 10	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



8

Border  
Russell Print, N.Y.  
February 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS
			Debarred	Under 16 years and parents	Legal doc. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govt. of- ficials	In Transit	Photo In- sular reg- istration	
CLASS B	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
CLASS E	90	90	-	11	-	-	-	27	-	
TOTAL	105	105	-	12	-	-	-	39	-	

CLASS B											
ALLIANCE			C. P. R. AT			C. M. S. P.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1/3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4/3

*Very manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

46  
 51.5

RECEIVED  
 FEB 27 1920  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HOUSES POINT, N. Y.

104													13		
Final destination.													13		
(*Intended future permanent residence.)													13		
NAME IN FULL.													13		
Age.													13		
Sex.													13		
Calling or occupation.													13		
Able to—													13		
Nationality.													13		
Race or people.													13		
Country.													13		
City or town.													13		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													13		
State.													13		
City or town.													13		
No. on List.													13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													13		
Family name.													13		
Given name.													13		
Yrs. Mos.													13		
Married or single.													13		
Read.													13		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													13		
Write.													13		
Last permanent residence.													13		
Country.													13		
City or town.													13		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													13		
State.													13		
City or town.													13		
1	PRIM	Groulx	Lucien	34	m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Punch, Canada	Stottville	Father: Amos - Stottville, Mass. Springfield	
2	PRIM	Groulx	Mederise	32	f	.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PRIM	Groulx	Armand	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PRIM	Groulx	Loretta	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PRIM	Groulx	Paul E	4	m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PRIM	Groulx	Isidore	2	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PRIM	Groulx	Aurel	35	m	m	mach	Yes	English	Yes	Kingston	None	England		
8	PRIM	Jordan	John B	34	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England		
9	PRIM	Smith	William	26	m	m	Merchant	"	Scotch	"	Oronto	"	England		
10	PRIM	McLean	Yvonne A	46	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Champlain	"	Belgium		
11	PRIM	Nachtergale	Alfred A	42	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	England		
12	PRIM	Nachtergale	Bridget	36	f	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Central		
13	PRIM	Luscombe	John	22	m	"	"	"	French	"	St. Ours	Father: Normidas - St. Ours, P. 2	NY NYC		
14	PRIM	Plante	Jacques	25	m	"	Student	"	Indian	"	Langhamaga	Mother: Theresa - Langhamaga	NY NYC		
15	PRIM	Spicer	May	38	f	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Community: Les Freres de l'Esprit	Pa Phila		
16	PRIM	Doucet	Omer	40	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Pa Phila		
17	PRIM	Angell	Parkes	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Lillian - Ottawa, Ont.	NY NYC		
18	PRIM	Husband	Charles	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoba	Father: Thos. E. 4276 Weston Ave.	"		
19	PRIM	Crown	Stanley	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister: E. M. Manchester, Alta	D.C. Washington		
20	PRIM	Gillis	Raymond	30	m	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Clovis - 5027 Sherbrook St. West	Minneapolis		
21	PRIM	Dupont	Virginie	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Berthe - St. Anne de Bellevue	NY NYC		
22	PRIM	Lancetot	Henri	39	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Vt. Burlington		
23	PRIM	Sowler	Henry	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife: Beanie - 79 Oliver St, Ottawa	NY NYC		
24	PRIM	Smith	Williams	27	m	"	"	"	French	"	St. Philippe	Father: Dieudonne, St. Philippe	Vt Burlington		
25	PRIM	Grovost	Elphige	18	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	PRIM	Grovost	Marthe	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Mother: Eulake - Magog - P. 2	N.Y. Richfield		
27	PRIM	Gisin	Dorothee	24	f	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle: Mod Evans, 120 City Hall Ave, Mont. N.Y.	NY NYC		
28	PRIM	Hodman	Josephine	37	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hemmingford	Mother: Mrs. Geo. Hutton - Hemmingford, Mass.	Mass. Springfield		
29	PRIM	Hutton	Willis A	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	
30	PRIM	Hutton	Gladys A	29	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
18 NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	450	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: J. Landry, 389 Bynum Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DM	Bn	Bn	None	Canada, Stottsville		
2	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	"	"	"	Stottsville	
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	50	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston	
9	"	"	75	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Light	"	"	"	England, Swindon	
10	"	"	50	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	Canada, Toronto	
11	"	"	75	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Belgium, Flamin	
12	"	"	50	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	100	Yes	1909	Trans	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	England, London	
14	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Central	1909	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DM	"	"	"	"	Canada, St. Ours	
15	"	"	25	"	1914	Blind	1914	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	No	-	-	-	Seminary	184	East 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	Yes	1919	nyc	July 8/19	Brother	H. G. Abbott Bldg, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
18	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend	P. H. Ellinger, Glen Ridge, N.J.	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle	H. P. Conly, 177 A 7th Ave, NYC	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DM	"	"	"	"	Kingston	
20	"	"	50	Yes	1913	nyc	1913	Wife	Mrs. Miller, Washington, D.C.	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	
21	"	"	100	Yes	1917	Minneapolis	Jan 2/20	The Dayton S. House	Minneapolis	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Three Rivers	
22	"	"	75	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Light	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	
23	"	"	190	Yes	1915	Various	April 1915	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	England, Lancashire	
24	"	"	80	No	-	-	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Canada, Northern Creek	
25	"	"	100	"	-	-	Lesson	Gustave Hotel Burlington	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Jacques	
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	La Prairie	
27	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend	Mrs. R. Harris, Richfield, N.J.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lansan	
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	Husband	Jacob, 1477 Fulton St, NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	U.S.A. NYC	
29	"	"	5000	Yes	1908	nyc	1908	Residence	980 State St, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	DM	DM	Blue	"	"	Canada, Richmond	
30	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnham

L. & HUDSON RY.  
GRAND TRUNK RY.  
R. Putland Railroad.  
Highway

Noted: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roswell	Feb 7	DN # 2	Feb 7
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	Rutland	10/19/20	Rutland	" 12
9	Montreal	Apr. 1908	Virginian	" 12
10	Roswell	26/12/1920	Rutland	" 12
11	St John	Apr 1911	Sardinian	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	N.Y.C.	1909	Memoranda	" 13
14	Roswell	Nov 14, 1919	DN # 2	Nov. 14
15	"	July 15, 1919	DN # 10	July 15
16	"	"	" 10	" 15
17	Rutland	July 1908	Rutland	" 16
18	"	July 1919	49 # 56	" 17
19	"	July 1919	DN # 10	" 18
20	"	"	" 10	" 18
21	"	Feb 14, 1919	" 10	Feb 16
22	Rutland	Feb 17, 20	Rutland	" 17
23	N.Y.C.	1907	Link	July 21
24	Roswell	July 1919	49 # 56	" 21
25	"	July 1919	49 # 56	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	DN # 10	"	" 21
28	Rutland	Nov 23, 19	Rutland	Nov. 23
29	Highway	Feb 20, 20	Highway	Feb. 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

14—2

$$\frac{47}{517}$$

✓ +

2. Superintendent of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
880	1	2321	Leveston	Thomas Henry	44	m	millwright	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	immigrants	Ont. Bro. John James Leveston Elva, Man.	N. Y.	Oswego
947	2	241	Levellon	John Jos.	21	m	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ont. Bro. James Levellon, Oshawa, Ont.	"	Rochester	
948	3	242	Dusenbury	Ralph	22	m	Ship Builder	"	"	"	Scottish	Ont. Father, Egra Dusenbury, Brighton, Ont.	"	"	
950	4	244	Beuk	Joseph	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Ont. Guardian, Wm. Green, Campbellford, Ont.	Mass	Rochester	
825	5	245	Coarr	Margaret	41	f	Wd. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sister, Mrs. Rose Read, Belleville, Ont.	N. Y.	Fairport	
825	6	251	Lehards	Burdley	27	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wife, Laura Chads, Lakelfield, Ont.	"	Shipmunk	
886	7	232	Allport	Mary	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ont. Father, Wm. Allport, Godfrey, Ont.	"	Magara Falls	
887	8	233	Feeney	Winnipeg	21	m	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	Irish	Ont. Father, John Feeney, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Rochester	
825	9	258	Bajanow	Archies	28	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mother, Jennie Bajanow, Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	
825	10	259	"	Ethel	24	f	House	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mother-in-law - do -	"	"	
11				Lawrence	3	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Grandmother - do -	"	"	
12				Joseph	25	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ont. Father, Nelson Feeley, Peterboro, Ont.	"	Spencerport	
13				Grace	24	f	"	"	"	"	English	Ont. Father-in-law - do -	"	"	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	6.00	Yes	1894	Rochester, N.Y.	To look for a farm, Oswego, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Good	M	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Canada	Napanee, Ont.
2	"	"	250	Yes	1912	"	9 Harrison Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
3	"	"	115	Various	Various	Various	955 Jay St, Rochester, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
4	"	"	250	No	"	"	74 Lapuff St, Rochester, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
5	"	"	25	Yes	1918	Rochester, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Bruce Cook, Fairport, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
6	"	"	100	Various	Various	Various	Uncle, Fred Mason, Fairport, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
7	"	"	25	No	"	"	Sister, Mrs. James Smith, 716-16th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
8	"	"	14	Yes	Various	Various	Uncle, Bernard F. McLean, 219 Allen St, Rochester, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
9	"	"	400	No	"	"	Brother-in-law, Eugene Smith, 51 Elm St, Rochester, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
10	"	Uncle	"	Yes	Various	Various	Brother-in-law, Eugene Smith, 51 Elm St, Rochester, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
11	"	Father	"	No	"	"	Uncle, do	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
12	"	Self	200	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Father-in-law, Willard Webster, Spencerport, N.Y.	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
13	"	Uncle	75	Yes	1916	Spencerport, N.Y.	Father, do	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Toronto" & S.S. "Kingston"  
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #2"

F. M. Bullard  
Isaac M. Martin  
Immigrant Inspector S.  
Rochester, N. Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	24 Rochester	6-25-19	Toronto	6-25-1919.
2	"	6-30-19	Ontario	6-30-1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7-5-19	"	7-5-1919.
5	Montreal	June, Ontario	1894 Mongolian	7-5-1919.
6	Halifax	May, Ontario	1912 Mongolian	7-14-1919.
7	Rochester	7-14-19	Kingston	7-14-1919
8	"	7-16-19	Toronto	7-16-1919.
9	"	7-24-19	Ontario	7-24-1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5-30-19	"	1-29-1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 10 years	Legal duty	Total	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In-regular positions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D	/	/								
CLASS E										
TOTAL	/	/								

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

IN French \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tourists \_\_\_\_\_  
 Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total *7 June*

14—61

RECEIVED

MAR 2 - 1920

OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\frac{48}{51\frac{1}{2}}$$



INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MANIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
Form 569 #4534	C. N. R. #19621	W. L. S. Randolph	31	m	m	Latent	Yes English	Yes	White	Canada	St. James, Ont.	Manier, Minn.
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

20

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>20</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-418  
*Edward L. Daffery*  
*John F. Long* JFL

14-41



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rosario	June 13, 1919	De la Cruz	June 13, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

St. John West, N. B.

February- 1920

Class "B" - C.P.O.S.L.D.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER O.P.O.S. LTD

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 62752	Bond	Harold James	19	m	store clerk	yes	English	England	English	England	Birmingham	father Joseph Bond	Engl.	Canada		
2	62753	Flay	Robert Laidley	16	"	cabaret	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Archibald J. Flay	Engl.	"		
3	C.P. 456417	Azar	Jennie Mary	20	"	student	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Larjonee	mother Zein Azar	Syria	N.Y.	New York	
4	C.P. 156427	Nassif	Azar	1	23	m carpenter	French	4/2/03	"	"	"	Yadlagi	2 ft Galilee, Nassif	Syria	Miss.	Tricksburg	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or has been a member of, or reported by others to be, a member of, any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is or has been a member of, or reported by others to be, a member of, any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is or has been a member of, or reported by others to be, a member of, any organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.			Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.
1	no	self 317001	60	no		Brother Joseph Dora 548 W. 10th Ave. Youngstown, O. A-61612	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	10	dark	gray	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	317002	40	"		friend " A-61611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	12	dark	gray	"	"	"
3	"	317006	270	"		Brother Flaim Agar 223 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn, N.Y. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	11	dark	gray	"	Syria	Larjence
4	"	317039	190	"		mother Zeineh Nassif 1109 - 1111 Washington St. Vicksburg, Miss. no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	11	black	"	"	"	Yaddayil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene M. Villard  
Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	1/30/20	Scandinavian	1/30/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1/2/20	Scotian	1/11/20
4	"	"	"	1/21/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2  
February - 1920  
Class "D"



Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
P.R. 44	Mullin	37	m	m	Clerk	yes yes	Ireland	Irish			Neil Crossley Main St. Larne Co. Ire.	Cal.	Crockett
1	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1920

(OVER.)

14-412

Eugene H. Villaw  
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.







*Border*

*St. John West, N. B.*

*February 1920*

*Mo.*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs. follow in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Govt. ment of officials	In Transit	From In-sular pos-sessions	
CLASS B	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
CLASS E	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	26	26	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
CROSS				DOMINION				MISCEL			
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

St. John West, N. B.

February - 1920

Class "E"

49  
518

RECEIVED

FEB 8 1920



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED  
A to K  
1 to 2

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
Form 669 65178	C. P.	Primary W. P.	Clark	Amanda	29	f	milliner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec P.2.	Brother: Joseph Clark 38 St. Louis St. Quebec P.2.	Me.	Bangor	
65182	S. J.		Crovencher	Annie	50	"	Wd. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	Brother: Joseph Houle Plessisville P.2.	"	Lewiston	
65183	64090	C. P.	"	Willie	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65184	64091	"	"	Eva	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	under.	"	"	
65195	136073	C. P.	Roy	Adelard	22	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
115806	5400	C. B. R.	Lemieux	Alidore	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Laçaire P.2.	father: Joseph Roy St. Laçaire - Belchasse Co. P.2.	Conn.	Danielson
115805	62636	C. P.	Marchand	Napoleon	40	"	dem. sold. wood-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert P.2.	father: John Lemieux St. Lambert - Lewis Co. P.2.	N. H.	Berlin
115810	135989	C. P.	Gagnon	Alexandra	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. U. S. at Sumas Wash.	cousin: Alderic Belanger St. Alexandre - Kamouraska Co. P.2.	Mass.	Fall River
115811	135993	C. P.	Gourgue	Joseph P.2.	22	m	marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Spokane	father: Arime Gagnon Chandler - Caspe Co. P.2.	Me.	Wells Beach
115810	136075	C. P.	Talbot	Horace	69	"	Wd. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adelard Gourgue St. Valin - Belchasse Co. P.2.	N. H.	Gonic
115811	136076	C. P.	Allard	Marie Louise	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	sister: Heloise Talbot Montmagny P.2.	Mass.	Brockton
115812	2115	C. P.	Steele	William E.	22	m	dem. sold. steam-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	husband: Ferdinand Allard Marseau - Violet Co. P.2.	"	Holyoke
13	62754	Primary E. W. W.	Richards	William H. Jr.	30	"	fitter	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec P.2.	father: William E. Steele 184 Franciscan St. Quebec P.2.	"	Tointrop	
14	62755	"	"	Alice	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N. S.	none in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
115815	1072	Primary W. P.	Mignault	Alfred	70	m	master-	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	mother: Mrs. Ellen Walter 59 Buckingham Rd. Harlesden - London	"	"	
115830	1073	"	"	Agnes	60	f	carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Thomas P.2.	daughter: Mrs. Arthur Gagnon 149 Richardson St. Quebec P.2.	Mass.	Worcester	
115831	1074	"	"	Victor	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
115828	2118	C. P.	Bosse	Emile	24	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
115834	142712	C. P.	Anctil	Marcel	30	"	dem. sold. machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis P.2.	father: Francis Bosse St. Louis - Kamouraska Co. P.2.	Me.	Brunswick
115844	136006	C. P.	Guilmette	Desire	33	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.	father: Jules Anctil 35 St. Angele St. Quebec P.2.	N. H.	Nashua
115845	109272	S. J.	Lapointe	Maria	24	f	school-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Celestine Guilmette St. Raphael - Belchasse Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence
22	NOT USED												"	"	father: Flavien Lapointe St. Alexandre - Kamouraska Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	
41	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	
43	NOT USED																	
44	NOT USED																	
45	NOT USED																	
46	NOT USED																	
47	NOT USED																	
48	NOT USED																	
49	NOT USED																	
50	NOT USED																	
51	NOT USED																	
52	NOT USED																	
53	NOT USED																	
54	NOT USED																	
55	NOT USED																	
56	NOT USED																	
57	NOT USED																	
58	NOT USED																	
59	NOT USED																	
60	NOT USED																	
61	NOT USED																	
62	NOT USED																	
63	NOT USED																	
64	NOT USED																	
65	NOT USED																	
66	NOT USED																	
67	NOT USED																	
68	NOT USED																	
69	NOT USED																	
70	NOT USED																	
71	NOT USED																	
72	NOT USED																	
73	NOT USED																	
74	NOT USED																	
75	NOT USED																	
76	NOT USED																	
77	NOT USED																	
78	NOT USED																	
79	NOT USED																	
80	NOT USED																	
81	NOT USED																	
82	NOT USED																	
83	NOT USED																	
84	NOT USED																	
85	NOT USED																	
86	NOT USED																	
87	NOT USED																	
88	NOT USED																	
89	NOT USED																	
90	NOT USED																	
91	NOT USED																	
92	NOT USED																	
93	NOT USED																	
94	NOT USED																	
95	NOT USED																	
96	NOT USED																	
97	NOT USED																	
98	NOT USED																	
99	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether for any cause and treatment of the same reported by carrier?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	300395 self	75-ys	various visits	March 1919	under Joseph Jones	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med brown	grey	none	Canada	Quebec		
2	"	300402 "	200-	1918	June 1910	brother, Orlon Hgula 80 Park St. Lewiston, Me.	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie		
3	"	"	"	"	"	under "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	cut near lip	"	Plexisville		
4	"	"	"	"	"	under "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	none	"	"		
5	"	300460 self	50-	visit	Nov. 1918	under Arthur Roy 43 Dryer St. Danvers, Conn.	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blue	"	"	St. Agaire		
6	"	300494 "	30-no	various	Jan. 1919	brother, Albert Montmagny 76 Mason St. Berlin N. H.	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	"	"	St. Lambert		
7	"	300546 "	450-ys	various	Jan. 1919	brother-in-law, Louis Michaud 27 Choate St. Fall River, Mass.	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	cut on nose	"	St. Andre		
8	"	300496 "	2-no	visit	May 1916	Chateauguay Cottage - 10 Pells Beach - Me.	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	med	brown	none	"	Standon		
9	"	300498 "	150-ys	various	May 1916	wife, Alexina Gougue 500 N. H.	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	St. Valier		
10	"	300495 "	75-	various	May 1915	son, Joseph Talbot 202 West 122 St. New York N. Y.	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	grey	grey	"	Montmagny		
11	"	300500 husband	200-	various	May 1913	sister, Mrs. Alfred Thirault 201 Main St. Holyoke, Mass.	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	St. Aime		
12	"	300587 self	100-no	"	"	under, Robert J. Edwards, mar. 64 Cottage Park Rd. Wintthrop Los Angeles - Cal.	2 months or longer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	hazel	"	Quebec		
13	yes	319107 Can. Gov't	180-	"	"	no address	no perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	fair	lt. brown	brown	"	British India		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. brown	grey	"	England		
15	no	300518 self	52-ys	various	May 1913	son, Joseph Mignault 361 Shilensbury St. Worcester, Mass.	2 or 3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	red	blue	"	Canada		
16	"	husband	"	visit	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	yellow	"	grey	"	"		
17	"	father	no	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brown	"	"	Montmagny		
18	"	300600 self	50-	"	"	friend, Mrs. Marie Gagnon 114 Mill St. Brunswick, Me.	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	brown	"	"		
19	yes	302617 "	10-	visit	May 1911	bro-in-law, E. A. Montmagny 17 Spring St. Beausoleil Apartment - Wash. D. C.	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	Quebec		
20	no	302625 "	27-ys	various	May 1911	brother, Philippe Guilmette 1000 Pacific Block - Common St. Mass.	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	med	black	brown	"	St. Raphael		
21	yes	302626 "	50-	various	May 1903	sister, Mrs. Adelget Dionne 98 Blake St. Lewiston, Me.	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	lt. brown	"	"	"	St. Elenthere		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Eugene M. Willard*  
Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2 Quebec	6/27/19		6/27/19
2	"	6/30/19		6/30/19
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	7/2/19		7/2/19
6	"	7/7/19		7/7/19
7	"	"		"
8	"	7/8/19		7/8/19
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	7/9/19		7/9/19
12	"	7/10/19		7/10/19
13	St. John N.B.	2/11/20 Metagama		2/11/20
14	"	"		"
15	P.2 Quebec	7/15/19		7/15/19
16	"	"		"
17	"	"		"
18	"	"		"
19	"	7/21/19		7/21/19
20	"	7/22/19		7/22/19
21	"	"		"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K  
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*hatched future permanent residence.)		Whether applying for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.								
								Pending		File	Number					1920.	
1		Perry	Russell	18		m		B. S. I.								Jan. 31	
2		Turner	Elizabeth	70		f		"								" "	
3		Robinson	Murray	26		m		"								Feb. 20	
4		Robinson	Alice	27		f		"								" "	
5		Robinson	Margaret	14		f		"								" 24	
6		Campbell	John	66		m		"								" "	
7		Campbell	Lucie	59		f		"								" "	
8		Walker	George	56		m		"								" "	
9		Walker	Isabel	38		f		"								" 6	
10		McIntyre	Catherine	32		f		On appeal		11044	1103					" 10	
11		Stanlon	Mary	58		m		"		"	1113					" 11	
12		Schneider	Fredrick	34		m		"		"	1121					" 11	
13		Fellsmair	Valentine	32		m		"		"	1122					Jan. 29	
14		Butt	Charles	58		m		"		"	1081						
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Clarke	Ferdinand	42		m													
2		Moses	Abraham	45		m													
3		Yorke	Georgie	22		f													
4		Ellis	Joseph	48		m													
5		Legere	Ben J.	40		m													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2

1920  
~~191~~

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended (where permanent residence).)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	156-415	Rowlingson	Beatrice M	21	f	Dom of Engr	Engr	Engr	Engr	Engr	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	
2	DEBARRED	Woodward	Ernest	29	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	none	none	none	none	none	
3	DEBARRED	Henriksson	John W	24	m	Farmer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dorchester	Father, Johan, Dor	Wash	Wilkeson	Wash	Wilkeson	
4	DEBARRED	Hulten	Carl F	31	m	Emgr/Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingrway	"	Mass	Worcester	Mass	Worcester
5	DEBARRED	Crickson	Ernst V	26	m	Emgr	"	"	"	"	Jedon	"	Eric	"	Conn	Manchester	Conn	Manchester
6	DEBARRED	Lindberg	Mozart	38	m	Writer	Danish	Danish	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, 175 Cathergade	"	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	New York
7	DEBARRED	Allen	Wilfred G	20	m	Emgr	English	English	England	English	England	Essex	Mother, Bertha, 27 Gordon Rd	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
8	DEBARRED	Abd El Tawab	Ahmed B	20	m	Seaman	Arabic	Egypt	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	Father, Baker, Cairo	Dor	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	New York	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. G. P. H.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *John, NB*, MONTH OF *February*, 19*17*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1		320606 fiance	40	No			France Edward G. Newman, 14 Bowden St. No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Br		Engl	London
2		L.P.G. No	110	1910	1914	9/1/14	Moth Florence, 38 Lee Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	Woking Surrey
3		L.P.G.	50	No			Uncle, Carl Sanden, Genl. Delg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Sveden	Farmland
4		L.P.G.	30	1912	1916	10/1/16	Brother, Gustave, 17 Watson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bl			Norskog	
5		L.P.G.	40	1912	1912	4/12/12	Friend John Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br			Jedon	
6		L.P.G.	600	1902	New York	1902	No address	Y	over	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel			Denmark	Copenhagen
7		L.P.G.	100	No			Brother, John G., 1425 Estabro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br			England	Essex
8		Polygamist	175				Friend, Mohamad Abd El Aly, 22 West St. No Perm	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br		Egypt	Sadfa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Edw P. L...*  
INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John W. 1/20/20	1/20/20	Stampani	1/26/20
2	"	1/27/19	Scandinavian	"
3	"	2/11/20	Metagama	2/12/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1/16/20	Empire of France	1/17/20
8	"	12/31/19	Tunisian	1/17/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Y

A to K BN  
L to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<u>Lipaki</u> <u>Wickel Brocklebank</u>	<u>Gilbert</u>	<u>26</u>			<u>on statement of Engel</u>	<u>Engel</u>	<u>Engel</u>	<u>Engel</u>	<u>Engel</u>	<u>Manchester</u>	<u>Lith Henry</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Beginnings</u>	<u>Engel</u>	<u>Manchester</u>	<u>N</u>
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. W. S. D.  
W. S. D.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

MONTH OF February, 191

**CLASS B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	11/19/19	Canada	2/3/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	
1	172951	Mattson	August	37	m	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lorshalls	Father Otto	Foreign	No		
2	172950	Christiansen	Carlina	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Shireg	"	Indarus	"	"		
3	172952	Olansen	Wilhelm	15	"	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Nicoli	"	"		
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bms  
24/11



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *John, NB*, MONTH OF *February*, 19*18*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a laborer in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a laborer in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	320554	By Captain	70 No	—	—	—	Reship Foreign 523-5181-4	Intensit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med Auburn	Blue	—	Sweden	Lorsliella
2	320555	"	88	—	—	—	Do " 51815	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt Lt	"	—	Norway	Hiveig
3	320556	"	70	—	—	—	" " 5181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ork ork	"	—	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James W. Randall*  
*Edw. L. Huff*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisburg	12/20/00	Member of Crew	1/2/01
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	1729	Life	Mercer	Nathan	3	m	steelman	Engl	Engl	nfl's	Engl	nfl's	Bay Roberts	none	Mass	Cambridge	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-11



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(OVER)

Class 6-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

all forms of law,  
or is a member  
ates or teaches  
State or of any  
of any

*Herbert R. Rife*  
*Edw. L. Hall*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no Hedgeman	1/28/20	Kyle	1/29/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
569												
1	177920	Parsons	Allen	27	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
2	177921	Mercer	John	27	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
1013453	133315	Gittier	David	56	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
1013464	133316	"	Sarah	52	f	none	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"
1112535	137464	Chafe	Selina	59	w	"	"	"	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Mass Boston	N
1112558	137468	Foley	James	21	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
1111630	137554	Awizius	George	56	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
1111664	137841	Edgcombe	Arthur	25	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
9	154926	Moriborne	Alexandrie	29	f	none	French	France	France	France	Mass Boston	N
10	Under 16	"	Isidore	8	m	"	No Under 16	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
11	"	"	Emilienne	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101547	137962	Smith	Annie	42	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	172487	Sackx	Rene	35	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
14	137975	Splatch	Lincoln	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	137974	"	William	17	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
16	133420	Colbert	Thomas	24	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
17	132431	"	Rose	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	137975	McGahan	James P.	47	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
19	137975	Carne	Daniel P.	20	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
20	137924	Anderson	Johan	38	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
21	137924	Penny	William	27	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
22	132597	Gillis	Rita	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	132472	Bishop	William	22	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
24	172546	Birmant	Alfred	39	m	man of Engl	Engl	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Edward	Mass Boston	N
25	172547	"	Henrietta	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Alfreda	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Henrietta	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	172550	Devermille	Eleanore	23	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Marcella	6	f	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
30	172551	Haneuse	Irma	46	w	Domestic	French	Belgium	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Line 12 with 5/10/10  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1



NO  
ST  
CL  
THIS SHEET

(OVER)

(OVER)

Class D-1

Leather 100 lbs } per ad  
James & Lord  
May 20 1840  
Chalmers, Glasgow  
Thames River

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/28/20	Kyle	1/29/20
2	"	"	"	7/2/19
3	Halifax	4/19/13	Olympic	2/8
4	Quebec	9/19/12	Sebastian	"
5	Halifax	7/3/19	Sable I.	4
6	"	7/1/19	Kyle	"
7	Halifax	7/2/19	Siberian	5
8	Halifax	7/2/19	Sable	"
9	Halifax	7/2/19	Island	5
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	1910	Unknown	10
13	Halifax	4/12	Campanello	10
14	Quebec	7/9/12	Unknown	12
15	"	"	"	"
16	Halifax	7/10/19	Kyle	15
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	10/25/17	Meguelis	16
19	Halifax	7/10/19	Kyle	17
20	Halifax	4/2/11	Carfax	18
21	Halifax	1/28/20	Kyle	19
22	"	7/10/19	"	21
23	"	4/20/19	"	22
24	Halifax	1/19/12	Campanello	24
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	7/19/14	Unknown	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	St John	4/19/11	Caribbean	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
569																
11458		Loche	Marie	20	F	S. Clerk	English	Y	Nfld	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Twillingate, Nfld	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11459		Whelan	Margaret	31	"	Student Nurse	"		"	"	Nfld	St. John	Father, Michael & Alexander	N.H.	W. Grafton	
3		Jahane	Auguste	34	M	Coal Miner	French		France	French	Canada	Minto	Father, Jean, Angers, France	Ill.	Westville	
4		Wagnies	Francois	38	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Lewis, Levis, France	Pa.	Patterson	
5		"	Louise	30	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"	
6		"	Rose	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
7		"	Simonne	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	DEBARRED	White	Peter	23	M	Seaman	No Name		Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St. Marys	Aunt Ellen Crutch	N.Y.	New York	
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Dr*  
*W*



...the ... of ...

(OVER)

Class "D<sub>2</sub>"

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lieb passed  
Stewart H. Lieb



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NS New York	1/29/18	Kyle	7/24/19
2	"	7/25/19	"	"
3	NS Halifax	6/24/13	Virginie	"
4	New York	1/20/14	La France	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	NS New York	10/28/19	Kyle	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569															
94035	6.88.805	McInnis	Margaret	31	f	Dom y	Engl	y	Can	Irish	Can	Bellevue, Father Patrick	Mass. Peabody		
94088	" 807	McNeil	Charlie R.	25	m	Hand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larose, Mother Julia	" Boston		
10445	131144	Brown	William	35	"	Painter	"	"	"	Engl	"	St John, Father John C. 119 Gilbert St.	" Roxbury		
10734	132759	Fairn	Ernestine	23	f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis, Mother Mary A.	" Somerville		
10734	132758	McInnis	Joseph	30	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, Father Isaac, St Louis, P.E.I.	" Reading		
10734	132757	La Pierre	Leo Ralph	21	"	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Dartmouth, Father Raphael	" Boston		
10734	132715	Wayman	Specilia	19	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Engl	"	Stellarton, John	" Co. Lynn		
8	155580	Woody	Isaac	27	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bessan, Henry Billow, Bessan, Alaska (Pratt River)	"		
9	156449	MacRae	Charles	34	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St John, none	Mass. Boston		
10463	133745	Rosenberg	Isaac	18	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chatham, Father Louis	Mass. Brooklyn		
10461	131145	Harris	Sarah	11	f	none	"	"	"	Engl	"	Westville, Eli	W. Va. Sun		
10462	131141	Gallagher	Waldo	31	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newtown, Aunt Catherine De	Mass. Wilmington		
10463	131146	Baldwell	Oliver	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Engl	"	St John, 103 Roxbury St. Toronto, Ont.	" Brookline		
14	156443	McInnis	Sarah	21	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney, McKays Corner, Glace Bay, N.S.	" Boston		
15	Under 16	"	Josephine	5	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	St. Mother Do	"		
16	"	"	Annie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		
17	"	"	Mary	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10468	133765	Thomas	Cornelius	50	m	carpenter	y	Engl	y	Engl	"	Augustine, Cove John O. Boulton, Albany, P.E.I.	" Somerville		
10469	131165	Orchard	William	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chipman, 90 Victoria St. St. John, N.B.	" Haverhill		
10470	6.88.873	Turton	Edith	46	f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	Fairville, Chas. Luck, 37 Church St.	Me. Orono Island		
10471	131177	Saucie	Joseph	24	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Leonard, Father Frank	Minn. Minneapolis		
10472	131173	Mulvenny	Alfred	27	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ottawa, none	Mass. Boston		
23	172903	Hemming	Sarah	60	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, James J. H. Murphy	Cal. Pasadena		
24	PR44	Gardiner	Catherine	21	"	none	"	"	"	Engl	"	McAdam, Mother Letina	Mass. Boston		
10475	6.88.821	McGormack	Samuel	28	m	none	No	5 p 6	No	Irish	"	Hamilton, 55 St. John, N.B.	" Nantucket		
10476	" 834	Robinson	Mary	18	f	"	y	Engl	y	Engl	"	Sussex, Uncle Jas. Dobson	" Coventry		
10477	" 837	Armstrong	Clarence	39	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prothman, Do	"		
10478	" 838	"	Mary	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prothman, Do	"		
10479	" 844	Dalton	Mabel	23	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Augustus, Father James	" Dorchester		
10480	" 850	Coax	Alfred	16	m	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	St. John, Father Abram B.	P.I. Central Falls		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

60



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* 19*17*

CLASS E-1

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what other, and if so, what other, and if so, what other.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed for hire?							Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
No	Self	35	No		Sister												56	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	St. John's
Yes	296837	25	No		Minnie Cashman, 64 Court St.												57	"	Blue	—	"	Larocque	
Yes	296872	100	No		Mable Carman, 27 Court St.												"	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	
Yes	296873	30	No		B. Henry, 121 Bedford St.												54	"	"	—	"	Annapolis	
Yes	296875	100	No		Wife Margaret, Arlington St.												58	"	Blue	—	"	St. Louis	
Yes	296883	50	No		James C. Gray, 47 Salmouth St.												57	"	Br	—	"	Dartmouth	
Yes	311651	19	No		John Holmes, 150 Ocean St.												54	"	Br	—	"	Amherst	
Yes	320552	30	No		Mother Addie Henry												59	"	"	—	U.S.	Kellogg	
Yes	320553	50	No		Allan McLoon, 137 W. Concord St.												"	fair	Gr	Gr	—	Canada	W. Middle River
Yes	320554	50	No		Samuel L. Abramowitz, 1617-86 St.												58	Med	Br	Br	—	Rumania	Saratov
Yes	320555	50	No		Joseph Harris, Box 101												"	"	"	—	Canada	Westville	
Yes	320556	300	No		Mother Church St.												55 1/2	Med	"	"	—	"	Newtown
Yes	320557	60	No		Wesley Caldwell, 123 Centre St.												53	"	Gr	—	"	Bridgetown	
Yes	320558	25	No		Husb Neil, 8 Bowden St.												"	dark	Br	—	"	Reserve	
Yes	320559	25	No		With Mother												"	"	"	—	"	"	
Yes	320560	25	No		"												"	"	"	—	"	"	
Yes	320561	30	No		Br Gordon, 6 Highland St.												51	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Augustine
Yes	320562	140	No		Don Walter B. Brodie St.												54	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Grand Lake
Yes	320563	100	No		Friend Fred Lids												55	"	Br	—	"	Long East Street	
Yes	320564	100	No		Edward Belle, 75 Jefferson St.												58	"	Blue	—	"	St. Agathe	
Yes	320565	190	No		Robert, 181 Armory St. Jamaica Pl. Mass												57	"	Gr	—	"	Isle of Man Douglas	
Yes	320566	600	No		Friend Arthur Randall												52	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Ireland
Yes	320567	40	No		Mrs Woods, 511 Beacon St.												56	"	Br	Br	—	"	Canada
Yes	320568	400	No		Ladie Ross, 44 York St.												57	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	London
Yes	320569	25	No		Robert Chapman, 19 Ellsworth St.												58	"	"	—	"	"	
Yes	320570	800	No		Brother-in-law Do												54	"	Gr	—	"	"	
Yes	320571	60	No		With Husband												59	"	Br	—	"	St. John's	
Yes	320572	75	No		Mrs Annie McVane, 7 Howard St.												55	Lt	Blue	—	"	St. John's	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

17, 1/2 Austin - Eastern Steamship Lines  
30 1/2 Dingley - 2010



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/25/19 1/26/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	6/26/19
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	10/25/19
10	about John, 1903 Unknown	—	—	6/25/19
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	6/27/19 27
19	—	—	—	"
20	me Boston 3/1913 Asconia	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Boston 3/1908 Birmingham	—	—	"
23	John, 1880 Unknown	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	6/28/19
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	"
32	—	—	—	"
33	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

John, N.B.

118													11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569																		
94038	1	Parks	Viola	19	f	Telegraph operator	English	Can	Irish	Can	Hillside	Buffalo	Richard Nicholson	Mass	Springfield			
94099	2	Ramsay	Frances	38	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Signish	Mass	James V Harding	Monterose, P.S.	"	Worcester		
94043	3	McGillivray	Christina	76	"	wd	none	"	"	"	Sydney	Daughter	Jennie	"	Medford			
101488	4	Holmes	Ina	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Aunt	Mrs Geo Cudley	"	Beach Bluff			
5	Under 16	"	Greta	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"			
101489	5	Nicholson	Mildred	13	"	Student	"	"	English	"	Montague	Mother	Kate	"	Winthrop			
7	177905	Samson	James L	20	m	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Louisville	Father	Lawrence B	R. I.	Warren			
8	177906	McKay	Hazel	16	f	none	"	"	English	"	Statham	Mrs James	McLean	Mass	Fitchburg			
9	177909	Hoey	Robert	23	m	Seaman	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marking	Mother	Clara	"	Foreign			
10	177931	Blakely	James	25	"	mechanic	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father	David	Mass	Natick			
11	DEBARRED	O'Neill	Frank	17	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	none	"	"	Dr. H. M.			
101496	12	Williams	Fredrick	60	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beulah	Leonard, Lower	Cambridge	"	Riverside			
101340	13	O'Handley	Sarah	35	f	seamaker	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	St. John, 117	Inglis St.	"	Brighton			
101343	14	McLellan	Maryne	47	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Hugh, 200	Dominion St.	"	Cambridge			
101384	15	Salt	Cuthbert	20	m	mechanic	"	"	English	"	Truro	Mrs Dubug Bottet, Falmouth, N.S.	"	Me Booth Bay				
101385	16	"	Gladys	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	Do	"	"			
17	Under 16	"	Esther	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	Do	"	"			
101558	18	Watson	William	26	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	St. John	Fath Edward, 137	Marsh Road	N.H.	Manchester			
101497	19	Burrows	Lewis	53	"	Sw. maker	"	"	"	"	Nelson	Mrs. Charles	Moore, Truro, N.S.	Mass	McGill			
20	DEBARRED	Graves	Norman	19	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Oxford	Father	Andrew	Mass	Moncton			
21	177938	Belyea	Robert	25	m	none	"	"	"	"	St. John, 100	none	"	"	Springfield			
22	Under 16	"	Lois	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"			
23	Under 16	"	Frank	60	m	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Mass	William, 100	St. John, N.S.	"	Moncton			
24	"	"	Jennie	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Br in law	Do	"	"			
25	"	"	Artemise	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do	"	"			
26	"	"	Cecilia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
112	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
117	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
122	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*17*

CLASS *E*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention in any country for crime and punishment of the law, or for any other offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	35	No			Aunt Blanche Howe, 130 Norfolk St No 6 mas	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br		Abbingley	no			
2	"	40	"			Cousin Fred P. Good, 4 Wakefield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Signish			
3	"	10	"			Son Alex, 74 Brookline St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	Antigonish			
4	"	6	"			Father Robert Cooper, 65 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		U.S. Washington	no			
5	"		"			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gr			Can Springfield	no			
6	"	6	"			Aunt Annie Belcher, 150 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Hazel		"	Union Road			
7	"	23	y	1919	R. 3 Newport	11/3/19 Arthur Gockeau, 17 Franklin St	y	6	mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Louisdale			
8	"	15	No			Sister Edw McKay, 69 Temple St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Speech	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chatham			
9	"	80	"			Reship foreign 573-51813	"	6	days	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Br		"	St. Marking			
10	"	50	y	1916	Mass Watertown	11/1/16 Florence A. Elliott St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	Chatham			
11	"		No			Aunt Mary O'Neill, 11 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr		"	St John			
12	"	200	"			Aunt Jane Smith	"	6	mos	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Engl Birmingham	no			
13	"	50	"			Sister Mrs John Cassidy, 59 Litchfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	auburn	"		Can East Bay	no			
14	"	100	"			Sister Mrs Edwin Tullerton, 14 1/2 Tullerton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Br		"	Sydney			
15	"	60	"			Father Wm J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Talmouth			
16	"		"			With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
17	"		"			Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
18	"	75	y	1879	Minn Winneapolis	10/1/79 Mrs Clarence Cucc, 29 Duluth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Moncton			
19	"	100	"	1918	Nebraska Nebraska	5/13/18 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"		"	Truro			
20	"		No			Son Peter J. Roche, Linden Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LB	"		"	Linden			
21	"	100	y	1917	Mass Woburn	1/1/17 Husband John	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	St John			
22	"		No			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
23	"	30	y	1883	me Woburn	1/1/83 Father John Roche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br		"	no			
24	"		"	1886	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		U.S. Waterville	me			
25	"		"	1905	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel			"	Brownville			
26	"		"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
27	"		"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
28	"	200	"	1876	Me Weymouth	1/1/76 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scoldish	5	7	Med	Br	Br		Can Buttonville	no			
29	"	315	"	1881	Mass Chelsea	1/1/81 Son Arnold, 27 Hendrick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gr	Gr		U.S. Weymouth	no		
30	"	125	"	1889	Me Weymouth	1/1/89 Home, 19 Highland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Can Weymouth	no			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/28/19
2	—	—	—	1/28/20
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	29
11	—	—	—	6/30/19
12	Halifax	1909	Castilian	30
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	31
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Halifax	1909	Castilian	30
30	—	—	—	11/1/19
31	—	—	—	2/2

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

John, N.B.

1	2	3	119	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
569															
14044	1	Quigley	David	43	m	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sussex	Brother Beverly	Me. Lubec		
11157	2	Parker	Converse	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	John, Helen McDonald, 114 Beaumont St.	Ohio Cleveland		
30844		Smith	Hazel	35	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	none	NY New York		
101386	133307	McInnis	Ivy	24	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Pictou	James A. 53 Argyle St. Sydney	R.I. Providence	
101390	132375	Bell	Howard	34	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	New Jersey	Mother Jane	Me. Hampden	
101391	132376	"	Muriel	27	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in law Do	"	
101392	132377	Dort	May	19	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Harbor	Father William	Mass. Boston	
101393	132378	MacDonald	Ruby	21	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bedford	Alexander	" Brighton	
101394	132379	Bowles	Morley	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Afr. Alb.	"	Amherst	Mrs. Wm. Jones	Me. Portland	
101396	132381	McCaun	Leo	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Can. Killen	Mother Johanna	" Bangor	
101397	132382	"	Helen	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Do	"	
101560	133305	Akerley	Wilfred	47	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.S.	174 Adelaide St.	Mich. Detroit	
101561	133307	Brewster	Reta	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	Mass. Braintree	
101567	137814	Peters	Ethel	21	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex	Rufus	N.J. Jersey City	
101495	137804	Mills	Annie	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Sc. Eng.	"	"	Husband Edward, Main St.	Conn. Hartford	
101500	137805	Cooper	Alexander	49	m	Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Wife Annie B. Grand Lake Rd.	Wash. Tacoma	
111517	133313	McKenzie	Joseph	33	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cal. Modesto	Mother Mary	Me. Sanford	
101350	133320	Wilkinson	Ethel	21	f	Dom.	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Can. Boston	Father Albert E.	N.H. Conway	
172945		Oreston	Harvey	20	m	Businessman	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.S.	Ralph, 24 Duke St.	D.C. Washington	
159955		Poirier	Rosana	23	f	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Samuel	none	N.H. New Market	
21	Under 16	"	Leon	6 mos	m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	Constantine	Marion	24	f	none	Engl.	Engl.	"	Engl.	"	St. John, N.S.	Jacob Debo, 110 Harrison St.	Ohio Cleveland	
23	159966	McDonald	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Mina, Father Niel Burns	Mass. Taunton	
24	Under 16	"	Archibald	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	
25	"	"	Alexander	7	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
26	"	"	Annie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Burns	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Matthew	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	72966	Hannah	John	72	"	none	Engl.	Engl.	"	Engl.	"	St. John, N.S.	George Burns, 77 Queen St.	N.H. Durham	
30	72973	Scott	Alfred	67	f	none	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	none	" Woodhaven	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Line 15, Edward Oliver 4 yrs Born Hartford, Conn.  
James Robert 2 yrs  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of receipts to be found on the back of this sheet.  
Line 20, Edward, 22 mos Born New Market, N.H.

6-3



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**(OVER)**

CLASS E-3

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who affiliates with or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who affiliates with or is affiliated with any other organisation because of his or their official character.

1. S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/2/19
2	—	—	—	7/2/20
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	7/1/19
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	7/1/19
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	7/2/19
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	3
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	11/4/19
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	"
32	—	—	—	"
33	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

John M.B.

120													12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569																
1	160230	West	Acel	48	m	blacksmith	Engl	Engl	Can	Engl	Can	Liverpool	none	Ohio Chillicothe		
2	160233	Therault	Anthony	46	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie	Sister Mary Landry	Mass Salem		
3	160234	"	Catharine	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"		
101399	132788	Hamilton	Fredrick	18	m	Seamster	"	"	"	English	"	Leuro	Father Fredrick	" Somerville		
111201	133328	Booth	Edith	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	William H. Willows St. Leuro, N.S. Ohio	Ohio Cleveland		
111202	133329	"	William	23	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"		
111203	133330	"	Winifred	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
111259	133333	Bigney	Clarence	48	m	miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill	Mother Jennett	R.I. Providence		
9	Under 16	"	Laura	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sr Mother Do	"		
10	"	"	Clary	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"		
111260	133334	"	Martha	36	f	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"		
101672	137833	Innes	Andrew	27	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Father Alex	N.H. Milton		
111259	137879	McDonald	Helena	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	W Sydney	May E. Point Edward, N.S.	Mass Roxbury		
111258	133337	Bouquet	Amos	35	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cocagne	Father Thomas	" Waltham		
111205	133336	Courier	Leonard	16	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Calix	"		
101521	133338	Hetherington	William	32	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Spencer Carlin	" Medford		
101532	"	Graham	Harry M	17	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Engl	"	Montague	Wm Reed - R.R. St	Conn Waterbury		
94050	"	Conn	John R	53	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Victory	N.S. James Do	Mass Forest Hills		
94048	"	Wilson	James	25	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville	Alexander	" Bedford		
94049	"	"	Julia	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexander	"		
21	Under 16	"	Charles	5	m	none	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Alexander	"		
111102	133340	Archibald	Greta	24	f	school teacher	Engl	Engl	"	"	"	Alma	Edwin	" Boston		
111001	"	Johnson	George	23	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville	Warren	R.I. Providence		
24	172976	Brown	Evelyn	26	f	blacksmith	"	"	"	Engl	"	St John	25 Paddock St.	Mass Boston		
111262	132389	Conger	Charles G	34	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	William	N.Y. Schenectady		
25	Under 16	Mariborne	Edward	3	m	none	No Under 16	No	"	French	"	Minto	None	" So. Fork		
27	"	"	Louis	4	m	none	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
101672	137892	Proctor	Nellie	25	f	Dom	Engl	Engl	"	Engl	"	Sussex	Husband Nelson	Mass Dorchester		
101672	137900	McCarthy	Joseph	24	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Elizabeth, 25 Hanover St.	Mass Cambridge		
101672	133355	Van Amborg	Frank	23	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Argyle	Sister Mrs Emma Spinney	" Canastota		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-4



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

# CLASS E

2388 Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/11/20
2				"
3				7/3/19
4				7/3/19
5	Hoboken	5/1/19	Mongolian	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				"
9				"
10				7/3/19
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				7/6/19
16				5
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				7/6/19
25				"
26				6
27				"
28				7/2/19
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-21

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

L to Z													Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.		
569		Lipke														
1	172983	Hoive	Edna	21	f	m None	English	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Little River	John, N.B. None		Mass	Cambridge
111276		Lech														
2	133385	Arsenault	Mary	28	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	Father, Paul Theriault, Do.		N.H.	Franklin
101543		"														
3	137955	Barnes	Mary	20	f	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Malmo River	Mother, Ella, Do.		Me.	Greenville
111208		Paulsen														
4	133391	Brean	Felix	19	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Brian Village	Father, Fred, Do.		"	Leviston
111278		Lech														
5	133382	Lallahan	George R.	31	m	Surveyor	"	"	"	Eng	"	Jaquesville	John, Do.		Mass	Boston
111173		B.S.D.														
6	133366	Cheverie	Daniel R.	23	m	Farmer	French	"	"	French	"	East Marguery	Mother, Margie Blanc, Do.		Me.	Bangor
111269		Lech														
7	132475	Dorant	Joseph	22	m	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Comquet	Mother, Emily, Do.		Mass	Cambridge
111267		"														
8	132477	De Young	William	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dennis, Do.		"	East Boston
111168		B.S.D.														
9	133367	Gallant	Levi	69	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carboro	Son, Peter, Do.		Me.	Westbrook
111169		"														
10	133368	"	Lucy	58	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
111273		Lech														
11	132485	McKenzie	Elsie	23	f	Teacher	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Elmsdale	Father, Donald, Do.		Mass	Sedington
111170		B.S.D.														
12	13337	McQueen	Roderick	36	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Glac Bay	Mother, Annie, Do.		"	Manchester
111171		"														
13	133377	Riley	Harry	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sea View	Father, James, Do.		Me.	Mexico
111277		Lech														
14	133392	Scott	Lillian B.	28	f	Teacher	"	"	"	Eng	"	Janerville	Bro. Charles, Do.		"	Woodford
15	Under 16	Smith	Margaret	12	f	none	Under 16	Do.	"	Scotch	"	Lydney	Mother, Mathias		Mass	Boston
16	149685	Maloney	James	50	m	laborer	English	Y	"	Eng	"	U.S. Bangor	Bro. John, Newcastle, N.B.		Me.	Bangor
17	155709	Bishop	Reulah	24	f	laborer	"	"	"	Apr. Blk	"	New York	None		N.Y.	New York
111175		"														
18	137897	Kenread	Winnies	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng	Can	St. John	Bro. Percy, Church St, Boston		Me.	Portland
101548		Lech														
19	137946	Pelchie	Orland	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Rapids	Uncle, Alvin James, Do.		"	Washburn
101550		Handall														
20	68952	Irvin	Harold	20	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father, John, Rockland Road		Mass	Boston
101549		"														
21	953	Daley	Archib	45	m	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 55 St. Patrick St.		"	Rochester
22	172996	McNeely	Edward F.	17	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
111178		B.S.D.														
23	133407	Faulds	Georgia	16	f	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	David Moore, Oxford, N.S.		"	Haverhill
111176		"														
24	137964	King	Fred	20	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John	Father, William, 87 High St.		Me.	Portland
101592		Paulsen														
25	137971	Gleason	John R.	24	m	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Patrick G. 72 Sewell St.		N.Y.	Porter
111280		Lech														
26	133400	Gillis	William	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Father, Alexander, Do.		Mass	Springfield
111179		B.S.D.														
27	68959	Barnett	Edward	50	m	laborer	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John	Wife, Alfreda, 93 Britain		"	Springfield
111109		Perkins														
28	964	Edwards	Thelma	18	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Jack, 119 St. James St.		"	Boston
29	964	Stane	Mary	55	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
111007		Lech														
30	976	Blanc	Bernard	18	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Bell	Father, Napoleon, Do.		"	"

NOT USED

36 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Done 9/10 Arthur - re - Bang Westbrook, Me.  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-5



(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*14*

CLASS E - 5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.			Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husb 320.574	50	No			Husband, James 73 Bristol St.	Y	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Can	St John
2	Y	" 299.097	60	No			Husband, Damaice, 15 Pearl St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St John
3	"	" 299.134	40	No			Bro-in-law, Wm Wolt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St John
4	"	" 299.950	60	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	Returned 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St John
5	"	" 299.096	160	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	St John
6	"	" 299.259	152	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	St John
7	"	" 299.090	27	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	St John
8	"	" 299.089	27	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	St John
9	"	" 299.253	200	Y	1894	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	St John
10	"	" 299.087	20	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	St John
11	"	" 299.256	25	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St John
12	"	" 299.257	125	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St John
13	"	" 299.100	37	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St John
14	"	" 299.212	30	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St John
15	"	" 311.588	30	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St John
16	"	" 312.016	200	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St John
17	"	" 299.264	25	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St John
18	"	" 299.214	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	St John
19	"	" 299.142	170	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St John
20	"	" 299.161	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St John
21	"	" 320.582	5	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St John
22	"	" 299.267	1908	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St John
23	"	" 299.265	60	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St John
24	"	" 299.217	500	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St John
25	"	" 299.008	60	No			Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	St John
26	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
27	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
28	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
29	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
30	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
31	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
32	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John
33	"	" 299.269	100	Y	1914	me	Bro, Emile, 77 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	St John

20/20 H. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Co. Note: A part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/7/20
2	—	—	—	2/9/20
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	27	1910	Unknown	7/10/19
16	—	—	—	11/10/19
17	—	—	—	11/11/19
18	—	—	—	11/11/19
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	12/1/19
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	27	1910	Mongolian	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Inland (where permanent residence).)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
569		#		Lipshi																							
1		17350		Broussard		Joseph		40		m		Teacher		Y		English		Y		Canada		Arichat		Wife, Margaret, Do.		Mass Dedham	
2		17351		MacDonald		Myrtle		30		f		Graduate Nurse		Y		English		Y		Scotch		Wallace		Mother, Katherine, Do.		Belvidere	
3		17352		MacDonald		Louise		11		m		None		No Under 16		No				Hebrew		Gloucester		Father, Abraham, Do.		N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		17353		McGuire		Anthony		43		m		Teacher		Y		English		Y		Irish		St. John		Son, William, 171 Adelaide Rd.		Mass Milliswick	
5		17354		Lawson		Roland		26		m		Student								Scotch		Fredericton		Father, Robert E. Raine, Ar.		Mass Boston	
6		17355		Cameron		Irene		24		f		None								English		British		St. John		None	
7		17356		Treffer		Arthur L.		29		m		Teacher								Canada		St. John		Mrs. P. Paddock,		Sydney	
8		17357				Ethel		26		f		None															
9		17358		Buttwell		Lucy L.		42		f		Book										Son, Sydney, 62 Waterloo St.		Mass Hartland			
10		17359		Donahue		Margaret		51		f		Teacher								Irish				Brother, William, 30 Cliff St.		Mass Malden	
11		17360		Conrad		Archibald		32		m		Labourer								Dutch		St. John		Father, Elkanah, Do.		Boston	
12		17361		McKay		Dan J.		23		m		Student								Scotch		St. John		Father, Roderick, Do.		Mass Rumford	
13		17362		McNeill		John E.		22		m		Student										Wellington				Mass Dedham	
14		17363		Savoy		Relique		23		f		Domestic								French		St. John		George		Watertown	
15		17364		Price		William H.		40		m		Teacher								English		St. John		None		Fitchburg	
16		17365		Arsenault		James		27		m		Labourer								French		St. John		None			
17		17366		Gaudet		Jerome		22		m		Teacher										Tignish		Father, Joseph, Do.		Lawrence	
18		17367		Jardine		Frank A.		20		m		Auto-Mechanic								Scotch		St. John		Alexander Do.		Mass Greenville	
19		17368		Sydney		Edith		16		f		Student								English		St. John		Mother, Caroline, 22 Peter St.		Mass Melrose	
20		17369		Lechasseur		Roland		20		m		Teacher								French		St. John		Father, Amadee, 100 St. Louis, P.Q.		Boston	
21		17370		Crawford		Minnie		60		f		None		No R. & S. P. A.		No				English		St. John		Husband, Robert, 6 Paradise Row			
22		17371		De Varennes		Edward		23		m		Student		Y		English		Y		French		St. John		Father, Stephen, Do.		Conn Somerville	
23		17372		Crawford		Gordon		10		m		None		No Under 16		No				English		St. John		Father, Robert, 6 Paradise Row		Mass Boston	
24		17373		Jackson		Carrie		24		f				Y		English		Y		Scotch		St. John		Sister, Florence Moffett		Dorchester	
25		17374		Surette		George		17		m		Labourer		No		No		No		French		St. John		Mother, Catherine, 100 St. Louis, P.Q.		Mass Rumford	
26		17375		Beaton		John A.		32		m		Teacher		Y		English		Y		Scotch		St. John		Sister, Flora, Do.			
27		17376		Kline		Gordon		16		m		None		No Under 16		No						Halifax		Aunt, Mrs. Charles Kline		Portland	
28		17377		Logan		James F.		34		m		Labourer		Y		English		Y		Irish		St. John		Daughter, Dorothy, 46 Murray St.		Mass Roxbury	
29		17378		NOT USED																							
30		17379		NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-6  
M



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

MONTH OF February, 19<sup>20</sup><sub>4</sub>

CLASS E-6

[illegible]

24-26 S/S Northland, Eastern Steamship Lines  
S/S Dingley Do

*the person*  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Loeb } per do  
Koster & Perkins }  
Antonio F. Mendez }  
Herman Calk.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/12/20
2	Halifax	1900	Unknown	1/15/20 7/12/19
3	—	—	—	2/12/20
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	13
7	—	—	—	"
8	St John	7/11/20	Scottish	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	St John	7/13/11	St John	7/14/19 14
12	—	—	—	13 7/16/19
13	—	—	—	15
14	—	—	—	15
15	—	—	—	15
16	—	—	—	13
17	—	—	—	14
18	—	—	—	16 7/16/19
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	7/17/19 17
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	7/18/19 18

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
569																				
1112205		133458	Bishop	Benjamin	18	M	S. Coal Miner	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Springhill	Father John Do	Mass	Cambridge				
111288		132040	De Young	Abraham	43	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Comquet	Frank Do	"	"				
111292		132536	Ford	Percy E.	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Elmira	Mother, Ellen, Do	"	Quincy				
111290		132537	Guimond	Henry	35	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father, Julian, Do	Me	Portland				
111241		132538	"	Louisa	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Do	"	"				
111321		137923	Hachey	Joseph A.	27	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Uncle, Joseph Do	N. H.	Manchester				
111322		137922	"	Emina	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"				
111323		137999	Howard	William E.	29	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Wife, Margaret, 259 Douglas St.	Mass	Leominster			
11057		11013	Gaudet	Julia	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Lot 17	Husband, Charles	Me	Johnsbury			
11059		1010	McLean	John W.	30	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morse Jaw	Father, Julia	Mass	Boston			
11067		1089	Perry	Mary	30	f	"	Dom	"	"	"	French	"	O'Leary	Father, John	"	Cambridge			
11070		1030	Perry	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumner	"	Do	"	Melrose		
11376		6801	Lordan	John C.	18	m	"	accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorchester	"	William J.	"	Boston		
14		173531	Warman	Elizabeth	30	f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Gaspier	Boarding House of Mrs Gordon	"	Cambridge			
15		159994	Taylor	Sydney	34	m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father, Edward	"	Boston			
16		159993	"	Thelma	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"			
11068		11023	Nelson	Mary B.	60	"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portway	none	"	Danvers			
11193		133468	Rushton	Becile	17	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Engl	"	Springhill	Father, Alex	"	Brookline			
11194		133466	Rogers	Fred	37	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Comquet	Wife, Sarah J.	"	Exeter			
20		173530	McDonald	Alexander	27	"	"	keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Father, Angus	Mich	Detroit			
21			Block	L.	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22			"	Jennie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23			"	Alfred	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		173538	Fox	Harriett	15	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John	Uncle, William Fox, Fairville, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
25		173537	Barclay	Annie	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		
26		173535	Wilson	Alice	32	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Friend Mrs Chester	Pa.	South		
27			Underk	Clarence	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28				Percy	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29				Dorothy	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30		137996	Scammell	John	45	M	M	blacksmith	Y	English	Y	"	"	St. John	Mother, Maica, Hamilton, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Line 4/5 - Peter - 2 - Born Rumford, Me.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8-7



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*2*

CLASS E-7.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination of any person, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the course of justice.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	299364	Self	70 No				Sister, Mrs. Wm. R. Grant, Westernville, N.Y.	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Bl		Canada	Springhill	
2	2994033	Self	50 y	1901	Mass	Boston	Uncle, Peter Boudreau, 245 Walden St.										5	8	dk			St. John		
3	299029		80 No				Brother, Louis, 36 Hill St.										5	9	Med				St. Louis	
4	299030		100 y	1901	Mass	Portland	Cousin, Paul, 202 Bristol St.										5	5		Br			Pignish	
5		Husband		1901	Mass		With husband										5	8	dk					
6	299427	Self	1100	1901	Mass	Salem	Father, Joshua, 579 Cilly Road										5	3	Med	Bl			Acadianville	
7		Husband	No				With husband										5	9	dk				St. John	
8	299432	Self	75				Aunt, Mrs. Hugh Clary										5	5	Med	Gr Br			St. John	
9			12				Son, Rene Arseneault										5	8		Br			Grand Marais	
10			75 y	1901	Mass	Lincoln	Uncle, C. R. Rich										5	4					O'Leary	
11			12	1901	Mass	Cambridge	Friend, Mary M. Collins, 973 Mass Av.																	
12	299435		9 No				Dr. Charles K., 7 Brazil St.										5	8	Lt	Blue			Dorchester	
13			100				Sister, Mrs. Moran, 989 Broadway										5	7	Med				Molok River	
14	320664		235 y	1901	Mass	Cambridge	Friend, Francis Hammett, 123 Mt Auburn St.	Perm	y														Rockland	
15	320666		150 No				Adams House										5	4	dk	Gr			Kingston	
16		Husb		1901	Mass		With husband										5	1		Gr			St. John	
17	2992891	Self	500 y	1901	Mass	Lynn	Sister, Mrs. Walker, 17 Berry St.	6 mos	No								5	7		Blue			Can Springhill	
18	299292		50 No				Aunt, Mrs. Maxwell, 5 Park Vale										5	6	dk	dk Br			Conquest	
19	320645		21 y	1901	Mass	Lowell	Brother, Francis, 5 Jacob St.										6	0	fair	Br Br			Antigonish	
20			40 No	1916			Son, Jack McDonald, 162-32 St.	6 mos									5	5	Med				St. John	
21			50 y	1901	Mass	Worcester	Daughter, Helen, 100 1/2 St.																St. John	
22							With husband																St. John	
23	320646						Daughter, Capt. John S. Barclay, 310 State St.	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br Br			Canada	Moncton
24		Cousin	No				310 State St. With Cousin, Mrs. J. S. Barclay										5	4	Med	Bl			St. John	
25		Husband	100 y	1901	Mass	Brooklyn	Husband, Capt. John S. Barclay, 310 State St.										5	6	Med	Br Br			England	Yorkshire
26	320645		90 No				Husband, Charles, 1009 Broad St.	Perm	y														Canada	Gloucester
27		Father					With Mother																	
28																								
29																								
30	299436	Self	300 y	1901	Mass	Cambridge	Friend, Mrs. Watson, 100 1/2 St.	6 mos	No								5	9	Med	dk Br			St. John	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the unlawful obstruction of the course of justice, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or of any foreign government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Barclay  
James H. Barclay  
James H. Barclay







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

L to Z																		
		124												13				
														Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)				
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—		* Last permanent residence.								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
569																		
111328		Scammell	Harriet	38		F	M None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St John	M.B. Mother-in-law, Marica, % Franklin Steel Works, Hamilton, Ont. Sister, Mrs John McCarten, 580 Main St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
111329		Mushrow	Otis	46		M	Architect									Mass	Cambridge	
111345		Crickard	John	42		M	Steel Mill Worker							Sydney	Wife, Agnes, 139 Prince St	Mass	Everett	
111346		"	Laura	23		F	S Stenographer								Mother, Do.			
111347		Weir	Joseph	20		M	S Labourer						Irish	Scotch	Father, Joseph Do.	N.H.	Wolboro	
111348		West	St. Clair	29		M	Carpenter						English	Liverpool	Wife, Mildred Do. M.B. Sister, Mrs Albert S. Foster, Chambers 22 Dumont St, W. St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston	
111349		Turner	Birthea	40		F	S Teacher								Minneapolis	Father, William Do.	Mass	N. Woburn
111350		Scott	Gardner	22		M	Mechanic							Alberton	Benjamin Do.	Mass	Bath	
111351		Smith	John D	20		M	Labourer								Alberton	Benjamin Do.	Mass	Bath
111352		Poirier	Philip	20		M			French				French	Boutouche	Fedell Do.		Cong Falls	
111353		McNeil	John	21		M	Electrician		English				Scotch	Sydney	Brother, Joseph Do.	Mass	Middleboro	
111354		Lukeman	Blanche	21		F	School Teacher						Irish	Canoe	Father, James Do.	Mass	Lewiston	
111355		"	Lillian	24		F	Wid. None							Lower Canada	George Sampson, Do.	Mass	Boston	
111356		Young	Jessie	18		F	S Student Nurse						English	Canoe	James Do.	Mass	Bridford	
111357		Lukeman	Walter	21		M	Labourer							Alberton	Uncle, George, Do.	Mass	Worcester	
111358		Graves	Walter	21		M	Labourer								Alberton	Uncle, George, Do.	Mass	Worcester
111359		Allen	Olive	25		F	Domestic	No R 4-So P-d No					French	Boutouche	Father, Alcade, Do.		Salem	
111360		Harrington	Lillian	65		M	None	Y	English	Y			English	St John	Son, Edward, Do.		Somerville	
111361		Edwards	Lewis	28		M	S Student							Sydney	Mother, Annie, King St.	N.H.	West Swanton	
111362		Bannister	Flossie	20		F	S Domestic	Appealed 1/3/10 dismissed 1/2/10 Mont. file 11094/1077					French	Quebec	Father, John, Do.	Mass	Cambridge	
20 DEBARRED		Herbert	James	28		M	Labourer	Appealed 1/17/10 dismissed 1/19/10 Mont. file 11094/1077					Scotch	Halifax	Wife, Juliet, Do.		Old Town	
21 DEBARRED		Taylor	Reuben	26		M	Labourer	Appealed 1/17/10 dismissed 1/19/10 Mont. file 11094/1077					Scotch	Halifax	Wife, Juliet, Do.		Old Town	
22	155843	Ennos	Elizabeth	69		F	Wid. None						English	St. John	Sister, Mrs John, Sydney	Mass	Brighton	
23	155844	"	Daisy	16		F	Child								Uncle Do			
24	155845	"	Ivora	16		F	Child								Uncle Do			
25	173557	Irvine	Earl	27		M	Labourer						Scotch	Can	Vancouver	Father, Robert		Boston
26	173556	Adams	John	51		M							Scotch	Nicola Valley	Friend, James Murphy			
27	173514	Longby	James	27		M	Mechanic								Souris	Mother, Elizabeth	Pa	Philadelphia
111336		McSorley	Elizabeth	68		F	None						Irish	St John	M.B. Cousin, Mrs Edward Linnegan, Caddock St.	Mass	Newtonville	
111337		"	George	74		M									Cousin Do			
111338		Therisult	Alphonse	38		M	Labourer						French		Father, Jarvis, Campbellton, N.B.	Mass	Portland	
39	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
C-8																		

NOT USED  
39 NOT USED



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 8

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether of the same name as when last in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	Husband	Y	1911	Cal.	13	Los Angeles	9/1913	With husband	E-7/30	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	St John
2	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	15	San Francisco	6/1919	M. C. R.R.										6 0				—		White Station	
3	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	200	No		Brother, Edward, 4 Clark St.										5 8			Gr	—		Halifax	
4	Y	Father	Y	1911	Cal.	19	San Francisco	1/31/19	With father										5 4			Bl	—			
5	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	20	No		Sister, Mrs Peter A. McDonald										5 6	Dr		Gr	—		Scotchford	
6	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	150	Y	11	Brother, Harold A, 59 Walnut St.										5 11 1/2	Med		Br	—		Liverpool	
7	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	100	Y	19	Friend, Grace Hobart, 175 State St.										5 1 1/2	St. Anthony			—		St John	
8	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	75	No		Friend, Mrs Fred Peterson, 92 Pearl St.										5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	—		Minneapolis	
9	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	40	No		Cousin, John Coughlin, 11 Crescent St.										5 4				—		Abertown	
10	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	30	No		Brother, Fred										5 8	Dr	Blk		—		Buistonche	
11	Y	Military	Y	1911	Cal.	20	No		Mother, Sarah, 11 Barrow St.										5 9	Med	Br	Bl	—		Sydney	
12	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	60	No		Aunt, Mrs Margaret D. Childford, 571 Main St.										5 5 1/2				—		Canoso	
13	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	25	No		Brother-in-law, Arthur Capel, 41 Alpha Road, Dorchester, Mass.										5 2			Br	—		Lower L'Ardoise	
14	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	45	No		Biddford Hospital										5 7				—		Canoso	
15	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	60	No		Father, James H. 127 Exchange St.										5 6				—		Alberton	
16	Y	Sister	Y	1911	Cal.	19	Y	19	Sister, 19 Salem St.										5 4	Dr			—		Buistonche	
17	Y	Husband	Y	1911	Cal.	100	No		Sister-in-law, Ada Harrington, 12 Teleway										5 4	Med	Gr	Bl	—		St John	
18	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	300	No		Sister, Margaret Robinson, 277 Mount Auburn St.										5 9		Br	Br	—		Forest Glen	
19	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	20	No		Aunt, Edw. Lonsbury										5 5				—			
20	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	10	No		Cousin, Arcade Herbert, 238 Waldo St.										5 7			Bl	—		Buistonche	
21	Y	Physically Defective	Y	1911	Cal.	15	Y	15	Mother, Alice Sheek, 19-7 St.										5 7				—		Stewichae	
22	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	315	Y	1869	Cousin, John A. McDonald										5 4	Med	Gr	Bl	—		Grand Rapids	
23	Y	Mother	Y	1911	Cal.	19	No		With Mother										5 3		Br		—		U.S. to Boston	
24	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	19	No												5 3				—		Serry Bl.	
25	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	300	No		Seamans Institute										5 7	Med	Blonde	Blue	—		Can Portbouquettan	
26	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	40	Y	1898											5 6		Br	Br	—		Engel Gloucester	
27	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	130	No		Daughter (with husband below)										5 11				—		Can Louis	
28	Y	Husb	Y	1911	Cal.	5	No		Mrs Thos J. Hollohen, Woodrow Ave										5 3	St	Gr	Gr	—		St John	
29	Y	Self	Y	1911	Cal.	75	No		Daughter D										5 7 1/2		Gr		—			
30	Y	Military	Y	1911	Cal.	700	Y	1917	Friend, Edward Bennett, 108-6 St.										5 9	Dr	Blk		—		Portsmouth	

18-19 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lusk  
Raymond J. Lusk  
Edwin J. Lusk  
John J. Lusk



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/21/19
2	—	—	—	21
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	7/22/19
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	7/23/19
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	20
21	—	—	—	1/21/19
22	—	—	—	24
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	NY	4/18/96	Elemer	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	7/24/19
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	"
32	—	—	—	"
33	—	—	—	"
34	—	—	—	"
35	—	—	—	"
36	—	—	—	"
37	—	—	—	"
38	—	—	—	"
39	—	—	—	"
40	—	—	—	"
41	—	—	—	"
42	—	—	—	"
43	—	—	—	"
44	—	—	—	"
45	—	—	—	"
46	—	—	—	"
47	—	—	—	"
48	—	—	—	"
49	—	—	—	"
50	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



327

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tourists \_\_\_\_\_  
 Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total \_\_\_\_\_

*Con-manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....	13
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....	13
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment .....	
TOTAL .....	3

50  

---

51

ORIVED

1920

MINISTRY OF IMMIGRATION  
OTTAWA, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED

A to H  
I to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
569																	
111460	139863	O'Neill	Harry	19		m	House Clerk of	Engl	y	Can	Irish	Can	Moncton	Father George	Mass	Roxbury	
111461	139868	McKinnon	Mary	16		f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston	Jessie, Grand Narrows, N.S.	"	Boston	
111462	139869	Colliott	Sherman	27		m	Barber	"	"	"	Engl	Can	Millerton	John, Lower Hainesville, N.B.	Mc	Croft Mill	
111463	139870	"	Clara	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Leonard	7		m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
6	173564	Saint Eve	Dominique	59		m	Farmer	y	Franch	y	"	Franch	"	Shelma	none	Mich	Leslie Marie
7	Under 16	Devermille	Edward	3		m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Minto	"	Lee	Westville
8	"	Wagnies	Virginie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Patten
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-9



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E-9

(LOVEB)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return at once to his native country, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken or obtained, or does he intend to take or obtain, any oath for entry and treatment of the land? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates such overthrow, or who advocates the United States as all forms of law shall be abolished. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self 299461	50 No	-	-	Aunt Helen, 736 Mass Ave. Boarding House of Mrs. Olsen, 116 Cambridge St.	1908	No 6 mas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med	Br	Blue	-	Can Moncton NB
2	"	Self 299462	100 y	1908	me	Boston 7/19 Mrs Olsen, 116 Cambridge St.	1908	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 "	Auburn	"	-	" Grand Narrows NB
3	"	Self 299468	40 "	1898	me	Rumford 5/1906 Mother's Mollagood Moore	1906	" 6 mas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 "	Br	Blue	-	" Fredericksburg NB
4	"	Husband	- No	-	-	With Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 "	"	Br	-	" Lower Hainesville NB
5	"	Father	-	-	-	Parents	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	" "
6	No	Self 320595	158 y	1908	me	Cousin Martha Dominique	1908	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 sk	Ys	Blue	-	Lance Homelving NB
7	"	Mother	- No	-	-	With Mother (D-1 L-8)	-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Can Newcastle Bridge NB
8	"	Father	-	-	-	With Parents (D-1 L-4)	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt Br	-	" Minbs NB

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb per ad  
Sverreus A. A. A.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	John	4/24/19	Gumpier	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED  
A to K YOW  
L to Z YOW

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending			File	Number					1920	
1		Lamy	Albertine	39		f			BSS									Jan 27	
2		Lamy	Lucien	14		m			"									" "	
3		Lamy	Charles	11		m			"									" "	
4		Berube	Yvonne	18		f			"									" "	
5		Genest alias Houle	Ernest alias Emile	19		m			"									" 28	
6		Genest alias Houle	Marie Rose	21		f			"									" "	
7		Ranger	Evelina	21		f			"									" 31	
8		Ranger	Euclide	22		m			"									" "	
9		Charette	Pete	38		m			"									Feb. 5	
10		Audet	Albert	21		m			"									" 21	
11		NOT USED																	
12		Campbell	John G.	28		m			On appeal	11094	1085							" 1	
13		Campbell	Hazel B.	23		f			"	"	1085							" "	
14		Keith	Pearl O.	22		m			"	"	1098							Jan. 27	
15		Plaisance	Rosario	34		m			"	"	1128							Feb. 11	
16		Plaisance	Alice F.	27		f			"	"	1128							" "	
17		Plaisance	Armand	7		m			"	"	1128							" "	
18		Plaisance	Jeanne	4		f			"	"	1128							" "	
19		Plaisance	Germaine	26		f			"	"	1128							" "	
20		Boucher	Joseph	19		m			"	"	1131							" 11	
21		Pinsonneault	Pudent	59		m			"	"	1172							" 21	
22		Ling	Frederick	16		m			"	"	1171							" "	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-2

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended unless permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1		Bedard	Alcibiade	38	m											Jan. 25	
2		Leveque	Harold C.	28	m											" 29	
3		Labourin	Rodolphe	29	m											Feb. 3	
4		St. Denis	Joseph J.	33	m											" "	
5		St. Denis	Marianne	32	f											" 13	
6		Petrin	Adelaide	42	m											" 21	
7		Henthorn	Albert	25	m											" 23	
8		Fancher	Hormida	52	m												
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., MONTH OF Feb. 24, <sup>1920</sup>~~191~~

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other territory, or is a member of the Government of any other possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other territory, or is a member of the Government of any other possession of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other territory, or is a member of the Government of any other possession of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other territory, or is a member of the Government of any other possession of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to F  
L to Z

PER *Callan* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Country	City or town
52713 1	E. V. 12878	<i>Trotter</i>	<i>Doris</i>	22			<i>Domestic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. Trotter 22 Tellington Park London</i>	<i>In Transit to</i>	<i>Ottawa, Can.</i>
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
52714 2	13146	<i>Parcell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	60			<i>M. Habanero</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>White Star - Dominion Line 145 Bank St. Halifax</i>	<i>In Transit to</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
52715 3	13148	"	<i>John</i>	38			"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
52716 4	13147	"	<i>Margaret</i>	60			<i>F. M. none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
52717 5	13147	"	<i>Harry</i>	11			<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
52718 6	13147	"	<i>Lilly</i>	5			<i>F. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

Q. Y. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	British	1919	C.V.R.	1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	French	1919	C.V.R.	Jan 27
10	French	1919	C.V.R.	Jan 29
11	French	1919	Canada	Jan 27
12	"	1919	"	Jan 27
13	"	1919	"	Jan 27
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	8547	May	Mabel E.	27	f	clerk	yes	English	Australia	English	St. Albans, Vt.	no relatives	Mass. Springfield	
2	13740	Kenny	Charles	52	m	engineer		"	England	"	Waterbury		Conn. Waterbury	
3	8988	Green	James	27	m	Assembly		"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	Mother Bridget Green,	Conn. Hartford	
4	12130	Pike	Arthur	33	m	Harbor		"	Canada	English	St. Albans	Bro. Steven Pike,	R.D. Providence	
5	13585	Andrey	Domagala	40	m	Merchant		Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada Chatham	None	Mich. Detroit	
6	118081	Nebel	Nathan	27	m	Merchant		English	Poland	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. Philip Nebel,	N.Y. New York	
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JAN - 1920, 1920

Class B.

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Twohey  
John P. Johnson  
In Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Oct. 14, 1919	C. V. R. Canadian	Oct. 13, 1919
2	Quebec	1885	C. V. R. Montreal	Nov. 18, 1919
3	San Francisco	Oct. 1919	C. V. R. Hawaii	July 8, 1919
4	San Francisco	May 1919	C. V. R. Hawaii	Oct. 21, 1919
5	H. Y.	Feb. 1918	C. V. R. Hawaii	Feb. 1, 1920
6	San Francisco	July 1919	C. V. R. Hawaii	Feb. 11, 1920
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K Jan

L to Z

PORT OF St Albans St.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
78588	74-21	Mazdonoff	Efimt	27		m	slabover	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russia	Canada	Quebec	None	Mass	Hoboken
2	4-6-9	Palmer	James	1	27	m	" chimer "	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	"	N.H.	Goffe Falls
3	60-79	Rangabe	Emirandi	Barry	55	f	Now	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

*Class D.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1	Yes	self	65	1918	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	"	"	250	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
3	"	"	120	1918	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*1/24/20* *Fredrick W. Cole*  
*La. Casanville*

*Inspector*  
*John P. Johnson*  
*Inspector in Charge*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Boston	Aug 1913	W. H. C.	June 30 1919
2	Mass	1913	C. W. H.	1919
3	Halifax	7/21/19	R. J. H.	
4	Unknown	1910	Unknown	July 26/1919
5	Montreal	7/28/19	Unknown	See 7/28 11090/779 - Feb 3, 1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	COB	O'Donnell	John	51	M	Engineer	English	Yes	Canada	Nelsh	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Emma Indal Apartments, Regis St. Ottawa, Ont.	St. Meenden	
2	COB	O'Donnell	John	17	M	None									
3	COB	O'Donnell	Philip	32	M	Spinster	French			French	U.S.A.	Quebec	No relatives	R. D. Riverview	
4	11007	Wrightway	Buck	19	S	Labourer	Eng.			English	Canada	Belfast	Belfast, P. 2.	St. Halifax	
5	12883	St. Martin	Adelaide	19						French		St. Victoire	St. Victoire, P. 2.	Mass. Northbridge	
6	12884	Levine	Orila	19									Father, Adelaide		
7	8793	Couture	Charles	64	M	Farmer						Montreal	Montreal	H. Gorton	
8	11067	Dumont	Arlene	30	F	None							Father, Honor Pare Montreal	H. H. Marchand	
9			Charles	7	M		Under 16	No					Father		
10			John	4	M		Under 16	No							
11			Armand	3	M										
12	9083	Plouf	Ernest	20	M	Labourer	French	Yes				St. Jude	St. Jude, P. 2.	R. D. Brownshet	
13	9084	Charbonneau	Hector	20	S								"	"	
14		Hatch	Augustus T.	43	M	Teacher	Eng.			English		Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	Mass. Northboro	
15	9085	Matthews	Camille	20	M	Labourer				French		St. Jude	St. Jude, P. 2.	Chicopee	
16	7080	Dulude	Charles	21		Merchant						St. Alex.	Father, Chas.	H. Highgate	
17	8927	Capistrano	Albany	45	M	Farmer						Pierreville	St. Alexander, P. 2.	St. Albans	
18	8926		Euclius	39	F	None							No relatives		
19			Madeline	5	S		Under 16	No							
20			Rolland	6	M										
21		Cozeau	Georgiana	55	F	None	French					Montreal	son Arthur, 320 Market		
22	8792	Bauder	Thomas	36	M	Farmer	Eng.			Dutch		Verona	Verona, Ont.	H. Northfield	
23	941	Boucher	Wilfred	18	S	Student				French		Montreal	Father, R. A. Boucher 108 St. Hubert St. Montreal	E. Swanton	
24	8797	Oreosier	Luise	24	F	None							Uncle, Mrs. Ingalls 223 River St. Montreal	St. New London	
25	13786	Marlow	John Henry	20	M	Man	English					Abercom	Abercom, P. 2.	H. St. Albans	
26	11011	Doer	Carvin	31	M	Bricklayer						Waterloo	Wife, Bertha Waterloo, P. 2.		
27	12889	Clarke	Arthur E.	26		Clerk						Halifax	Father, Arthur 25 Fetting St. Montreal	Bratton	
28	12890		Killian	23	F	None							Father, in law		
29	6965	Davignon	Rhea	24	S	None				French		Montreal	Father, Hon. J. L. Montreal, P. 2.	Holmbyke	
30	13713	Chaudoin	Joseph	29	M	Labourer				French		Roxton Falls	Roxton Falls, P. 2.	Paline	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

C.O.R. = Central Ontario Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

law, Frederick H Cole  
number John P Johnson  
pages  
any



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1919	Labe Liza COR.	6/19/19
2	Halifax	Dec 11/19	Olympic	6/19/19
3	Quebec	Aug 1919	Labe Liza COR.	6/19/19
4				9/1/19
5				11/5/20
6				2/6/20
7				2/6/20
8				7/19/19
9				7/12/19
10				7/12/19
11				7/12/19
12				7/12/19
13				7/12/19
14				7/12/19
15				7/12/19
16				7/12/19
17				7/12/19
18				7/12/19
19				7/12/19
20				7/12/19
21				7/12/19
22				6/30/19
23				6/28/19
24				6/25/19
25	Halifax	Nov. 1911	Coriscan	12/8/19
26			COR	2/9/20
27			COR	2/10/20
28				2/10/20
29				
30				11/15/19

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



THIS LIST REPORT AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569 10597	C.V.	Alwan	Ennertt	21	m	single	electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	no relatives	Mass.	Lynn
2	11000	Bedard	Holland	11	"	"	rover	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Angèle	St. Angèle, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
3	12847	Dumas	Beatrice	18	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cécile	St. Cécile, P.Q.	"	Springfield
4	12768	Letourneau	John B.	31	m	"	carriage	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	no relatives	"	"
5	12770	Dupresne	Armand	21	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburyport	father, Louis Dupresne	"	Newburyport
6	12771	"	Leona	20	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Louis Dupresne	"	Newburyport
7	12772	Belanger	Joseph	31	m	"	carriage	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	father, Antoine Belanger	"	Newburyport
8	5.S. transit	Svenson	Sven	70	"	"	farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Swedish	Canada	Parishville	no relatives	N.Y.	New York
9	12822	David	Louise	36	f	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Nicolet	father, Achille David	N.H.	Newmarket
10	12834	Desjardins	Etienne	21	m	"	brick-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Cyrille Desjardins	"	Easton
11	12833	Fournier	Henri	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Mrs. Fournier	"	"
12	12835	"	Amelée	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	no relatives	"	"
13	13891	Leclerc	Josephine	55	f	m	no occ.	no residence in U.S. 3 past years	no	no	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	brother, Joseph Leclerc	R.I.	Newville
14	9060	Carey	Homere	43	m	"	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	father, Joseph Carey	Mass.	Lawrence
15	9074	Fortin	Alfred	23	"	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Joseph Fortin	N.H.	Burlington
16	8765	Abramsky	Annie	18	f	"	clerk	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	father, Joseph Abramsky	Mass.	Roxbury
17	12868	Gaborianet	Leonore	29	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	father, Joseph Gaborianet	"	Danbury
18	10081	Ellsworth	Assa	9	m	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	father, Joseph Ellsworth	N.H.	Rutland
19	14187	Desmarais	Corona	20	f	"	teacher	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Alfred Desmarais	R.I.	Proctor
20	13909	St. Germain	Edward	125	m	"	weaver	"	English	"	"	"	"	Baltic	father, Alfred St. Germain	Conn.	Baltic
21	13910	Laperche	Albina	38	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	father, Henri Laperche	R.I.	Bethel
22	13915	Hadd	Helson	30	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	father, Alfred Hadd	Conn.	Springfield
23	11001	Lawyer	Thomas	38	"	"	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	father, Thomas Lawyer	St.	St. Albans
24	13921	Paguet	Hazaire	40	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. A. Springfield	father, Henri Paguet	R.I.	Bethel
25	12886	Abell	Alice	27	f	"	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father, Alfred Abell	N.Y.	New York
26	14202	Poisson	Alphonse	53	m	"	financier	"	French	"	"	"	"	Franklin	father, Alfred Poisson	N.H.	Franklin
27	14203	"	Jane	49	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no relatives	"	"
28	13736	Toohey	Tom J.	27	m	"	teacher	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father, Alfred Toohey	Conn.	Bridgman
29	13941	Willard	Harold	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	New York
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Wooley  
John P. Johnson  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	June 26, 1919.
2			"	Jan. 27, 1920
3			"	"
4			"	Oct. 29, 1919.
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8	Roscoe 1907		C. V. R.	Jan. 28, 1920.
9			C. V. R.	Jan. 19, 1920.
10			"	23
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	Oct. 30, 1919.
14	Halifax 3.3.19		C. V. R.	July 3, 1919.
15	" 7.3.19		C. V. R.	Berona - 5
16			C. V. R.	" 9 "
17			"	Feb. 7, 1920
18			"	"
19			"	Aug. 12, 1919.
20			"	Feb. 5, 1920
21			"	Nov. 7, 1919.
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	Jan. 30, 1920
25			"	Nov. 11, 1919.
26			"	Feb. 8, 1920
27			"	" 9 "
28			"	" " "
29			"	Nov. 18, 1919.
30			"	" 19, "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Lawrence, St.*

1	2	3	252	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
78574	8265	Cheney	Adolph	33	m m farmer	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	Mass. Springfield	
78575	8231	Novak	Agnes	28	f s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78586	8231	Lwyer	Nieda	20	f s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78598	8231	Leprance	Mary	32	f s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78685	8243	M. Donald	William	30	m m laborer	English	"	"	Scottish	New Glasgow	"	Cambridge	
78689	2622	Leustine	John	48	Salv. man	"	"	"	English	Montreal	"	Boston	
78676	9266	Lube	Arthur	27	Car-painter	French	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	New Bedford	
78677	9263	"	Eugene	20	f s wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	16-1100	"	Norman	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Clara	11	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78621	9112	Beaudoin	Philip	19	m s student	French	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	Springfield	
78649	8255	Palardy	Hormusda	30	farmer	English	"	"	"	Nobleville	"	Worcester	
78636	7487	Nerone	Ermene	1	f s	French	"	"	"	Montreal	"	W. N. Nashua	
14	12380	Gregoire	Oliver	22	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A. Bristol	"	Mass. Lawrence	
15	13807	Vincent	Lillian	42	m m wife	"	"	"	"	Mass. Boston	"	Mass. Lawrence	
16	11871	Minard	Gorgis	40	m s laborer	French	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	
17	11870	Hamel	Alfred	5	f s	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	St. Randolph	
18	71896	Cote	Joseph	33	m m student	English	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	Mass. Lawrence	
19	13132	Lacroix	Fiscilla	28	f m wife	French	"	"	"	Canada	"	St. Lawrence	
20	13139	Hamel	Amedee	20	m s brother	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	"	"	
21	12813	Simoneau	Reginald	31	f m wife	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	"	"	
22	7087	Beaupre	Alfred	39	m s	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	"	"	
23	11130	Marineau	Alfred	25	m s	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	"	"	
24	11131	"	Alfred	25	m s	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	"	"	
25	12830	Tattersal	William	50	m s	English	"	"	"	Canada	"	Mass. Lawrence	
26	11161	Lachapelle	Camille	28	m s laborer	French	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	St. Lawrence	
27	10895	Pirouac	John	22	m s	English	"	"	"	Canada	"	Mass. Lawrence	
28	13876	Letendre	Anna	22	f s	French	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	St. Lawrence	
29	13144	Groulx	Amel	63	m s	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	St. Lawrence	
30	11166	Lebleu	Opier	25	m s	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	St. Lawrence	

NOT USED

48 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

*CORR - Central Vermont Railway Company*

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*S. A. Caldwell*  
*Insurgent Inspector*  
*John P. Johnson*  
*Inspector in Charge*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			June	
2			June	
3			July	
4			July	
5			July	
6			July	
7			July	
8			July	
9			July	
10			July	
11			July	
12			July	
13			July	
14			July	
15			July	
16			July	
17			July	
18			July	
19			July	
20			July	
21			July	
22			July	
23			July	
24			July	
25			July	
26			July	
27			July	
28			July	
29			July	
30			July	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Albans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
110515		Brouillard	Alphege	32	M	labourer	French	yes	Canada	Montreal	Canada	St. Albans
110518		Carr	Archibald	27	M	labourer	English		Scotland	Attawa	Massachusetts	St. Albans
3		Heard	Emilia	43	F	milliner			France	Montreal	Massachusetts	St. Albans
4		Hood	Howard	28	M	labourer			English	Toronto	Massachusetts	St. Albans
5		Brine	Yvonne	24	F		French		France	St. Yvonne	Massachusetts	St. Albans
6		Manast	Amadee	37	M	labourer				Montreal	Massachusetts	St. Albans
7			Mary	43	F	Wife						
8			Ruth	5	F							
9		MacTernid	Archibald	34	M	labourer	English	yes	Scotland		Massachusetts	St. Albans
10		Clarine	Ruby	32	F	Wife			Irish		Massachusetts	St. Albans
11		Ledue	Eva	23	F	Wife	French		France	St. Leonard	Massachusetts	St. Albans
12		Mordue	Leonard	37	M	labourer	English		English	Toronto	Massachusetts	St. Albans
13		Beliveau	Phelix	24	M	labourer			French	St. Leonard	Massachusetts	St. Albans
14		Gagnon	Achille	32	M	labourer	French				Massachusetts	St. Albans
15		Fortier	Victoria	38	F	Wife					Massachusetts	St. Albans
16		Deneill	Ronald	21	M	labourer				St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
17		Deroches	Delia	52	F	Wife				St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
18		Larone	Aldis	27	M	labourer				St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
19		Samel	Caress	48	M	labourer				Canada	Massachusetts	St. Albans
20		Bergeron	Mary Louisa	27	F	Wife				Ottawa	Massachusetts	St. Albans
21		Stata	Lyne	31	F	Wife	English		English	Montreal	Massachusetts	St. Albans
22		Hadeau	Elvior	33	F	Wife	French		French	St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
23		Tremblay	Rosanna	48	F	Wife				St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
24		Rousseau	Harriet	41	F	Wife	English			St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
25		Murphy	Peter	39	M	labourer			Irish	St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
26		Ducharme	Melanie	62	F	Wife	French		French	St. Albans	Massachusetts	St. Albans
27		Lafance	Arthur	35	M	labourer				Canada	Massachusetts	St. Albans
28		Chiasson	Eli	37	M	labourer				Montreal	Massachusetts	St. Albans
29		Poirier	Alcide	19	M	labourer	English				Massachusetts	St. Albans
30		Boivin	Alphonse	28	M	labourer	French				Massachusetts	St. Albans
49	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

NOT USED

49

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Brine, Margaret 2 years born Danabam Conn.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to ZPORT OF *St. Albans*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
110510	1	Brouillard	Alphège	42	m	French	yes	French	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	St. Albans
110511	2	Carr	Archibald	27	m	English		Scotch	Attawa	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110512	3	Harvard	Emilia	48	f	French		French	Montreal	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110513	4	Hood	Howard	28	m	English		English	Toronto	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110514	5	Brine	Yvonne	24	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110515	6	Mamast	Amadeus	37	m	French		French	Montreal	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110516	7	Mary	Ruth	48	f	French		French	Montreal	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110517	8	MacTavish	Archibald	34	m	English	yes	Scotch	Quebec	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110518	9	Clarke	Ruby	32	f	English		Irish	Quebec	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110519	10	Leduc	Eva	23	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110520	11	Mordue	Leonard	37	m	English		English	Toronto	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110521	12	Beliveau	Thelux	24	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110522	13	Gagnon	Michelle	32	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110523	14	Tarter	Victoria	38	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110524	15	Dunell	Ronald	21	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110525	16	Deroches	Delia	52	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110526	17	Lanone	Alfred	27	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110527	18	Samel	Oliver	48	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110528	19	Bergeron	Mary Louis	27	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110529	20	Stata	Cyrus	31	m	English		English	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110530	21	Hadean	Emile	33	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110531	22	Tremblay	Rosanna	48	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110532	23	Rousseau	Harriet	41	f	English		English	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110533	24	Murphy	Peter	39	m	Irish		Irish	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110534	25	Ducharme	Melanie	62	f	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110535	26	Lafance	Arthur	35	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110536	27	Chasson	Eli	27	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110537	28	Poirier	Alcide	19	m	English		English	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
110538	29	Poirin	Alphonse	38	m	French		French	St. Albans	Quebec	St. Albans	St. Albans
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

49

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Brine. Margaret 2 years. Born Danvers, Conn.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	50	yes 1917	10	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bro	blue	None	Canada St. David
2	"	"	100	No	30	"	1	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Halifax
3	"	"	50	yes 1917	10	No	1	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	" St. David
4	"	"	15	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" St. David
5	"	"	10	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" St. David
6	"	"	20	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" St. David
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" St. David
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" St. David
9	"	Self	50	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" St. David
10	"	"	20	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" St. David
11	"	"	10	No	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" St. David
12	"	"	25	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" St. David
13	"	"	15	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" St. David
14	"	"	175	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" St. David
15	"	"	135	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" St. David
16	"	"	20	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" St. David
17	"	"	15	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" St. David
18	"	"	30	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" St. David
19	"	"	50	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" St. David
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. David
21	"	"	50	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" St. David
22	"	husb.	15	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	None	" Canada St. David
23	"	"	400	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	" St. David
24	"	Self	143	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	" St. David
25	"	"	200	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	" St. David
26	"	husb.	"	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" St. David
27	"	Self	15	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" St. David
28	"	"	50	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	" St. David
29	"	"	10	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	" St. David
30	"	"	100	" 1917	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	" St. David

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

John P. Johnson  
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C. Robie  
Immigration Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C. V. R. July 7-1919  
2 " July 14-1919  
3 " Jan 22-1920  
4 " Jan 26-1920  
5 " " " "  
6 " " 31 "  
7 " " " "  
8 " " " "  
9 " Feb 4 "  
10 " " 5 "  
11 " " 16 "  
12 " " 17 "  
13 " Oct. 25 1919  
14 " Nov 12-1919  
15 " " " "  
16 " " " "  
17 " " 15 "  
18 " Feb 3 1920  
19 " July 14/1919  
20 " Oct "  
21 " Oct. 27/1919  
22 " Oct 28, 1919  
23 " Oct 31, 1919  
24 " Nov. 5, 1919  
25 " Nov. 6, 1919  
26 " Nov. 12, 1919  
27 " Nov. 5, 1919  
28 " Nov. 12, 1919  
29 " " "  
30 " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to ZPORT OF Albans, Va.  
Albans, Va.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Jobin	B.S.I.	Wilfred	57	Car	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
2	DEBARRED	Houle	B.S.I.	Georgiana	24	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
3	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	Eda	22	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
4	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	Angeline	21	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
5	DEBARRED	Giroud	B.S.I.	Onex	17	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
6	DEBARRED	Lalancette	B.S.I.	Charles	30	Chauffeur	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
7	DEBARRED	Dulude	B.S.I.	Philip	16	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
8	DEBARRED	Lagnon	B.S.I.	Mario Louis	5	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
9	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	Frederic	14	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
10	DEBARRED	Stelors	B.S.I.	Nancy	20	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
11	DEBARRED	Netu	B.S.I.	William	12	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
12	13946	Phaneuf	B.S.I.	Delphine	56	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
13	10693	McKiernan	B.S.I.	Ella Dillon	24	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
14	DEBARRED	Blanchet	B.S.I.	Joseph	25	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
15	DEBARRED	Blanchet	B.S.I.	Joseph	25	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
16	DEBARRED	Laplante	B.S.I.	Israel	27	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
17	24158	Orno	B.S.I.	Louis	23	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
18	14906	Blanchard	B.S.I.	Henry	29	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
19	128283	Lamothe	B.S.I.	Hector	19	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
20	13951	Moiseux	B.S.I.	Paul	14	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
21	DEBARRED	Lapointe	B.S.I.	Andrew	20	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
22	DEBARRED	Bonin	B.S.I.	Joseph	22	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
23	DEBARRED	Hebert	B.S.I.	Ernest	17	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
24	DEBARRED	Rochford	B.S.I.	Magloire	23	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
25	8468	Therrien	B.S.I.	Wilfred	24	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
26	11077	Leveque	B.S.I.	Victoria	45	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
27	11078	McLain	B.S.I.	Joseph	23	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
28	11079	Paquette	B.S.I.	Armand	63	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
29	11080	Trattier	B.S.I.	Armand	25	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
30	11081	Larabee	B.S.I.	Victoria	25	Teacher	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helier P.Q.	Mass Lowell	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
50														

NOT USED  
50 NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in laboring personally in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Physically Defective	No	No	1916	Don law Natus Lusscault, 180 Coker St.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med. Gray Brown	None	Canada Quebec	
2	Contract Laborer	No	No	1918	Uncle Edmunds Houli, Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Bro. Gray	"	Manique	
3	Contract Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bro. Gray	"	"	
4	Contract Laborer	No	No	"	Bro. Edie's Ground, St. Albans Bay, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro. Bro.	"	St. Sabina P2	
5	Contract Laborer	No	No	1914	Uncle David Lusscault, 150 Newman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Blue	"	Montreal	
6	Illiterate	No	No	1919	St. C. M. Cunka, Crompton Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Kemi P2	
7	Contract Laborer	No	No	1913	Uncle George Durand, Websterville, St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bro.	"	Joliette	
8	Under 16 yrs.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	
9	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	
10	Contract Laborer	No	No	"	Uncle James, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Blue	"	St. Louis	
11	Criminal	No	No	1892	Uncle James, 51 Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro.	"	Melanie P2	
12	husband 20-45	No	No	1919	Con. Nov. 8, husband, Napoleon Phaup, 53 Main St. Torrington, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Canada Torrance	
13	"	No	No	"	Uncle Edward Dillon, 155 Harbor Ave. Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Bro. Blue	"	Buckingham	
14	Criminal	No	No	1919	Uncle Edmunds Blanchette, 379 Copshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro. Br.	Long scar left hand	St. Louis	
15	Criminal	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Blue	None	St. Louis	
16	Illiterate	No	No	1914	Uncle Oliver, 1400 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. Louis	
17	"	No	No	1914	Uncle George, 214 1/2 Bedford St. Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Bro. Blue	"	St. Louis	
18	"	No	No	1914	Uncle Daniel Valois, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	St. Louis	
19	"	No	No	1914	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro. Br.	"	USA Worcester	
20	Criminal	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med. Blue	"	Canada Bedford	
21	Illiterate	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Blue	"	USA Worcester	
22	Contract Laborer	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Gray	"	Canada Bedford	
23	Convict	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro. Bro.	"	St. Louis	
24	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Blk.	Left hand def.	St. Louis	
25	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bro. Bro.	"	St. Louis	
26	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Blk.	"	St. Louis	
27	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med. Br. Gr.	"	St. Louis	
28	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Blue	"	St. Louis	
29	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro. Bro.	"	St. Louis	
30	"	No	No	1919	Uncle Joseph, 474 Cumberland St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro. Bro.	"	St. Louis	

O. N. A. - Central Vermont Reg.

Edward H. Twomey  
Frederick H. Cole  
John P. Johnson  
John A. Johnson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifests 7/1/19 C. V. R. R. July 18/19 & Feb. 2/20.

2 1 Dec 22/19

3 1 1

4 1 1

5 1 Jan 28/20.

6 1 Jan 29/20

7 1 Jan 3/20

8 1 Feb 4/20

9 1 1

10 1 Feb 6/20

11 1 Feb. 7/20.

12 C. V. R. Nov. 19, 1919.

13 1 Sept. 3, 1919.

14 1 Feb. 13/20

15 1 1

16 1 Jan 13/20.

17 W. A. Aug. 6, 1919.

18 C. V. R. Feb. 14, 1920.

19 1 23 1 ✓

20 1 11/21/19

21 1 1/21/20

22 1 1/30/20

23 1 2/8/20

24 1 2/21/20

25 1 June 26/19

26 1 20/19

27 June 1/2/19 C. V. R. R. July 4/19

28 1 July 5/19

29 1 July 12/19

30 1 July 13/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Immune.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	166	148	18	12	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	181	163	18	14	2	-	-	-	-	2

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	7
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	13
Total	5

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

*Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department .....

Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department .....

Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal .....

Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted .....

Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported .....

Admitted by Montreal office under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL .....

*Flow - manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal . . . . .

Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department . . . . .

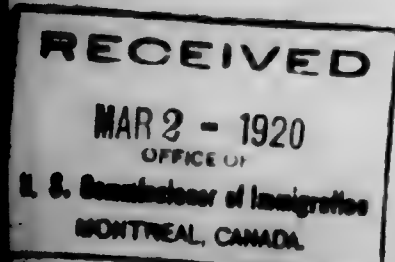
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal . . . . . 2

Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted . . . . .

Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported . . . . .

Admitted by Montreal office under  
spl. bond arrangement or treatment. . . . .

TOTAL . . . . . 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ \hline 514 \end{array}$$




LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	ON	10899	Superior	Margaret	37	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
2	ON	13145	Montreal	Rosalie	55	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
3	ON	12852	Lacroit	Napoleon	31	m	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
4	ON	11002	Langevin	Clorina	26	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
5	ON	5204	Lacour	Antoinette	33	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
6	ON	10899	Superior	Margaret	37	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
7	ON	13145	Montreal	Rosalie	55	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
8	ON	12852	Lacroit	Napoleon	31	m	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
9	ON	11002	Langevin	Clorina	26	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
10	ON	5204	Lacour	Antoinette	33	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
11	ON	10899	Superior	Margaret	37	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
12	ON	13145	Montreal	Rosalie	55	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
13	ON	12852	Lacroit	Napoleon	31	m	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
14	ON	11002	Langevin	Clorina	26	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
15	ON	5204	Lacour	Antoinette	33	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
16	ON	10899	Superior	Margaret	37	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
17	ON	13145	Montreal	Rosalie	55	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
18	ON	12852	Lacroit	Napoleon	31	m	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
19	ON	11002	Langevin	Clorina	26	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
20	ON	5204	Lacour	Antoinette	33	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
21	ON	10899	Superior	Margaret	37	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
22	ON	13145	Montreal	Rosalie	55	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
23	ON	12852	Lacroit	Napoleon	31	m	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
24	ON	11002	Langevin	Clorina	26	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
25	ON	5204	Lacour	Antoinette	33	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
26	ON	10899	Superior	Margaret	37	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
27	ON	13145	Montreal	Rosalie	55	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
28	ON	12852	Lacroit	Napoleon	31	m	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
29	ON	11002	Langevin	Clorina	26	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert
30	ON	5204	Lacour	Antoinette	33	f	None	Under 16	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Hubert

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

51

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* 1000 76 2080  
\* 1000 76 2080  
\* 1000 76 2080



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(COVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John P. Johnson  
law  
teacher  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C.T.R.R. Jan 24/20  
2 " Jan 25/20  
3 " Jan 29, 1920.  
4 " Jan 31, 1920  
5 " Feb 2, 1920  
6 " Feb 3, 1920  
7 " Feb 3, 1920.  
8 " "  
9 " "  
10 " "  
11 " "  
12 " "  
13 " Feb 11, 1920.  
14 " Feb 12, 1920.  
15 " "  
16 " "  
17 " "  
18 " Feb 17/20  
19 " Feb 18/20  
20 " "  
21 " Feb 19/20  
22 " "  
23 " "  
24 " "  
25 " "  
26 "  
27 "  
28 "  
29 "  
30 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 18 Months since expulsion	Local labor force in country	Teachers	Vocational Trainers	Government ment of finale	In Transit	From In- stalar pos- sessions
ASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASS E	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAL	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	1100

RECEIVED  
MAR 8 - 1920  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ \hline 51.4 \end{array}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
# 78542	P.O.M.C. S. 4442 E.M.C.	Dube	Normida	180		M	skateboarder	English		Canada		Canada	Sister - Pelina Dubois Hatchers, P.V. Highgate	
2	H.M.C.	Bourgeois	Arthur	24		M	skateboarder	French		Canada		Canada	father - Eugene - Embrun, Ont. Embrun	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

52

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*20*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or on account of insanity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes self	By self	1888	1888 Holy	Bro. in law	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med bro grey	None	Canada St. Theodore
2	"	"	88	88	Edward Brock - Highgate	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	Canada St. Theodore
3					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
4					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
5					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
6					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
7					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
8					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
9					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
10					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
11					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
12					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
13					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
14					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
15					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
16					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
17					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
18					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
19					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
20					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
21					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
22					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
23					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
24					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
25					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
26					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
27					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
28					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
29					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore
30					Edward Brock - Highgate														Canada St. Theodore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*La. Calver*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highway	July 2, 1920	Highway	July 2, 1920
2	East	Feb 3, 1920	East	Feb 3, 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to Z

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569																	
78240	10.60	Nelega	Abraham	13	M	McLaren	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Canada	Walla Walla	Norve	Rich. Pontre	20	
78241	10.60	Nelega	Hattie	26	F	McLaren	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78242	10.60	Pasha	Yashker	42	M	McLaren	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78243	10.60	Pasha	Migant	26	M	McLaren	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Feb*, 19*20* *Class 4*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Self 300 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>				Sister in Law Mrs Algeria Pontiac	Yes unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	None	Armenia Arslan
2	" Husband "				Sister " Pontiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"
3	" Self 30 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>				Sister Mrs A. Syaphur Pontiac	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"
4	" Husband 0				Sister in Law " Pontiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"

*Echoir Petit*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1918 1918 1918 1918  
2 1918 1918 1918 1918  
3 1918 1918 1918 1918  
4 1918 1918 1918 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years or under 18 yrs.	Liquidated in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	Prom-in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	~	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	~	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED  
MAR 3 - 1920  
OFFICE (1)  
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ \hline 514 \end{array}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
78244	No 270	Rilett	Robert H	54	M	Married	Eng	English	Alvinston	Wife Belle & Riley	Mich Detroit	
78245	No 271	Ingles	Charles	19	"	"	"	Scotch	Countryright	Father John Ingles	" St. Clair	
78246	No 272	Baxter	William	33	"	"	"	English	"	Father Harry Baxter	" " "	
78247	No 273	Wray	John Herbert	38	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife Hazel Wray	" " "	
78248	No 274	Micks	Edward	30	"	"	"	English	"	Father Wallace Micks	" " "	
78249	No 275	Lampman	Orville	19	"	"	"	English	"	Father John Lampman	" " "	
78250	No 276	St Pierre	Samuel	19	"	"	"	French	"	Father John St Pierre	" " "	
78251	No 277	Booy	William H	18	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father Morris Booy	" " "	
78252	No 278	Benware	Patrick	27	"	"	"	French	"	Father J Benware	" " "	
78253	No 279	Mahdee	Arnon	30	"	"	"	Indian	"	Wife Laura Mahdee	" St. Clair	
78254	No 280	Roselle	Joseph	25	"	"	"	French	"	Father Henry Roselle	" " "	
78255	No 281	Jully	Herbert	19	"	"	"	English	"	Father Frank Jully	" " "	
78256	No 282	Glase	William	28	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. D. Glase	" " "	
78257	No 283	Barton	John A	28	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Barton	" " "	
78258	No 284	Evans	Lorne	38	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Harry Evans	" " "	
78259	No 285											
78260	No 286											
78261	No 287											
78262	No 288											
78263	No 289											
78264	No 290											
78265	No 291											
78266	No 292											
78267	No 293											
78268	No 294											
78269	No 295											
78270	No 296											
78271	No 297											
78272	No 298											
78273	No 299											
78274	No 300											

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edwin Relf  
Eminent Priest  
R. B. W. Beattie  
(pd) George Roberts  
Matthew Ward.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *St. Louis 1918* *Jan 18*  
2. *" 1918* *Jan 18*  
3. *" 1918* *Jan 18*  
4. *" 1918* *Jan 18*  
5. *" 1918* *Jan 18*  
6. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
7. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
8. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
9. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
10. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
11. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
12. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
13. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
14. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
15. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
16. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
17. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
18. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
19. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
20. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
21. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
22. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
23. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
24. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
25. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
26. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
27. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
28. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
29. *" 1920* *Jan 20*  
30. *" 1920* *Jan 20*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-1

A to K

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.
1		Lavigne	Arthur	27	m			Pending	File	Number			1920
2		Labrosse	Raoul	30	m			"					Feb 5
3		Labrosse	Emile	26	f			"					" 18
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		Stanley	Hugh	40	m			Non-statistical	Detained				1920
15		Nesbitt	William	35	m			"	"	"			Jan 28
16		Mitchel	Joseph	49	m			"	"	"			Feb. 4
17		Mancini	Antonio	39	m			"	"	"			" 16
18		Janson	Robert	20	m			"	"	"			" "
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. I

A to K SW  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 127140	Johanson	John	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Ont.	Father: Johan A. Carlsson, Hemskärning Kiville, Hallands län, Sweden	Ill	Hapston	W	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	C.P. 172174	Cowan	Thomas	21	"	" Laborer "		English	England	English	"	Out.	Aunt: Jennie Handvide, 33 Marie & Cowan's Bldg. Playdon, Mich. S. S. Marie and wife, Hong.				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF FEB. 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1920

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$80	No		Brother: Karl O. Carlson, Hapston, Ill	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med. L. Brn. Blue	Sweden	Korbell
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	"	"	\$14	Yes	7 <sup>th</sup> Cal. May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	England	Highspec
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Handwritten signature*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C.P. Halifax Nov 28 1919 Metropoli Feb 5

6 C.P. Aug. Freight Montreal 1919 (Hague Convention) Feb 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. II

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.	Springett	Wm	40	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	S. S. Marie	50 Grant St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	S. S. Marie
2	A.E.	Koivisto	FRANK	32	"	Labourer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	M. 140 A.C.R. Father: J. Aho Koivisto, Fin	"	"	
3	A.E.	Jayko	Roman	35	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	S. S. Marie Out: Father: John Jayko, Grodno Prov. Russia	Mich	Mich	
4	C.P.	Wartiainen	Atam	29	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	M. 148 A.C.R. Father: Aaro Waraiainen, 15 Haapamäen, Kata, Kuopio	Mich	Detroit	
5	C.P.	Miatechko	Vasil	24	"	Seaman	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	S. S. Marie Out: Father: Ivan Miatechko, Grodno, Russia	"	S. S. Marie	
6	C.P.	Stark	Clara	27	F	Waitress	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Port Arthur 233 Cameron St., Port Arthur, Mich.	"	"	
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
J. B. - See Crossing



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

11

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Monroe Ross



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C.P. Jan 31, 1917, Quebec, Celtic " 16  
2 New York Oct. 1917, Celtic " 16  
3 Quebec May 1917, Celtic " 16  
4 New York July 1917, Celtic " 16  
5 " Spring 1917, Celtic " 16  
6 Quebec Oct. 1917, Celtic " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I. C. - See crossing

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. III

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
85635	9.T.	Blatt	Solomon	25	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew-Canada	Mich Detroit
85636	2	Zarkis	Andrew	29	"	M Laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	"
85637	2	Zoratti	Louigi	40	"	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	N. Italian
85644	4	Uugo	Adu	36	"	M	"	"	"	Finnish	Russia	Finnish
85713	5	Sjoberg	Helmi	17	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Finland	"	"
85816	6	Perangini	Teresa	30	"	M None	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	N. Italian
85818	7	Potpechuk	Katherine	30	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian
85581	12885	Ahonen	Joseppi	42	M	M Carpenter	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	"
144485	9.T.	De Santos	Adamo	29	"	S shoe-maker	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	S. Italian
71529	5810	Oinas	Kalle	39	"	Wd Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish
11	172165	Jutilo	Victor	26	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	172163	Pierila	Jaakko	30	"	" tie-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	172164	Renttila	Eino	25	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	172168	Byezek	Pavel	35	"	M	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Polish
15	5743076	Salvanen	Israel	31	"	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish
16	5743075	Saari	Eeli	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	5743077	Boynes	Peter	45	"	" Sailor	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Greek
18	172181	VAMPA	Virginis	49	"	M Band master	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	N. Italian
19	144492	Maki	Anton	23	"	S Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish
20	5294480	Wenalaumen	Viktori	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5294491	Long	Henry	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry. I. C. = Ice Crossing  
G. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB. 24, 1910

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when and where.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$190	No	Dr. Lipsky, Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bru	Blue	Russia	Velva	
2	"	"	\$35	"	friend: Joe Galinski, 1493 Devine St. 200, Ont.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	L Bru	"	"	Yukon, Yukon	
3	"	"	\$220	Yes	trans. New York 1913, Mago Bros. Hospital, Rochester, Minn.	"	a few	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Bru	Bru	Bald	Italy	Larino
4	"	"	\$200	"	trans. New York 1913, Dr. Holm's Hospital, I shpering, Mich	"	about	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Mustel
5	"	"	\$50	No	father: Konata Rukonen, Superior, Wis	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	L Bru	"	"	Finland	Parikkala
6	"	"	\$140	Yes	trans. New York 1912, Mago Bros. Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secreted	"	5 -	Dark	BLK Bru	"	"	Italy	Calibano
7	"	"	\$175	No	trans. New York 1912, Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	2 or 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5 6	Fair	D Bru	Blue	"	Russia	Gorsheva
8	"	"	\$70	Yes	trans. New York 1912, Mich Aug. Brother in law: Josak Malaka, Rudyard, Mich	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Bru	"	"	Finland	Raitanen
9	"	"	\$600	No	trans. New York 1912, Mich Oct. Brother in law: Mr. D. Di Simone, Box 307, Harrison, N.Y.	No	Perma	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bru	near sighted wears glasses	Italy	Gugliones
10	"	"	\$625	Yes	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Reddy	Sandy	Blue	"	Finland	Kemijarvi
11	"	"	\$40	No	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	None	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	D Bru	"	"	"	Isajoki
12	"	"	\$35	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	No	Perma	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	L Bru	"	"	"	Isajoki
13	"	"	\$37	Yes	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bru	"	"	"	Isajoki
14	"	"	\$15	No	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	None	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	grey	"	Poland	Monastyrski
15	"	"	\$150	Yes	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Kutelpa
16	"	"	\$120	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukajoki
17	"	"	\$755	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark	Grey Bru	"	"	Greece	Sparta
18	"	"	\$40	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	No	Perma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Bru	"	"	Italy	Fri. Can
19	"	"	\$32	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bru	Grey	"	Finland	Furka
20	"	"	\$30	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Can. Haskia
21	"	"	\$200	"	trans. New York 1914, Calumet 1914, Lake Linden, Calumet, Mich	None	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	L Bru	"	"	"	Jitalmie

Joseph Zaher  
Harry G. Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shanahan



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 9. T. Feb 22, Halifax 1908 Mongolian June 25, 1911  
2 Quebec May 1911 Uuden " " "  
3 New York July 29, 1913 Chicago " 27 " "  
4 " June 2, 1913 California July 2 " "  
5 C. P. Jan. 1918 Bergensfjord " 27 " "  
6 ST. Apr. 20, 1912 Alberto " 15 " "  
7 Quebec June 1912 Uuden " 18 " "  
8 St. John March 1913 of Ireland " 17 " "  
9 Quebec April 1913 Uuden Feb 7 " "  
10 New York March 1910 St. Louis July 22 1919 " "  
11 Quebec June 1913 of Ireland " " "  
12 " May 1911 Tunisian " " "  
13 New York June 1913 California " " "  
14 St. John May 1912 Uuden 4 " "  
15 New York Sept. 1912 Oceania 13 " "  
16 " May 1913 Uuden 13 " "  
17 " Oct. 1898 " 13 " "  
18 C. P. Feb 2, 1905 America " 21 " "  
19 C. P. Feb 16, 1914 of Britain " " "  
20 New York Nov. 1910 Stockholm " 14 " "  
21 " June 1914 Adriatic " 20 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I. C. = Ice Crossing

I. T. C. = International Transport Co., Fenwick

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. IV

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.	Andrews	James	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2		Lahaye	Florian J.	23	"	Plumber	"	"	"	3. S. Marie	Out. Father: John Andrews, Bulchycivan N. Wales, Mich. Detroit.	
3		"	Mary	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: Alfred Lahaye, 146 Central Pk., 300, Out. Mich. Maple.	
4		Towers	Harry	19	M	marine fireman	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Mrs. H. L. Lumsburg, Cobalt, Ont. Mich. Houghton.	
5	P. R.	Pinard	Emile	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Brother: Queen Pinard, 20 St. James St., Montreal, P. Q. Mich. Manistique.	
6		Thomas	Charles	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Brother: George Thomas, 689 Schaefer Ave., 300, Out. Mich. Battle Creek.	
7		Desjardine	Ada	69	F	M	None	French	"	"	Out. None. Mich. Cadillac.	
8		Dubois	Joseph A.	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Malvena Dubois, 477 Wellington St. W., 300, Out. 3. S. Marie.	
9		Stiles	Simon J.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Ann Stiles, Halkirk, Alta. Mich. Fargo.	
10		Guérin	Clorinda	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Sister: Daisy Dunn, 41 Cathcart, Mich. Saginaw.	
11		Pigeau	Joseph	32	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Guerin Pigeau, Pembroke, Ont. Mich. "	
12		Keene	Ida	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Husband: Arthur Keene, 571 St. James St., 300, Out. Ill. Chicago.	
13		Hamilton	Wm	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Lily Hamilton, 892 Queen St., 300, Out. Mich. Detroit.	
14		Nasse	Gustave	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Mrs. August Wessenberg, Petauwaga, Ont. Mich. 3. S. Marie.	
15		Major	Isabella	60	F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Out. None. Mich. Deerwood.	
16		Appleton	Mary	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Elizabeth Appleton, Bracebridge, Ont. Mich. Mimico.	
17		Masson	John	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Edna Masson, Blind River, Ont. Mich. St. Paul.	
18		Rae	Jessie	84	F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Out. None. Mich. Mont. Great Falls.	
19		Forest	Henry L.	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Mrs. George Dumont, Montreal, P. Q. Ill. Chicago.	
20		Stark	Mary C.	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Elizabeth Fletcher, 268 Huron St., 300, Out. N. Y. New York.	
21		Fletcher	Robert	36	M	M	Melter	"	"	"	Out. None. Ohio Cleveland.	
22		Ramsey	Ida	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. None. Mich. Dayton.	
23		"	Donald	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Out. None. Mich. "	
24		Denault	Wm	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Mary Ann Denault, 115 Gore St., 300, Out. Mich. Detroit.	
25		"	Lillian	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: James Geklar, 366 North St., 300, Out. Mich. "	
26		"	Symboline	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Grandfather: " Mich. "	
27		Albright	Fred	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: Louis Albright, 129 Brule St., 300, Out. Mich. "	
28		Spencer	Monte	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. None. Mich. "	
29		McMillan	Annie	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Sister: Marion McMillan, Preeceville, Ont. Mich. Duluth.	
30		McLeod	Bertie A.	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. None. Mich. Portland.	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.  
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

Joseph Scher  
Bury G. Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	C.P. May 16	Montreal 1911	Corsican	Jan 21
2	C.P.			25
3	C.P.			25
4	Montreal 1901	Uuku	Apr. 17/1919	
5	C.P.		Jan. 31	
6	G.T.		July 2, 1919	
7	G.T.		" 4 "	
8	G.T.		" 14 "	
9	G.T.		" 21 "	
10	G.T.		" 22 "	
11	G.T.		" 22 "	
12	G.T.		" 23 "	
13	Quebec June 1912	Pretorian	" 1 "	
14	C.P.		" 12 "	
15	Port unlu 1863	Uuku	" 16 "	
16	C.P.		Feb 3	
17	Quebec May 1911	Scotian	" 7 "	
18	Halifax 1869	Uuku	June 26, 1919	
19	C.P.		" 27 "	
20	G.T.		" 29 "	
21	Halifax 1900	Dominion	July 1	
22	C.P.		" 5 "	
23	C.P.		" 5 "	
24	C.P.		" 7 "	
25	C.P.		" 7 "	
26	C.P.		" 7 "	
27	G.T.		" 9 "	
28	C.P.		" 14 "	
29	C.P.		" 16 "	
30	C.P.		" 18 "	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. V

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
85592	C.P.	Byrne	Helen	24	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
85593		Therburn	Wingo R.	48	M	operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
85594		McGuffin	Wm.	33	M	steel worker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
85595		Murphy	Margaret	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
85596		Aileen	Aileen	46	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
172167		Plasquette	Marjorie	7	F	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
172170		Murray	James	32	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
172171		Morrison	Wm.	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144363		Ball	George	28	M	"	No	"	No	"	English	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144362		Connell	Ernest E.	41	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144362		"	Grace	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144388		Smith	Jane	56	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144370		Mahoney	Patrick	16	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144374		Johnson	Fred	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144373		"	Jacob	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144372		Smith	Thomas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144372		Sapark	Herbert	32	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
100956		Johnson	Herbert	32	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92666		Bertram	Jessie	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92666		"	Keith	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92666		"	Karl	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92666		"	Allan	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92666		"	Jenn	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92657		"	Ruth	20	F	Office	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
92659		"	Howard	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144381		Dickson	James A.	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144379		Wilson	Charles	21	M	Chapman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144377		Stone	Francis O.	49	M	worker	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144378		"	Maria A.	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville
144378		"	Margaret	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Bedford, P.E. Island	N.D.	Enidville

60

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

U. S. - International Transit Co.  
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
J. C. = Ice Crossing  
G. T. = Grand Trunk R.R.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/10/01

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Lee



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	C.P.			July 1911
2	C.P.			" 1911
3	C.P.			" 21
4	C.P.			" 24
5	C.P.			" 24
6	C.P.			" 24
7	C.P.			" 24
8	C.P.			" 24
9	C.P.			" 24
10	C.P.			" 24
11	C.P.			" 24
12	C.P.			" 24
13	C.P.			" 24
14	C.P.			" 24
15	C.P.			" 24
16	C.P.			" 24
17	C.P.			" 24
18	C.P.			" 24
19	C.P.			" 24
20	C.P.			" 24
21	C.P.			" 24
22	C.P.			" 24
23	C.P.			" 24
24	C.P.			" 24
25	C.P.			" 24
26	C.P.			" 24
27	C.P.			" 24
28	C.P.			" 24
29	C.P.			" 24
30	C.P.			" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I. C. - See crossing

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1808 Mud  
 / - / - / - / -  
 / - / - / - / -

RECEIVED  
FEB 8 1920  
OFFICE U.  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ \hline 51.7 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P. under 16	Stone	Erie	11	M S	None	Yes	English	Canada	Scandinavia	Canada	S. S. Marie
2	172/83	Bernard	Joseph	27	M	Farmer			French		Utah	Salt Lake City
3	172/84		Clara	20	F	None					Utah	Drifburg
4	under 16		Wilford	22	M S		no under 16					
5			Valerie	5	F							
6	92/61	Davidson	James	24	M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Scotland	Espanola	Ill.	Springfield
7	92/62		Margaret	22	F	None						
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a specified period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or contract, or whether he is coming to the United States to perform a contract or to engage in a business.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No		Friend: Tony Higgins, Galt Lake City, Utah	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada
2	"	Self	\$40	1911	Father in law: Mrs. Mayle, Dryden, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	Gray	"
3	"	Husband	"	1911/19	Aug 1st Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Gray	"
4	"	Father	No	1911/19	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	gray	"
5	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Blue	"
6	"	Self	\$200	1911/19	Self. grandfather: Wm Davidson 1813 B. 2nd St, Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	"	Scotland
7	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark D. Brn	"	

David L. Porey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Rea



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C.P. Feb 22  
2 C.P. " 24  
3 C.P. " 24  
4 C.P. " 24  
5 C.P. " 24  
6 New York April 1910 Hudson River  
7 Quebec 1919 Corsican " 24  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal does not enter U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-ficials	In Transit	From In-sular res-idence	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED  
MAR 3 - 1920  
OFFICE  
3. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ \hline 51.4 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *St. John. No. Dak.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>G. H. Ry</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Norman Vincent</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yo Canada</i>	<i>English Canada</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Mountain Side, Man. Canada</i>
2	<i>G. H. Ry</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Tho</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yo Canada</i>	<i>Scand. Canada</i>	<i>Sack.</i>	<i>Mountain Side, Man. Canada</i>
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*G. H. Ry =*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or attendance of institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the Government's laws, or is in the United States in violation of the laws of the country of his birth, or is in the United States in violation of the laws of any other country? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, or for the purpose of engaging in any occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes self	\$320	1906, England, Feb. 1911, Michigan, April 1912, April 1914, March 1914, 1918, No date, 1918.	Yes	1906, England, Feb. 1911, Michigan, April 1912, April 1914, March 1914, 1918, No date, 1918.	Friend, John Rowe, Erie, Minnesota.	No	Term.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 1/2	Med. Black	Scar on forehead	England	Yorkshire.
2	Yes self	\$150	1906, England, Feb. 1911, Michigan, April 1912, April 1914, March 1914, 1918, No date, 1918.	Yes	1906, England, Feb. 1911, Michigan, April 1912, April 1914, March 1914, 1918, No date, 1918.	Friend, John Rowe, Erie, Minnesota.	No	Term.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med. light blue	Scar on forehead	Norway	Christiania	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*T. J. Ramsey*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

Northern Railway  
-2-



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York, June 1906, Majestic Jan. 29th 1920.  
2 Phila. Pa. June 23, 1906, British Empire July 18th 1909

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Lundqvist	Oscar	43	M	Mason	English	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Sweden
2		Larsen	Tom	30	M	Carpenter		Norwegian	Norway	Larsen	Norway	Norway
3		Olsen	Karl Johan	34	M					Christiania	Norway	Norway
4		Olsen	Peter	22	M					Christiania	Norway	Norway
5		Olsen	Eustav	27	M					Christiania	Norway	Norway
6		Hammer	Torbjorn	20	M					Christiania	Norway	Norway
7		Detchevsky	Elizabeth	47	F	Housewife	Eng & Fr		Belarus	St. Petersburg	Belarus	Belarus
8		Lesageville	Robert	18	M	Student			Canada	Montreal	Canada	Canada
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

63

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Vanceboro Me*, MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in military service, or in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in military service, or in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Employer	100	Y	1906	Vancouver	8/19/19	Turner Construction Co. Y	8/19/19	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pair	Br	Gr	✓	Sweden	Godland
2	"	"	30	"	8/19/19	Y	8/19/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	✓	Norway	Parsons	
3	"	"	25	"	8/19/19	Y	8/19/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Pair	Br	"	✓	"	Christiana	
4	"	"	30	"	8/19/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	Parsons	
5	"	"	25	"	8/19/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	✓	"	Christiana	
6	"	"	20	"	8/19/19	"	6/19/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Reddy	Br	"	✓	Mequon	St Pierre	
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	✓	France	Paris	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James M. Randall.*  
*Arthur L. McDiarmid.*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/28/20	Polakia	1/29/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	No Sydney	1/28/19	"	2/7/20
8	New York	8/9/19	Nigara	2/12/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Thompson	Violet	23	Single	None	English	Y	W. fls. English W. fls. St. Georges	No relatives	N. Y. Brooklyn	
2		Bennett	Herbert	38	M. S.	working	"	"	Mass. W. fls. Lynn	Stephen N. Bennett	Mass. Lynn	
3		Dunphy	Margaret	27	Single	Dom.	"	"	Irish W. fls. Placentia	Mrs. John C. Dunphy	N. Y. Yonkersville	
4		Merchant	Eva	42	"	"	"	"	English W. fls. Chelsea	St. John's W. fls. Chelsea	Mass. Chelsea	
5		Peterson	Carl	26	M. S.	W. fls.	"	"	Scandinavian W. fls. Grafton	W. fls. Grafton	N. Y. Grafton	
6		Shugue	Barb	59	"	Houseman	"	"	W. fls. Irish W. fls. Harbor Grace	Mary A. Shugue	N. Y. Boston	
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 1, Dorothy Brown born Brooklyn, N.Y.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*9*

" *Class C* "

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes															Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Y Self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1914 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>8/19/19</i>	<i>Husb. Louis, 357-58th St.</i>	<i>N Perm</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Nfld St. Georges</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905 Lynn</i>	<i>7/19/19</i>	<i>Room, 41 Buffum St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cartmear</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1915 St. Louis</i>	<i>3/19/19</i>	<i>Wm. Garland Case, 1115 Paul Ave, Suite 101</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Placentia</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905 Various</i>	<i>7/19/19</i>	<i>Ed. Lyons, 51 County Road</i>	<i>N Perm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/19/19</i>	<i>11/19/19</i>	<i>W. S. Safford State Hosp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Burdew</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/19/19</i>	<i>12/19/18</i>	<i>St. Louis, 22 Brunet St</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Harby</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sydney 10/25/19 1/25/20  
2 " 10/26/19 1/26/20  
3 " 6/26/19 1/27/20  
4 " 9/19/19 1/28/20  
5 Boston 11/19/19 2/18/20  
6 Sydney 11/19/19 2/11/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
105663		Cole	Beatrice	18	P. S. Dom	English	W. fld	English	W. fld	Long Island	Pa.	Jonas
105672		Connolly	Edward J.	23	M. S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	North New	Mo.	Long Island, W. fld
3		Smith	Alexander	28	" M. Ofc	"	"	"	"	North New	W. fld	Mass. Dorchester
105684		Gardner	Lucy M.	23	P. S. Accountant	"	"	"	"	St. John's	W. fld	St. John's, W. fld
5		Brinkman	John C.	60	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Pa. Langhorne
6		Brinkman	Maria J.	54	P. S. None	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	W. H. Canada
105732		Hampton	William	19	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	W. fld	English	W. fld
105738		Waterman	Sarah	61	P. S. None	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	W. fld	Mass. Boston
9		Martin	William	20	M. S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Loge	W. fld	Mass. Melinaht
10		Martin	Cara	23	P. S. None	"	"	"	"	Loge	W. fld	New Cambridge
11		Davis	Harry	26	M. S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	W. H. Dancy
105742		Powers	Paskeo	21	" M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	W. fld	Adams Cove	Mass. Chelsea
13		Snow	Joseph	28	" M. Maker	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	W. fld	Mass. Chelsea
105750		Hayes	Annie	18	P. S. None	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	W. fld	Mass. Chelsea
15		Ravis	Mike	23	M. S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Brigus	W. fld	Mass. West Newton
16		Riley	Thomas	29	" M. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	W. fld	Bay	W. H. New York
1190571		Roberts	Mary	30	P. S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Cuslen	W. fld	Mass. Chelsea
105758		Scamlan	John	19	M. S. Maker	"	"	"	"	Change Islands	W. fld	Mass. Chelsea
19		Fitzgerald	Thomas	32	" M. Maker	"	"	"	"	St. John's	W. fld	Mass. Chelsea
20		NOT USED								Little Bay	W. fld	Mass. Chelsea
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

65

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

"Class D"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter the country whence he came after remaining temporarily in leaving person at the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or subje- tion for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means for the attainment of political ends, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of an offer of assistance, person or agreement, to assist him in obtaining admission into the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y Self	15 "	-	Aunt, Danny Rideout,	-	-	-	-	423 Co. 169 St	Y	Liebmans	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	210	5	5	Med Br Blue	✓	Wfld Long Island		
2	" "	50 "	-	Sis, Catherine Costello,	-	-	-	-	28 Barn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	✓	" North River
3	" Company	60 "	-	Cable Company	-	-	-	-	Eleanora	"	Liebmans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	✓	" St Johnes
4	" Self	100 "	-	Station & Gillen Ave	-	-	-	-	Bought farm,	"	Liebmans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	New Dk Br	"	"	✓	" Britannia
5	" "	200 Y	1876 Me.	1890	-	-	-	-	Candia, N. H	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy Gr Blue	✓	Denmark Wldsbk		
6	" Husband	-	1879	"	-	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med Br Hazel	✓	" Vind		
7	" Self	60 N	-	Sis, Mary,	-	-	-	-	Essex St	Y	Liebmans	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	✓	Wfld Conception Bay
8	" "	100 Y	1910	Madison St	-	-	-	-	W. C. Russell,	"	Liebmans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr Br	✓	" Pogo	
9	" "	60 N	-	Sis, Mary,	-	-	-	-	Hoffman St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br Gr	✓	" Torbay	
10	" "	40 "	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	" "
11	" "	10 Y	1903	Brooklyn 3/1905	-	-	-	-	Richard S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	✓	England Manchester
12	" "	30 N	-	Sis, Sophie Moore,	-	-	-	-	138 Grove St	Y	Liebmans	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	✓	Wfld Adams Cove
13	" "	200 Y	4/11	Polina 2/1918	-	-	-	-	John White,	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	✓	" Bay Roberts
14	" Father	30 N	-	Sis, John,	-	-	-	-	Box 239	Y	Liebmans	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	" Brigus
15	" Self	70 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	Seamans Home,	"	Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	" Westland Bay
16	" "	20 "	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	" Pleasant Bay
17	" "	300 Y	1909	Brooklyn 1/1910	-	-	-	-	Martha Washington Hotel	"	Liebmans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Club	Blue	✓	" Change Island	
18	" "	50 N	-	Aunt, Mrs. Richard Kelly,	-	-	-	-	5 Leavitt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br Dk Blue	✓	" St. Johnes		
19	" "	35 "	-	Wife, Elyakth,	-	-	-	-	37 Murray St	"	Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	" Little Bay

Carl O. Branstetter  
 James H. Randall  
 R. Lipskigher A.F.M.  
 Antonio Medeiros



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sydney 6/25/19 Kyle 1/25/20  
2 " 6/28/19 " 1/30/20  
3 " 3/27/19 Sagona " "  
4 " 7/1/19 Kyle 2/2/20  
5 Halifax 10/18/19 Austria 2/6/20  
6 " 12/18/19 Unknown " "  
7 Sydney 7/8/19 Kyle 2/9/20  
8 " 7/14/19 Sincere 2/15/20  
9 Halifax 2/1/20 Barclay 2/16/20  
10 " " " 11/2/19  
11 Boston 7/19/20 Unknown 2/1/20  
12 Sydney 7/18/19 Sagona 2/18/20  
13 " 1/1/19 Meagle " 1/1/20  
14 " 7/2/19 Kyle 3/21/20  
15 " 10/29/19 " 2/23/20  
16 " 10/19/19 " 7/23/19  
17 " 7/18/19 " " 7/24/19  
18 " " " 2/24/20  
19 " 2/2/20 " " "  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me*

1	2	3	211	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
10561	132365	Bourgeois	James	26	M S. Porter	Yf English	Yf Canada	French	Canada	Moncton	Mass	Gardner	
10562	132367	McLeod	Margaret	26	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Charlottetown	"	Quincy	
10563	132368	McKenzie	Harold	24	M	"	"	"	"	Springhill	"	Atleboro	
4	160215	Peters	James	34	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	"	Cambridge	
5	"	Moore	George Allen	22	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	Holyoke	
6	160205	McNeill	Christine	27	F S worker	"	"	"	"	Beverly	"	Beverly	
7	160212	Scott	Valter D.	35	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Markhamville	"	"	
8	160213	Wills	Margaret	24	F	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Roxbury	
10569	132226	Burnett	Augusta May	50	"	"	"	"	"	Fredricksburg	"	East Melford	
105610	132267	Jones	Adeline	70	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	"	Danvers	
105611	132266	Jones	Burton	26	M S. Council	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	160167	Archibald	Raymond	44	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Providence	
13	207026	McInnis	Neil	33	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	"	Boston	
105614	132330	Keazer	James	41	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	New York	
105615	132324	McNeil	Hugh	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline	
105616	132325	Simpson	Chester H.	22	"	"	"	"	"	Acorn	"	Roxbury	
105617	132331	Scott	Anastasia	20	F	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	"	Salem	
105618	132333	McClellan	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	"	Brooklyn	
105619	132335	Lawton	Georgia	19	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Lynn	
105620	132352	Rushton	Noelle	26	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	"	Marlboro	
21	160142	Le Blanc	Elsie	19	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	"	Gardner	
22	160500	Lewis	Bessie	25	"	"	"	"	"	St. Brook	"	Boston	
23	160147	Larkin	Elizabeth	30	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter's Bay	"	Cripple Creek	
24	160501	Ramsay	John	36	M	"	"	"	"	Northam	"	Howland	
25	160146	McSimmon	Jessie	48	F	"	"	"	"	Malden	"	Malden	
26	148841	King	Archie	34	M	"	"	"	"	Amford	"	Bumford	
27	149918	Donahue	Ward P.	35	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor	"	Bangor	
28	149887	Whitley	Raymond	18	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	
29	149813	McIntyre	Mary	39	F	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	
30	58341	McDonald	Margaret	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxbury	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
66 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS E - /

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued or supported by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business or profession, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or other institution of learning.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self	135 Y 1892	1892	Yes	1892	Canada	6/1/17	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	Dk	Dr Br	Br	Canada	Shediac
2	"	"	28	"	4/1/18	Juney	12/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Huntsville
3	"	Government	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Med	"	Springhill
4	"	Self	25	Y	1892	Canada	1/1/20	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Bathurst
5	"	"	100	"	1905	Mass	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dr Br	Br	"	St. Vincent
6	"	"	20	"	11/1/19	Berby	6/6/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Port Hope
7	"	"	60	"	3/1/11	"	1/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Markham
8	"	Husband	60	"	11/1/19	Boston	12/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Halifax
9	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	St. John's
10	"	Self	100	Y	1904	Danvers	9/1/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	"	Salisbury
11	"	"	250	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Br	Br	"	St. John's
12	"	"	50	"	8/1/10	Br.	1/2/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Med	"	South Branch
13	"	"	80	"	1908	Newton	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dr Br	Br	"	St. John's
14	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	"	St. Thomas
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	St. John's
16	"	"	50	Y	1907	Boston	1/1/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Dr Br	Blue	"	St. John's
17	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	St. John's
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Ant.	Blue	"	St. John's
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	St. John's
20	"	"	30	Y	7/1/17	Halifax	9/1/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dr Br	"	"	St. John's
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	St. John's
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	St. John's
23	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	St. John's
24	"	"	100	Y	1905	Halifax	8/1/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	St. John's
25	"	"	40	"	1890	Halifax	8/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr Br	Med	"	St. John's
26	"	"	5	"	1904	Halifax	10/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	St. John's
27	"	"	70	"	1905	Halifax	8/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	St. John's
28	"	"	50	"	9/1/11	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	St. John's
29	"	"	50	"	2/1/08	Boston	7/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	St. John's
30	"	"	30	"	8/1/08	Halifax	7/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	St. John's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James H. Randall*  
*Antoine M. Meehan*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/25/19	C.P.R.	1/25/20 6/25/19
2	"	"	"	6/25/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/26/20	"	1/26/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	6/26/19
9	"	6/26/19	"	6/26/19
10	"	"	"	6/26/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1/27/20	"	1/27/20 1/28/20
13	Port Harbours	12/1/19	"	6/2/19
14	"	6/27/19	"	6/2/19
15	"	"	"	6/2/19
16	"	"	"	6/28/19
17	"	6/28/19	"	1/28/20 6/28/19
18	"	"	"	6/28/19
19	"	"	"	6/28/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	1/28/20	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	1/29/20
26	"	1/29/19	"	1/29/20 1/29/19
27	"	"	"	1/29/19
28	"	1/29/19	"	1/26/20 1/29/19
29	"	"	"	1/29/19
30	"	1/29/19	"	1/27/20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer. This shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

14—26



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	212	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Clay	Thomas	39	M	Machine	English	Y Canada	English Canada	English, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
2		Dingwall	Lizzie	58	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Malden	
3		Curran	Gertrude	22	"	Dom	"	"	Irish Canada	St. Theresa, P.E.I.	"	Dalhousie	
1056704	133281	Rowell	Henry C.	26	M	Teacher	"	"	English	New Glasgow	"	Malden	
5		Rufie	Hazel	22	F	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	Canterbury	Me.	Waterville	
1056716	137251	Shaw	Bessie	21	"	Teacher	"	"	Scot	Woodstock	N.B.	Portsmouth	
1056797	133299	Croskill	John	23	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Scotch	Calgary	Alberta	Somerville	
1056798	107475	Gottow	Beth	21	F	Student	"	"	English	St. John's	N.S.	Concord	
1056799	107474	Yutman	Elsie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1056790	107475	Nelson	Elizabeth	25	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Springfield	"	Framingham	
1056791	107476	Nelson	Eva May	63	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Monaghan	Patrick	60	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	St. John's	R.I.	Providence	
13		McMullen	John	31	"	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	Gloucester	Mass	Dorchester	
14		McMullen	Annie	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Romkey	Cecy	29	M	Teacher	"	"	English	St. John's	"	West Newbury	
1056796	132281	Scott	Stella	18	F	Dom	"	"	Scotch Canada	St. John's	"	Bradford	
17		Cheverri	Jennie	23	"	None	"	"	French	St. John's	Me.	Bangor	
1056798	132454	Myette	Joseph	36	M	Teacher	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Mass	Quincy	
1056799	137291	Harris	Arthur	34	"	Operator	Y English	Y	English	St. John's	Me.	Long Pond	
1056790	137292	Harris	Hazel	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Harris	Lawrence	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1056792	137293	McIntosh	Hattie	50	F	None	Y English	Y	Scotch	"	"	"	
1056793	132291	Gillis	Alexander	23	M	Labourer	"	"	English	New Glasgow	"	Rumford	
1056794	132294	Evans	John Thomas	24	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Bellissaw	Jennie	28	F	None	"	"	French	Moncton	N.B.	Manchester	
26		Kerr	Isabella	27	"	Dom	"	"	Scotch	Gloucester	Mass	Lynn	
1056797	132296	Goodie	Amrietta	20	"	Clerk	"	"	French	Moncton	P.E.I.	Holliston	
1056798	132295	Paton	Arthur H.	27	M	Teacher	"	"	English	Westville	"	Boston	
1056799	132555	Rockwell	Helen	20	F	None	"	"	"	Moncton	"	Dauntown	
1056790	137296	Rutherford	Norman	27	M	Teacher	"	"	Scot	St. John's	"	W. Lawrence	

NOT USED  
67 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
Line 25, Row 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*20*

CLASS *E-2*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of or is or has been connected with any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of or is or has been connected with any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y Self	50 Y 1882 Cambridge 1/1/16	Pa.	Yes	Consin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	✓	England Birmingham
2	"	12 " 1872 Boston 7/1/19	Consin.	Yes	Consin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 1	" Br "	✓	Canada St. Catharines
3	" Self	40 " 9/1/19 Durham 1/1/20	Emp	Yes	Emp	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 3	" Br "	✓	" St. Thomas
4	"	86 " "	Consin.	Yes	Consin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 2	" " Br	✓	Nfld St. John's
5	"	50 Y 1917 Waterville 1917	Pa.	Yes	Pa.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 4 1/2	" Br Hazel	✓	Canada Temple
6	"	45 " "	Sis	Yes	Sis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 6	Fair Br Blue	✓	" Woodstock
7	"	70 Y 6/1/16 Sonerville 5/1/18	Sis	Yes	Sis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 6	Ruddy " Br	✓	" Charlottetown
8	"	20 " "	Wife	Yes	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 6	Med Br Br	✓	" No. Sydney
9	"	25 " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 3	" Br "	✓	" Nfld. St. John's
10	"	150 " "	Sis	Yes	Sis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 5	" " Blue	✓	Canada Springfield
11	" Daughters	" " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 5	" " "	✓	" Port Philip
12	" Self	300 Y 1908 Prov. 5/1/17	Wife	Yes	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 11	" Br Br	✓	" Nfld. St. John's
13	"	100 " 10/1/16 Boston 12/1/19	Wife	Yes	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 8	Dark Br Br	✓	" Gloucester
14	" Husband	" " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 5	" " "	✓	" "
15	" Self	10 " 5/1/16 Wingham 1/2/18	Consin.	Yes	Consin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 10	" Br Br	✓	" Easton Mass.
16	"	20 " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 5	" Med " Br	✓	" Middlebury
17	" Passes	20 Y 1908 Bangor 10/1/19	Wife	Yes	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 5	" Br Blue	✓	" St. Peter Bay
18	" Self	15 " "	Daughter	Yes	Daughter	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 9	" Br Br	✓	" Tracadie
19	"	300 Y 1908 Brille 1/1/14	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 6	" Br Br	✓	" Fredericton
20	" Husband	" " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 4	" " Br	✓	" Cornwall
21	"	" " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	" " "	✓	" Indian
22	" Self	50 " "	Home	Yes	Home	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 4	" Br "	✓	" "
23	"	40 " "	Consin.	Yes	Consin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 8	" Br Blue	✓	" Bellville
24	"	30 " "	"	Yes	"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6 1	" " "	✓	" Charlottetown
25	" Husband	" " "	Wife	Yes	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 0	" Br Br	✓	" Shediac
26	" Self	10 " 10/1/16 Varous 10/1/19	Sis	Yes	Sis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 5 1/2	" Fair " Blue	✓	" Ingonish
27	"	85 " "	Wife	Yes	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 4	" " "	✓	" Miscouche
28	"	65 Y 1910 Waltham 9/1/14	Bro.	Yes	Bro.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 8	" Dark Br Br	✓	" Westville
29	" Husband	25 " "	Friend	Yes	Friend	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 2	" Fair " "	✓	" Montreal
30	" Self	350 Y 1914 St. Lawrence 12/1/17	Consin.	Yes	Consin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 10	" Med Br Br	✓	" Harvey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Vancouver	1/29/19	C.P.R.	1/27/20
2	"	1/29/19	"	1/28/20
3	"	1/29/20	"	1/29/20
4	Sydney	8/15/19	Stylo.	1/28/20
5	Vancouver	9/18/19	C.P.R.	1/30/20
6	"	6/20/19	"	1/28/20
7	"	"	"	6/20/19
8	"	"	"	6/20/19
9	"	"	"	6/20/19
10	"	"	"	6/20/19
11	"	"	"	6/20/19
12	"	1/30/20	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1/1/19	"	1/1/20
17	"	1/4/19	"	1/2/20
18	"	7/2/19	"	1/1/19
19	"	7/2/19	"	1/3/20
20	"	"	"	1/2/19
21	"	"	"	1/2/19
22	"	"	"	1/2/19
23	"	7/4/19	"	1/4/20
24	"	"	"	7/4/19
25	"	2/4/20	"	2/4/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/5/19	"	2/5/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	160510	Davies	John	46	M	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Puro	Dr. J. Pringle, Sydney, N.S.	Pan, Ansonville
2	160511	Davies	Ellenor	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
3	160512	Davies	James	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	160513	Davies	Oliver	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	160514	Davies	John	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	160515	Smith	Wynan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	160516	Le Blanc	Frank	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	160517	Eldredge	Fannie	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	160518	Thompson	Maudie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	160519	Sampson	Edna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	160520	Keefe	Antoine	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	160521	McDonald	Alexander	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	160522	Brooks	Esther	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	160523	Brooks	Nellie	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	160524	Brooks	Harry	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	160525	Helm	William	121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	160526	Veniot	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	160527	McNeil	John	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	160528	Buchanan	Nettie	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	160529	Coffin	Edna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	160530	Howe	James	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	160531	MacDiarmid	Low	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	160532	Acorn	Arthur	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	175009	Chaisson	Josephine	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	175003	McDonald	Catherine	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	175000	Chisholm	Florence	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	160533	Graser	Marguerite	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	160534	Cornier	Emerice	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	160535	Cornier	Elogie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	160536	Leger	Sarah	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

68 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

CLASS E - 27

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrived in country; when he came last to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in person or blackness of skin in case of white persons, as reported by others? In which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y Self	200 y	"	-	S. Presbyterian Church	N Perm	" " "	" " "	" " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Lk Blk Br	✓	St. Wales Lanelly
2	" Husband	"	"	-	Heth husband	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Br	✓	" Carmarthen
3	" Father	"	"	-	" parents	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	✓	Canada Turo
4	" "	"	"	-	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	✓	" "
5	" "	"	"	-	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	✓	" "
6	" Self	100 y	8/9/97 Exhampton 1/2/20	Wife Gladys, 7 Fairfield Ave Bingham, 128 Coleridge St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	" Blue	✓	" "
7	" Father	80 y	"	-	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" Br	✓	" Bustouche
8	" Self	15 y	18/9/9 Boston 9/9/9	Brother George, 46 Dorchester St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dk Br Sv	✓	" Bears/Boston
9	" Husband	50 y	1/9/9 "	Aunt Mrs Perry Masters, 184 Cotton St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" Br	✓	" Budgetally
10	" Self	130 y	-	Sis Marion Potter, Heller Beach Me	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	" Br	✓	" Anichaf
11	" "	20 y	Self me. 1900	Aunt Mrs Arthur Macomber, 28-4th St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Sv	✓	" Alburton
12	" "	50 y	18th Mass 11/9/12	Bro Ashmore Pratt, 50 Washington St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	" Br Sv	Thrust of right at joint knot ✓	" Sydney Maine
13	" "	30 y	"	-	" mother	y Leabmas	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Br Blue	✓	" Upper Newmarket
14	" "	-	"	-	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Sv	✓	" Turo
15	" "	-	"	-	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	✓	" "
16	y Self	115 y	"	-	Sis Mrs H. Beckman, 25 Howard St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" Blue	✓	" Tiquish
17	" "	25 y	"	-	Bro William, Portland, Me.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" Dk Br Hazel	✓	" Bathurst
18	" "	25 y	11/16 Holst 5/9/13	Bro Campbell Quinn, 367 Pine St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" Br Blue	✓	" Biddesford
19	" Father	40 y	"	-	Sis Mrs Angus McGlad, 68 Park St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Dk Br Br	✓	" Federickton
20	" Sister	15 y	"	-	" Mrs Chas Bygones, 2 Carroll St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Fair Lt Br Blue	✓	" Gowrie
21	" "	-	"	-	" mother	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Lt	✓	" Leith Notts
22	y Husband	50 y	Various 1/9/9	Husb Archibald A., 302 Washington St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Med Br	✓	" Roxton
23	" Self	150 y	"	-	Arthur R. J. P. 2.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	" "	✓	" Johanna's Ridge
24	" "	150 y	19/8 Hawthorn 7/9/9	Bro Arthur, 196 Moody St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Dk Br Br Hazel	✓	" Chickcamp
25	" "	70 y	4/10 Barkline 12/8/9	Emf Mrs Edw Lawrence, 332 Tappan St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" Med Br Blue	✓	" Glendale
26	" "	30 y	12/9/9 Mass 12/8/9	Aunt Mrs Sarah W. Thurmon, 3 Sullivan St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" "	✓	" Long Point
27	" "	30 y	"	-	Bro Isaac, 417 Essex St	y Leabmas	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	" Dk Br Br	✓	" Cape Henry
28	" "	30 y	"	-	Whole Fictor Cormier, 428 Thales St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" Br	✓	" Cocagne
29	" "	30 y	"	-	" "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	" "	✓	" "
30	" "	25 y	"	-	" Mrs Miller, 217 Thales St	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	" "	✓	" St Anthony

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Grey, Melbourne  
 James W. Handall  
 W. C. Bagley of Ariz  
 James W. Holt " "  
 Ch. Perkins " "  
 Charles V. Maduros



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 11/19/19 Hickman 2/2/20  
2 " " " "  
3 Vancouver 2/2/20 C.P.R. "  
4 " " " "  
5 " " " "  
6 " 2/5/20 " 2/5/20  
7 " 12/8/19 " 2/7/20  
8 " " " "  
9 " 11/8/19 " 2/8/20  
10 " 7/9/19 " 2/9/20  
11 " " " "  
12 " 1/4/20 " 2/3/20  
13 " 7/10/19 " 2/10/20  
14 " " " "  
15 " " " "  
16 " " " "  
17 " " " "  
18 " " " "  
19 " " " "  
20 " " " "  
21 " 2/7/20 " 2/7/20  
22 " 2/10/20 " 2/10/20  
23 " " " "  
24 " 2/11/20 " 2/11/20  
25 " " " "  
26 " " " "  
27 " 7/10/19 " 7/10/19  
28 " " " "  
29 " " " "  
30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
105721	132514	Collette	Edward	31	M	S. Lucasian	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Bucknuch	Mass Da Clovis.	Bucknuch, N.B.	Mass New Bedford
105722	132515	McArthur	Ray	33	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	" Boston
105723	132516	McArthur	Margaret	21	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	" Malden
4	105724	McArthur	Phillip	37	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Calif San Francisco
5	105725	McArthur	Phillip	39	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Me Benis
6	175053	Comeau	Joseph	24	"	S. Woodman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Digby	Digby, N.S.	Digby, N.S.	" Bangor
7	105726	Quinn	Alexander	48	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cape North	Cape North, N.S.	Cape North, N.S.	N.H. Colebrook
8	160523	Boudreau	Elvan	37	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bonaw	Bonaw, N.S.	Bonaw, N.S.	Conn Hartford
9	160534	Bailey	Cameron	25	M	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	New Glasgow	New Glasgow, N.S.	New Glasgow, N.S.	" New Haven
10	160535	Bailey	Catherine	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105730	139415	Stewart	Gene	17	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	Bathurst, N.S.	Bathurst, N.S.	Me. Greenville
105731	133412	Gower	Lorne	31	M	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Mass Walpole
105732	132569	Dodd	Herbert	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St John	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	N.J. Camden
105733	133421	Dolson	Edmond	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meadowville	Meadowville, N.S.	Meadowville, N.S.	Mass Boston
105734	139809	Lanteigne	Henry	29	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caraguet	Caraguet, N.B.	Caraguet, N.B.	Me. Bangor
105735	133437	Heaney	Alice	17	F	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass Brookline
105736	132530	Olsen	Thomas	32	M	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	N.H. Fairmount
105737	132531	White	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bucknuch	Bucknuch, N.B.	Bucknuch, N.B.	Me. Bangor
19	159423	Barnes	Ida M.	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Mass Northampton
20	159421	Morrison	Granville	31	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lockport	Lockport, N.S.	Lockport, N.S.	" Boston
105738	133446	Dorothy	Margaret	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesdale	Chesdale, N.S.	Chesdale, N.S.	" H. Glenville
105739	133447	Jansson	Erica	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Newcastle	Newcastle, N.S.	Newcastle, N.S.	N.H. Portsmouth
105740	133448	Bergling	Emma	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Newcastle, N.S.	Newcastle, N.S.	"
105741	132580	Barkhouse	Gordon	23	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Chatham, N.B.	Chatham, N.B.	Mass Framingham
25	160527	Blaguer	Lilian	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Chatham, N.B.	Chatham, N.B.	" Lynn
26	160528	Blaguer	Mary	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	160529	Blaguer	Wilfred	21	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wellesley	Wellesley, N.S.	Wellesley, N.S.	" Cambridge
28	175058	Jackson	William	62	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Shatham	Shatham, N.S.	Shatham, N.S.	N.H. Shatham
119001	133460	Oulette	Vena	26	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Canada	New Bedford	New Bedford, N.S.	Mass Boston
119002	139822	Ross	Willie	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bucknuch	Bucknuch, N.B.	Bucknuch, N.B.	Me. Auburn

NOT USED

69 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

One S. Crangulone 7, Elizabeth 7, Eliza 5. all born Chicago, Ill.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 19120

CLASS E *1*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joel Coopersmith  
 James H. Randall  
 C. A. Hart for A. M.  
 N. Lepski. " "  
 Anthony S. Medeiros



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Vancouver	7/11/19	C.B.R.	7/11/19
2	"	"	"	7/11/19
3	"	7/13/19	"	7/13/19
4	"	11/14/19	"	11/14/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	2/12/20	"	2/12/20
7	"	11/15/19	"	2/13/20
8	"	2/14/20	"	2/14/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/14/19	"	7/14/19
12	"	"	"	7/14/19
13	"	"	"	7/14/19
14	"	7/15/19	"	7/15/19
15	"	"	"	7/15/19
16	"	7/16/19	"	7/16/19
17	Quebec	6/19/19	Virginian	7/16/19
18	Vancouver	7/16/19	C.B.R.	7/16/19
19	"	2/16/20	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/17/19	"	7/17/19
22	Quebec	10/24/19	Victoria	"
23	St. John	4/23/19	Virginian	"
24	Vancouver	7/17/19	C.B.R.	"
25	"	2/18/20	"	2/18/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	2/17/20	"	2/17/20
29	"	7/18/19	"	7/18/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9. 13. 17. 20. Scandinavian  
" 13. 17. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	215	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
119001	139811	Brownell	Edward	19	M	Hotel	English	Canada	English	Canada	Blackville, N.B.	Mass Clinton	
119002	139419	Nesbit	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond, P.E.I.	Me. Windsorville		
105789	139427	McPherson	Clifford	17	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bellefleur, N.B.	Mass Dorchester		
4	160108	Driscoll	Catherine	17	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Sydney, N.S.	" Peabody		
5	160171	Baldwin	Lufford	22	M	"	"	"	English	Harcourt, N.B.	Me. Brunswick		
6	160539	McDonald	Nabel	27	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Merrimac, N.S.	Mass Merrimac		
7	175011	Colbert	James	27	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Gloucester, P.E.I.	Pa. Philadelphia		
8	175070	Cameron	Marshall	23	"	"	"	"	English	Ellerslie, P.E.I.	Mass Beverly		
9	175064	Dawson	Fred H.	40	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Upper Stewiack, N.S.	" Lowell		
10	175065	Melanson	Albert	41	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Antigonish, N.S.	" Somerville		
11	159012	Chisholm	Jessie	32	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Me. Sheffield	" Sheffield		
12	158909	Cornier	Pierre	58	M	"	"	"	French	N.Y. Schenectady	" Pittsburg		
13	148911	Cornier	Amanda	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
105770	132542	Douse	Albert	24	M	"	"	"	Scot-Eng	Canada, Charlottetown	" Hydrant		
105771	132543	Douse	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
105772	133479	Doucette	Mary	35	F	"	"	"	French	"	"	Me. Bath	
105773	133475	Leard	Claude	28	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass Everett		
105774	139900	Steeves	Barbara	73	F	"	"	"	"	Stonewall, N.B.	" Stoneham		
105775	139902	McKinnon	John A.	31	M	"	"	"	"	Me. Bangor	" Me. Brewer		
105776	139904	McDonald	Catherine	22	F	"	"	"	"	Bridgford, N.S.	Mass Dedham		
105777	132547	Dottin	Clarence	25	M	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	Sydney, N.B.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
119012	139423	Wilson	William	23	"	"	"	"	English	Moncton, N.B.	Me. Bangorville		
119013	139856	Ridsdale	Alice	22	F	"	"	"	"	Dominion #6, N.S.	Pa. Greensburg		
119014	139857	Walton	Harriet	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	160547	Lamb	Eva	18	"	"	"	"	Scot-Eng	Quebec, N.B.	Mass Newton		
119015	139844	Cornier	Germain	23	"	"	"	"	French	Moncton, N.B.	" Pittsburg		
119016	139843	McDonald	Lizzie	42	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Dorchester	
119017	139840	Stewart	Geo	21	M	"	"	"	Scot-Eng	"	"	"	
119018	139842	Black	Levi	23	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	"	N.Y. New York	
105780	139913	Buchanan	James	27	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Springhill, N.S.	Mass Attleboro		
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



CLASS E

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Cornwallis  
 August W. Dandale  
 N. E. Bradley for A. W. M.  
 Arthur S. Medeiros



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Sancti Spiritus* 1/18/19 C.P.R. 2/18/20  
2 " " " " 7/14/19  
3 " 1/19/19 " 1/28/20  
4 " 1/28/20 " 1/28/20  
5 " 1/30/20 " 1/30/20  
6 " 2/18/20 " 2/18/20  
7 *St. John* 1/19/19 Colburn 2/20/20  
8 *Sancti Spiritus* 2/20/20 C.P.R. "  
9 " " " " "  
10 " " " " 1/20/19  
11 " 1/20/19 " 1/20/19  
12 " " " " 1/20/19  
13 " " " " 7/21/19  
14 " 7/21/19 " 2/21/20  
15 " " " " 7/21/19  
16 " " " " 7/21/19  
17 " " " " 7/21/19  
18 " " " " 7/21/19  
19 " " " " 7/21/19  
20 " " " " 7/21/19  
21 *St. John* 7/21/19 Chalver 7/21/19  
22 *Sancti Spiritus* 7/21/20 C.P.R. 7/21/20  
23 *Halifax* 3/19/12 Virginian 2/21/20  
24 " 4/19/06 Can. S. B. " "  
25 *Sancti Spiritus* 2/23/20 C.P.R. 2/23/20  
26 " 1/23/19 " 7/23/19  
27 " " " " 7/23/19  
28 " " " " 7/23/19  
29 " " " " 7/23/19  
30 " 7/24/19 " 2/24/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Mc

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

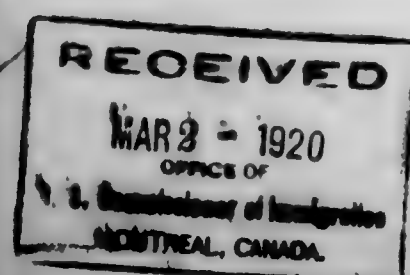
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ \hline 514 \end{array}$$

✓ x





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION  
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Narragansett, Me.*

Sheet No. *9*

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1		<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>P. M. None</i>	<i>Y. English</i>	<i>Y. Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2		<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3		<i>Mitch</i>	<i>Lorna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>Cove</i>	<i>Hora</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>Rafferty</i>	<i>Gladi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6		<i>Maror</i>	<i>Lulu</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7		<i>Mac Innis</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>Langille</i>	<i>Fred B</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>Arsenault</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>Dokey</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										
65		NOT USED										
66		NOT USED										
67		NOT USED										
68		NOT USED										
69		NOT USED										
70		NOT USED										
71		NOT USED										

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
*One S, Son Eric, 6 yrs, born 20/1/11*



## COVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*20*

CLASS E-6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Paul C. Appleby*  
*James F. Lyndall*  
*E. A. Hart per A. F. M.*  
*Antonia S. Medeiros*



34 35 36 37

1	Vanahow	7/24/19	C.R. 11	7/24/19	2/24/20
2	"	"	"	7/24/19	
3	"	"	"	7/24/19	
4	"	"	"	11/25/19	
5	"	11/25/19	"	7/23/19	
6	"	7/23/19	"	11/26/19	
7	"	11/26/19	"	11/26/19	
8	"	"	"	11/26/19	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	Sydney	12/14/19	Pro Patria	2/21/20	
11	Vanahow	2/24/20	C.P.R.	2/24/20	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

100



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. C-1

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Van Buren, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- da.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		<i>Gagne</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	34	m		<i>Pending</i>		<i>File</i>									
2		<i>Gagne</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	m		<i>On appeal</i>	<i>11074</i>	<i>1173</i>									
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		<i>Cambes</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	34	m													
17		<i>Herosius</i>	<i>Ludger</i>	41	m													
18		<i>Arclair</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25	m													
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under time for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of any other person, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	165544	Morin	Abel	23	M	M. Labrecq	French	Yes	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	St. Andre, P.Q.	Mass. Fall River
2	165545	do	Loea	29	F	M. None						
3	165546	Pellier	Gustave	28	M	S. Labrecq	No					
569	135035	Albert	William	25	M	M	French	Yes				
81375	135047	Roy	Arthur	22	M	S. Sawyer	English	Yes				
81386	135054	Hachey	Horner	27	M	M. Maker	English	Yes				
81387	135055	do	Maud	22	F	M. None	English	Yes				
81388	135056	do	Wilfred	23	M	S. Maker	English	Yes				
81389	135053	Dick	Gabriel	20	F	S. Teacher	French	Yes				
81390	135063	Gagnon	Robert	17	M	S. Laborer	French	Yes				
81391	135069	Merle	Joseph	36	M	W. Layer						
12	165551	Lebrun	Paul	22	M	M. Shoemaker						
13	165552		Josephine	23	F	M. None						
14	165555	Dixon	Arthur	18	M	S. Mechanic	English	Yes				
15	165558	Hebert	Eddie	30	M	M. Janitor	No					
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . 15  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether alien is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	250.00	1905	Mrs. Mar Sister-in-law 185 Stevie St	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Bro	Bro	None	Canada St. Jean
2	Yes	Husband	0	1915	Full River 1905 Geline Le Blair Full River	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A. Full River
3	Yes	Self	120	1920	Various 1920 Van Buren Me 414 Champlain St	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Bro	None	Canada St. Andrew
4	Yes	Self	200	1916	Berlin 1916 Alex, Me Spring Bro,	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
5	Yes	Self	20	1918	Leunston 1908 Leo, Keegan Me	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Grey	None	Canada St. Andrew
6	Yes	Self	150	1915	Various 1915 Mrs. Louis Goulet Caribou Me	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Bro	Bro	None	Canada St. Andrew
7	Yes	Husband	0	No	— — — — —	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blue	Blue	None	England Hudders
8	Yes	Self	440	1912	Various 1912 Sister	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
9	Yes	Self	30	No	— — — — —	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
10	Yes	Self	20	1912	Various 1912 Sister	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
11	Yes	Self	140	1899	Various 1899 Sister	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
12	Yes	Self	40	1917	Various 1917 Brother Louis Leblanc 102 Knox St, Lewiston, Me	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
13	Yes	Husband	—	1915	Various 1915 Sister-in-law	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
14	Yes	Self	30	No	— — — — —	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Autumn Blue	Blue	None	Canada St. Andrew
15	Yes	Self	14	1911	Various 1911 Sister	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada St. Andrew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. E. Gray  
Inspector









### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

Total

None

14—20

2. 2, Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ \hline 51.7 \end{array}$$



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Wanawad, Minn.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Q. N. Ry.	Dickson	Jean J	28	F	S. farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Winnipeg	Miss. Boston
2	Q. N. Ry.	Green	Carl O. J	39	M	farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Miss. Boston
3	Q. N. Ry.	Listy	Pascal	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss. Boston
4	Q. N. Ry.	Listy	Agnese E.	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss. Boston
5	Q. N. Ry.	Listy	Clifford A.	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss. Boston
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . 1  
Aliens . . . 5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF February 24, 1920

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. C. M'Kenzie  
Inv. Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Manual June 27 L. N. Ky June 27  
2. Manual July 1919 L. N. Ky July 1919  
3. Manual Feb 13/20 L. N. Ky Feb 13  
4. Manual Feb 16/20 L. N. Ky Feb 16  
5. Manual Feb 16/20 L. N. Ky Feb 16/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

February 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

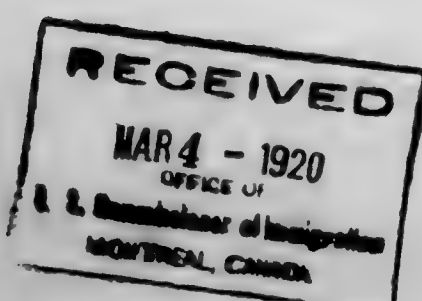
NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ \hline 519 \end{array}$$




U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Wahalla, N D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.
569	Don												
6807	1	Alfred	John	30	7	M	Married			Norwegian		Askehill	Sister—Margaret Olsen Merwin's Park Naperville, Ill.
2	Alfred	John	George	15	7	M	Single			Norwegian		Naperville	Merwin's Park Naperville, Ill.
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1920 , 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry J. Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neapoli	July 10, 1907	?	June 27
2	Milano	July 27, 1907	Comello	June 27
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. A-1

**INDEXED**  
A to K .....  
L to Z .....

PER

LINE SS. CO.

[illegible]

**Whether application has been made for Cana-**



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
							Non-Statistical				1920	
1		Sullivan	Lennie	23	f						Jan. 26	
2		Ramsden	Harry	24	m						" 27	
3		Cohen	Rosie	47	f						Dec. 22, 1919	
4		Cohen	Ethel	5	f						" " "	
5		Zedue	Moses	58	m						Feb. 4, 1920	
6		Edwards	Frances	28	f						" " "	
7		Fold	Michael	58	m						" 7 "	
8		Peregudoff	Maksim E.	29	m						" 7 "	
9		Kochin	Peter J.	35	m						" " "	
10		Kerigin	Peter J.	36	m						" " "	
11		Korkoff	Harry H.	29	m						" 12 "	
12		Seakto	Tony	21	m						" " "	
13		Laliberte	Imedee	22	m						Jan. 14	
14		Fauons	Harry	20	m						Jan. 22	
15		MacLean	Genneth	31	m						Feb. 24	
16		McLean	John	42	m						Jan. 22	
17		Luloff	Walter L.	20	m						Feb. 23	
18		Peart	Solomon	30	m						Dec. 13, 1919	
19		Bempel	Henry S.	37	m						Jan. 13, 1920	
20		Budka	Nicolas	43	m						Feb. 2, 1920	
21		Apple	Abraham	38	m						Jan. 24, 1920	
22		Dorksen	Heinrich	49	m						Feb. 11, 1920	
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Chalmers	John S	48	M	Miner	Eng	England	England	Wife & child in Cape Breton, N.S.	Ireland	
2	DEBARRED	Chalmers	Robert	21	M	Miner	"	Scotland	Scotland	No one in Scotland	New Mexico	Brilliant
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	DEBARRED	Marriot	Elizabeth	50	F	Housewife	English	England	England	None in England	England	
11	DEBARRED	Barwood	Nathaniel	25	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alberta	England	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	DEBARRED	McKane	Samuel	38	M	Domestic	English	Scotland	Scotland	Wife & child in Scotland	Scotland	
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	DEBARRED	Deblereque	Edward	52	M	Domestic	French	Belgium	Belgium	Wife & child in Belgium	Belgium	
26	DEBARRED	"	Dorothee	53	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Wife & child in Belgium	Belgium	
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF

WINNIE'S PLAN.

MONTH OF February 24, 1912

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. E. Carr for AKA  
H. E. Ainsley  
Ingmather  
McDonazzi

5



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Jan 15, 1920	Emp of France	Jan 27-20
2	Quebec	Sept 1919	Melita	Jan 28-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Montreal	Aug 16, 1919	Moscow	Aug 25-19
11	Halifax	Nov 1, 1919	Lapland	Feb 19, 19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Halifax	Nov 24, 1919	Royal George	Jan 24, 20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Amherst	Nov 24, 1919	Scottian	Feb 24, 20
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name									Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	188114	Winstler	Joe	25	M	Cap. Hat		Eng		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St Paul	None in Russia			Minn St Paul		
2	18896	Addison	Christopher	33	M	Comm. sat				England	English	Canada	St Paul	Rosko, Geo. & Addison			Mass Fall River		
3	18897		Katherine	24	F									Church St					
4	21704	Cohen	Max	35	M	Rabbi		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St Paul	U.S. College and			Ill Chicago		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*

*Class C.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the same, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	y	Self	20.4	Yes	1919	St Paul	Wife Lillian Merveton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kiev
2	y	Self	100	Yes	1919	Mass	Wife Lillian Merveton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Brn	Brn	None	England	Preston
3	y	Self	190	Yes	1919	Ill	Wife Lillian Merveton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	None	"	Stockport
4	no	Self	190	Yes	1919	Ill	Wife Lillian Merveton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kiev

*Ing Maker*

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	?	July 24, 1919
2	Boston	1911	Cymric	Feb 5 <sup>th</sup> 1911
3	"	1908	"	"
4	New York	1906	?	Feb 16 <sup>th</sup> 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Carr	Rosie	20	F	M. None	Y	Hebrew	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	None		Cal	Los Angeles	
2	C.P.R.	Cohen	Minnie	13	F	S None	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	None		Cal	Los Angeles	
3	G.M.R.	Guinet	Eugene Sr	54	M	M Farmer	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	Grandclava	Grandclava, France		Fla	Moraven	
4	G.M.R.	"	Marie	55	F	M None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	G.M.R.	"	Louis	14	M	S Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	G.M.R.	"	Eugene Jr	24	M	M "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	G.M.R.	"	Marie	16	F	M None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	DEBARRED	Kesskalt	Christian	44	M	M Wright	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Brother Adam Kesskalt		Wre	Astoria	
9	C.P.R.	Hopkin	Hopkin	44	M	S Miner	Y	English	Y	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Hopkins		Ill	Christopher	
10	C.P.R.	Kopelov	Jacob	49	M	M "	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	None in Russia		Mich	Detroit	
11	C.P.R.	"	Fannie	50	F	M None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P.R.	Max	Max	19	M	S Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C.P.R.	Louis	Louis	14	M	S None	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	C.P.R.	Sarah	Sarah	10	F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C.P.R.	Jacob	Jacob	41	M	M Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton	Wife Agnes Leire		Holland		
16	C.P.R.	Jacoba	Jacoba	44	F	M None	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	C.P.R.	Jacob Jr.	Jacob Jr.	17	M	S Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C.P.R.	Peter	Peter	15	M	S Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	C.P.R.	Leire	Achille	36	M	M Farmer	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	St Boniface	Wife Agnes Leire		Conn	Danville	
20	C.P.R.	Wirt	Joseph	19	M	S Clerk	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	None in Russia		N.D.	Langdon	
21	C.P.R.	Cumming	Mary J.	35	F	S None	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother James M. Cumming		Cal	Oakland	
22	C.P.R.	Brook	Peter V	25	M	S Cutter	Y	"	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Brother Lucas V. Brook		Mich	Berndtji	
23	C.P.R.	Zimmerman	Maria	65	F	M None	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	"	Muenster	None in Austria		Wis	Milwaukee	
24	C.P.R.	Brook	Niels E	40	M	S Clerk	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	St Boniface	Wife Agnes Leire		U.S.	New York	
25	C.P.R.	Minandier	Marie	47	F	M None	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	St Boniface	Wife Agnes Leire		France		
26	C.P.R.	Brill	Jacob	26	M	S Laborer	Y	German	Y	Russia	German	"	Arvola	Wife Agnes Leire		Wet	Scotts Bluff	
27	C.P.R.	Brill	Mary	20	F	M None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	C.P.R.	Henovitch	Steven	21	M	S Laborer	Y	English	Y	Romania	Romanian	"	533 Broadway	Wife Agnes Leire		Mich	Detroit	
29	C.P.R.	Bringham	Thomas	34	M	M "	Y	"	Y	Norway	Scand	"	65 Mountain Ave	Wife Agnes Leire		Cal	San Francisco	
30	C.P.R.	Wisniuk	Gregory	31	M	S Laborer	Y	Romanian	Y	Romanian	Romanian	"	926 Logan Ave	Wife Agnes Leire		Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OVER)

Sheet 7

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1912

Walter E. Lane

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	Aug 1913	Teutonic	Jan 26, 20
2	?	Aug 1913	Teutonic	Jan 26-20
3	Quebec	May 1911	Sardinia	Jan 28-20
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	Halifax	Dec 1913	Noordwijk	Jan 5-1920
9	New York	1914	Rosefield	July 14-20
10	Halifax	1913	Mitan	Jan 20-1920
11	"	"	"	Jan 20, 1920
12	"	"	"	Jan 24, 1920
13	"	"	"	Jan 20, 1920
14	"	"	"	Jan 20, 1920
15	Montreal	May 1911	Lake Ciel	Jan 30, 1920
16	"	"	"	Jan 30, 1920
17	"	"	"	Jan 30, 1920
18	"	"	"	Jan 30, 1920
19	New York	June 3, 1914	Lorraine	Jan 30, 1920
20	Quebec	1912	?	Jan 31, 1920
21	New York	Sept 24 1919	Munetania	Jan 31, 1920
22	Quebec	Nov 1911	Sardania	Jan 31, 1920
23	New York	1892	?	2-2-20
24	New York	1913	President Grant	Feb 6, 1920
25	New York	1913	Provenche	"
26	Portland	1912	Assania	Feb 9, 1920
27	?	?	?	"
28	Quebec	Aug 1914	Laurentie	"
29	New York	Sept 1901	Celtic	Feb 10, 20
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1		2		3		184		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
100017	CPR	Vanderbeek	Singre	22		3m none	English			Holland	Scand	Canada Elmwood	none in Holland	Ill	Harvey												
100073	CPR	Brych	Frank	25		3m S Laborer				Germany	German	178 Elmwood	Winnipeg	Wife, Lucy Brych	Ill	St Paul											
100077	CPR	Feinstine	Louis	28		3m S Laborer				Durkey	Hebrew	142 Andrew St	Winnipeg	none in Turkey	Ill	Rockford											
100078	CPR		Anna	48		3m none						143 Andrew St	Winnipeg														
100083	CPR	Bodtcher	Frederick	21		3m S Laborer				Denmark	Scand	Deepdale	Winnipeg	Bro. Emil Bodtcher	Utah	Konaf											
72897	CPR	Gran	Harry	33		3m S Laborer				Russia	Russian	279 Ottawa Ave	Winnipeg	Bro. Alfred Gran	Ill	St Paul											
72898	CPR		Ellen	32		3m none																					
99610	CPR	Tranco	Thophile A	35		3m S Laborer				Belgium	Belgian	224 Edmond St	Winnipeg	Wife, Marguerite Tranco	Ill	Detroit											
99611	CPR	Olsen	Margaret	29		3m S Laborer				Norway	Scand	765 Toronto St	Winnipeg	Wife, Galen Zuckowski	Ill	Chicago											
99612	CPR	Zuckowski	John	45		3m S Laborer				Austria	Polish	555 Kensington St	Winnipeg	Wife, Galen Zuckowski	Ill	Chicago											
11	CPR	Thebault	Julian	42		3m S Laborer				France	French	Settler	Winnipeg	Wife, Marie Thebault	La	New Orleans											
12	CPR	Kins	Dan	29		3m S Laborer				Russia	Lithuanian	Manacki	Winnipeg	Wife, Joseph Kins	Ill	St Paul											
99613	CPR	Harrow	Rose	24		3m none				Hebrew		151 Kensington	Winnipeg	none in Russia	Ill	Stanton											
14	CPR	Schultz	John Henry	46		3m S Laborer				German		505 Kensington	Winnipeg	Wife, Mary Adams	Ill	Stanton											
15	CPR		Katharine	18		3m none																					
16	CPR		John	18		3m S Laborer																					
17	CPR		Phillip	15		3m none																					
18	CPR		Katharine	13		3m none																					
19	CPR		Peter	6		3m none																					
20	CPR		Henry	2		3m none																					
21	CPR		Mary	2		3m none																					
22	CPR	Starckell	Philip	52		3m S Laborer				German		679 Port Ave	Winnipeg	Bro. Long Starckell	Ill	Chicago											
23	CPR		Mary	48		3m none																					
24	CPR		Phillip	14		3m none																					
25	CPR		Kate	13		3m none																					
26	CPR	Harwitz	Lilly	24		3m none						321 Selkirk Ave	Winnipeg	none in Russia	Cal	Los Angeles											
27	CPR	Cohen	Silvia	17		3m none																					
28	CPR	Kunkel	August	29		3m S Laborer						Alta	Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha Silverman	Ill	Chicago											
29	CPR	Silverman	Rose	20		3m S Laborer				Hebrew		438 Selkirk Ave	Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha Silverman	Ill	Chicago											
30	CPR	Giese	Henry	8		3m none				German		Gleichen	Winnipeg	none in Germany	Ill	Chicago											

NOT USED  
81 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1920

*Class D*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by country of origin?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	no	Self	50	no	—	—	center in law. Deena Vanderbeek Harvey Ill	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro	none	Sweden	Granfors				
2	no	Self	70	no	1907	St Paul	Uncle Lawrence, Saska. 1642 Kensington Ave St Paul Minn	6 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	St	Bro	—	Germany	Berlin				
3	no	Self	400	no	1910	Chicago	Wife Elsie Rockstar Minn	2 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Red	Gray	—	Bulgaria	Varna				
4	no	Self	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	Light	Gray	—	Romania	Balan				
5	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Bro John Bodtcher Konaq Utah	Less than 6 mos	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	6	0	Dark	Bro	—	Denmark	Haslev				
6	no	Self	320	no	1912	Chicago	Bro Almas Olsen St Paul Minn	1 month	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	Russia	Mitan				
7	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	—	—	—				
8	no	Self	25	no	1916	Detroit	Bro Paul Smith Detroit Mich	2 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Dark	Bro	—	Belgium	St Nicholas				
9	no	Self	5	no	—	—	Brother Karer Olsen Sagveien Christiania Norway	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	Dark	Dark	—	Norway	Christiania				
10	no	Self	80	no	—	—	Brother Karer Olsen Sagveien Christiania Norway	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Bro	Deformed, throat Right Hand	Austria	Vienna				
11	no	Self	2000	no	1919	La	no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Bro	—	France	Vartzy				
12	no	Self	244	no	1916	Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Dark	Bro	—	Russia	Warren				
13	no	Self	—	no	1913	Ind	Sister Dorothy Dunning 17 Quinn St Clinton Ill	Less than 6 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Bro	—	—	Netobek				
14	no	Self	1524	no	—	—	no address	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Light	Gray	—	—	Cereht				
15	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Dark	Bro	—	—	Vien Vorze				
16	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Bro	—	—	—				
17	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	Gray	Bro	—	—	—				
18	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
19	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
20	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
21	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
22	no	Self	520	no	1907	Kans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Gray	Bro	—	—	Cereht				
23	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Dark	Gray	—	—	—				
24	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
25	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
26	no	Self	1400	no	—	—	Father, Solomon Cohen 1400 N Pierce St Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Gray	—	—	Viarka				
27	no	Self	80	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	—	—	—				
28	no	Self	225	no	1918	Ill	Uncle Martin Newman 2632 Corty St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Bro	—	—	Polynia				
29	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Bro Mrs Lewis 121 Ave Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	Gray	—	—	Lablie				
30	no	Self	500	no	1919	Seattle	Mother Mrs Doris Giese 125 Schult Ave Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Germany				

*Walter Elarr*

*Ed Wells per 22  
R E Delany per 22  
M Bonuffi*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	S	June 27 <sup>th</sup> 19
2	Baltimore	1904	Crown Prince Cecilia	"
3	Quebec	1910	Laurentic	July 1 <sup>st</sup> 19
4	"	"	"	"
5	St John	1914	Royal George	July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 19
6	Quebec	1911	S	July 5 <sup>th</sup> 19
7	"	1912	Laurentic	"
8	New York	1913	Olympic	July 8 <sup>th</sup> 19
9	Quebec	1907	Empress of Ireland	Feb 9 <sup>th</sup> 1900
10	Quebec	1912	Hillbald	Jan 25 <sup>th</sup> 20
11	New York	1914	Rockham	Dec 26 <sup>th</sup> 19
12	"	June 1902	S	Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> 20
13	New York	1912	Russia	July 7 <sup>th</sup> 19
14	Halyer	Dec 1910	S	Feb 16 <sup>th</sup> 20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	New York	Aug 1907	Amesbury	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	1912	Ansonia	"
27	Quebec	1913	S	"
28	Quebec	1912	S	"
29	Quebec	1912	Lithania	Feb 17 <sup>th</sup> 19
30	S	S	S	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Lacsko	Alek	32	M	laborer	German	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Trail	Father John Lacsko Selez Jomplan Austria	Ind	Hammond			
2	DEBARRED	"	Mary	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	DEBARRED	"	Alex	8	M	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	DEBARRED	Moser	Michael	36	M	laborer	German	"	Ruthenian	"	None in Austria	N.Y.	New York				
5	38459	Hamberger	Philip	39	M	Butcher	German	Russia	German	66 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	None in Russia	Neb	Scotts Bluff				
6	38460	"	Kate	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Under 16 aced	"	Martha	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	Jonah	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	Fred	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	CPR 168779	Gustason	Helgi	20	M	fishkeeper	English	Iceland	Scand	Have a S. at New York Wife Helgi Gustason 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Wife Helgi Gustason 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Iceland					
11	CPR 168780	Anderson	Franz	24	M	black	"	"	"	Have a S. at New York Wife Helgi Anderson 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Wife Helgi Anderson 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Iceland					
12	CPR 168781	"	Thora	22	F	none	"	"	"	Have a S. at New York Wife Helgi Anderson 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Wife Helgi Anderson 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Iceland					
13	SS ticket	Belotti	Ernesto	38	M	miner	Italian	Italy	Staten N.Y.	Have a S. at New York Wife Amelia Belotti 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Wife Amelia Belotti 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Italy					
14	CN 19819	Tarling	Adam	35	M	laborer	German	Russia	German	587 Port St Winnipeg	None in Russia	Neb	Scotts Bluff				
15	CN 19820	"	Katie	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Under 16 aced	"	Adam	8	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	DEBARRED	Stempak	Jacob	31	M	laborer	none	Austria	Polish	Brooklyn	Wife Mary Stempak 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Wife Mary Stempak 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Ind.	Hammond			
18	38464	Miller	Fred	32	M	carpenter	English	Russia	German	Lang	Father. Peter Miller Wife Helen 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Father. Peter Miller Wife Helen 1165 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	Ind	St Louis			
19	168993	Juul	Ingeberg	36	F	none	Danish	Denmark	Scand	259 Elm St Winnipeg	Father. C. Anderson Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago				
20	Under 16 aced	"	Inger	10	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	30382	Larson	Axel	32	M	laborer	Swedish	Sweden	"	413 Roger Ave Winnipeg	None in Sweden	Sd	Florence				
22	118244	Friedman	Jake	61	M	"	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	185 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg	None in Russia	Cal	Hayward				
23	28804	Dunkerk	Geert	33	M	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Wife. Anna de Groot Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	Fargo				
24	30417	Van Gelder	Manuel	34	M	black	English	"	"	101 N. 1st St Winnipeg	Father. Vathia Van Gelder Copenhagen Denmark	Ind.	St Paul				
25	28811	Zeck	John	15-16	M	black	"	"	"	857 N. 1st St Winnipeg	Wife. George Zeck Russia	Neb	Lincoln				
26	134088	Valan	Olaf	24	M	farmer	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Lee Park	None in Norway	Ind.	Minneapolis				
27	30390	Schroeder	Henry	25	M	"	English	Russia	Hebrew	St Jean	Wife. Anna Sass Siberia Russia	N.D.	Streeter				
28	16900	Kahl	David	22	M	Printer	"	"	German	548 Broadway Winnipeg	None in Russia	Cal	Los Angeles				
29	16901	"	Julia	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	30435	Papafillo	Thomas	28	M	barber	English	Greece	Greek	229 2nd St Winnipeg	Father. Anastasios Papafillo Athens Greece	N.D.	Grand Forks				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

Class D

MONTH OF February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1920

[illegible]

Bonazzi  
 H. E. Amey  
 E. J. Della Plazza  
 B. Hancock per Inza  
 Inza

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1905	S	Feb 17 <sup>th</sup> 20
2	New York	1912	George Washington	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	May 1912	America	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1920
5	Quebec	Apr 1912	S	Feb 19 <sup>th</sup> 20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aug 1912	S	"
11	O.	June 1912	Greenpian	"
12	"	Sept 1911	Hesperia	"
13	"	Apr 1913	Province	"
14	Portland	Jan 1912	S	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	May 1914	Pallanza	"
18	Halifax	Mar 1914	Rhene	Feb 20 <sup>th</sup> 20
19	New York	Dec 1917	Relig. Oleg	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Portland	Apr 1913	Anconia	July 10 <sup>th</sup> 19
22	Quebec	1906	S	"
23	"	1911	Corsican	July 14 <sup>th</sup> 17
24	St John	Apr 1914	Louisehan	July 16 <sup>th</sup> 19
25	Boston	May 1912	S	July 22 <sup>nd</sup> 19
26	Halifax	Apr 1911	Royal George	July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 19
27	Quebec	1911	S	July 12 <sup>th</sup> 19
28	Portland	Apr 1912	S	Feb 23 <sup>rd</sup> 20
29	"	"	"	"
30	Boston	1905	Canopic	July 21 <sup>st</sup> 17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Shaver	George	39	M	Labour	no	none	no	Russia	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Catharine Shaver	Sheporkha Russia	Wellsboro Bluff
2	DEBARRED	"	Annie	35	F	none	German			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	"	George	8	M	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Venwirth	Henry	27	M	Batching	German			"	"	518 Aberdeen St. Winnipeg	Katharine Venwirth	Saratka Russia	Colo Sugar City	
5	DEBARRED	"	Julius	21	M	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED	Skordynska	Karaskwia	25	F	Catholic	Polish			Austria	Ruthenian	512 Main St. Winnipeg	Anastasia Skordynska	Karaskwia Russia	Philadelphia	
7	DEBARRED	Olafson	Nels	35	M	Lab	English			Sweden	Scand	"	Bro. Eric Olafson	Kalle for of adal janilan Sweden	Min. Clayton	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

83

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*

*Class D*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or to any other institution? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	no	Self	3	no	1912	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Lipetsk		
2	no	Self	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dobruing		
3	no	Self	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipetsk		
4	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Suratka		
5	no	Self	7	no	1912	Portland, Me	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	"		
6	no	Self	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	Gelicia		
7	no	Self	7	no	1898	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Austria		
8	no	Self	7	no	1898	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Sweden		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1912	S	Feb 20th, 20
2	"	"	S	"
3	"	"	S	"
4	Halifax	Mar 1913	Widican	Feb 23rd 20
5	Portland	1912	S	"
6	S	1906	S	Jan 3rd 20
7	Halifax	Apr 1898	Persian	Feb 23rd 20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SS Ticket C.P.	Lidburg	Herman	53	M	Farmer		Swedish		Canada	Scand	Canada	St. John's	Wife, Olga Lidburg, 1411 1/2 St. John's, N.S.	Sweden		Sweden
2	160799	Peterson	Herman	42	M	Farmer		Swedish		"	"	"	"	Barrier, B.C.	Sweden		Sweden
3	160798	Peterson	Hilda	39	F	None		Swedish		"	"	"	"	Barrier, B.C.	Sweden		Sweden
4	under 16	Peterson	John	11	M	None		English		"	"	"	"	Barrier, B.C.	Sweden		Sweden
5	21678	Jones	James	30	M	Farmer		"		"	"	Canada	Battleford	Cousin John H. Lowers, Strassburg, Sask.	Okla. Edmond	U.S.	U.S.
6	21679	Jones	Alice	25	F	None		"		"	"	"	"	Cousin John H. Lowers, Strassburg, Sask.	"	"	"
7	under 16	Jones	Minnie	4	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ellsworth	3	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Annie	1	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Walter	1 1/2	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	P.R. 44	Warren	William	29	M	Farmer		Eng		"	"	Eng	U.S.A. Kansas City	Sister in Law Ruby Walker, 419 1/2 Turley St. Winnipeg	Cal Los Angeles		Cal Los Angeles
12	16824	"	Mary	32	F	None		Eng		"	"	Scotch	Can	Winnipeg	"	"	"
13	37083	Taylor	Thomas	42	M	Farmer		Eng		"	"	Eng	"	Islay, Alta.	Winnipeg	"	"
14	S.S. Ticket	Scott	Elizabeth	30	F	None		Eng		"	"	Irish	"	Brandon, Man.	England		England
15	16827	Giles	Robert	28	M	Teamster		Eng		"	"	Eng	"	Kenora, Ont.	Michigan Detroit		Michigan Detroit
16	38346	Tamara	Max	34	M	Tailor		Jewish		"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Cal Los Angeles		Cal Los Angeles
17	38347	"	Louise	24	F	None		Russian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Clara	7	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Abraham	5	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	David	2	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R. 168832	Lander	Joseph	18	M	Mechanic		Eng		"	"	"	"	Father "Halma" Lander, 422 Stella Ave. Winnipeg	Wash Seattle		Wash Seattle
22	P.A. 44	Murray	George	30	M	Chariffar		"		"	"	Irish	U.S.A. El Paso	Uncle Robert Ramsey, St. Anselm, Man.	Ark Hot Springs		Ark Hot Springs
23	38348	Simmons	Frank	36	M	Engineer		"		"	"	English	Can	Father Thornton Simmons, East Kildonan, Man.	N.Y. New York		N.Y. New York
24	38349	"	Amelia	36	F	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Dorothy	8	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.M.R. 37086	Lowry	Michael	20	M	Worker		"		"	"	Irish	"	Father Thomas Lowry, 871 Barnatone Ave. Winnipeg	Pa Philadelphia		Pa Philadelphia
27	under 16	Quined	Robert	1	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	Nest	Frank	30	M	Farmer		English		"	"	"	"	No one in Canada	Fla. Moraven		Fla. Moraven
29	DEBARRED	Grant	James	17	M	Clark		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Cathleen West, 824 George Court Winnipeg	Wash Seattle		Wash Seattle
30	S.M.R. 33,039	Robinson	Azentie	28	M	Writer		English		"	"	Russian	"	Father William Grant, Cornwall Apts. Winnipeg	N.Y. New York		N.Y. New York

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **FEB 24 1920**, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any law for care and treatment of the insane, or whether by "insanity" or "insanity"? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	318442	100 No	—	—	Bro. Carl Lidberg Wilhelmina Sweden	No	Intend	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Wilhelmina				
2	Self	318329	200 Y	1900	Transit May 1900 New York	Father Johan Peterson Quabary Sweden	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Gray	"	"	Ireland	
3	Husband	318329	Y	1900	Transit May 1900 New York	Father Johan Peterson Quabary Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Hazel	"	"	Nibro	
4	Father	318374	Y	No	—	Grandfather Johan Peterson Quabary Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	B.C.
5	Self	318441	Y	1912	Birth 1912 Minn	Father Robert Jones Edmond, Okla	"	Two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Reddy Dark Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	Husband	318441	Y	1909	N.D. 1909	Father in Law Robert Jones Edmond Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Auburn Blue	"	"	Canada	Minneapolis
7	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Battled
8	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	318881	Y	1917	Sept 1917 Kansas	No one	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Bro Gray	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.
12	Husband	318881	Y	No	—	Wife Rosalie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Bro Gray	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
13	Self	318327	Y	1910	Mar 1910	Wife Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Bro Bro of face	"	"	England	Manchester
14	Husband	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	Belfast, Ireland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	M Bro Gray	None	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	Self	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	Friend Fred Rudhorne	"	more than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	M Bro Gray	None	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	Self	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	Friend M Levin 318 No tickets	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Bro Bro	Tattoo Left forearm	"	Canada	Onto
17	Self	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	Friend M Levin 318 No tickets	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Blk Bro	None	"	Russia	Slabotka
18	Husband	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"	Cherson
19	Father	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	France	Paris
20	"	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Blk Blk	"	"	Canada	Minneapolis
21	Self	318330	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	"
22	Self	318334	Y	1910	Mar 1910	Wife Jennie Lander Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Bro	"	"	Russia	Polkynia
23	Self	318334	Y	1910	Mar 1910	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Dark Bro	"	"	Canada	Anglow
24	Self	318334	Y	1910	Mar 1910	No add.	"	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Blk Bro	"	"	"	Minneapolis
25	Husband	318334	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Bro Bro	"	"	England	Birmingham
26	Father	318334	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Canada	Minneapolis
27	Self	318337	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	England	Southport
28	Self	318337	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Dark Bro	"	"	Canada	Claris, Mass
29	Self	318337	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Dark Bro	"	"	"	Kildonan
30	Self	318337	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Dark Bro	"	"	"	Minneapolis
31	Self	318337	Y	1910	Mar 1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Bro Blue	"	"	Russia	Stavropol

(Signature)

Signature  
St. C. Amley  
St. J. Amley per Dr.  
St. K. Amley

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Payne	Mary	22	F	M	None	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal San Francisco
2	C.P.R.	"	Oliver Mary	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Bisson	William	29	M	S	Steamfitter	Eng	"	Irish	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Inelgrove	Richard T.	18	M	S	Farmer	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Stinson	Raymond	15	M	S	None	No	"	English	"	"
6	C.P.R.	Ferries	Carl Hiram	21	M	S	Laborer	Eng	"	Dutch	"	"
7	C.P.R.	McLean	Jane	24	F	M	None	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"
8	C.P.R.	"	"	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Gaspar	Agnes	32	F	M	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Rulkhoff	Aleksif	56	M	M	Farmer	Russian	"	Russian	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Wako	Mike	41	M	M	Butcher	Eng	"	Hungarian	"	"
12	C.P.R.	Denenberg	Manya	24	F	S	Structurer	Eng	"	Hebrew	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Roberts	Edward L.	32	M	S	Bookbinder	Eng	"	Welsh	"	"
14	C.P.R.	Savage	William	31	M	S	Bookbinder	Eng	"	Eng	"	"
15	C.P.R.	Roberts	Norman	22	M	S	Mechanic	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"
16	C.P.R.	Jacks	Albert	42	M	M	Farmer	Eng	"	German	"	"
17	C.P.R.	"	Mtilda	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	"	Maggie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	"	Mary	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R.	"	Albert	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R.	"	Arthur	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R.	"	William	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Eddlestone	Nicholas	31	M	S	Carpenter	Eng	"	English	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Voldenes	Sigurd	31	M	S	Farmer	Eng	"	Scand	"	"
25	C.P.R.	Christall	Samuel	20	M	S	Clerk	Eng	"	Hebrew	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Goodman	Joseph	20	M	S	ant	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.R.	Douglas	Elizabeth	65	F	M	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"
28	C.P.R.	Rogerson	Rebecca	33	F	M	"	"	"	English	"	"
29	C.P.R.	Richardson	David	53	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Charlton	Herbert	22	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Irish	"	"
31	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1920*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	306174	Husband	30. yf	1912 Dakota 1912	Husband Lio W. Payne San Francisco, Cal.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mon	5	5	Fair	Bro Blue	None	U. S. A. Arlington
2	301538	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Minneapolis
3	296471	Self	500 yf	1916 D. C. 1916	Burns Hotel	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Channel Islands
4	220 yf	Self	220 yf	1917 Salora July	Uncle Thomas Edward Salora Kansas	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Madocch
5	286 yf	Father	No	—	Grandmother Mrs Everett Lincoln Hurston, Mich.	over 6 mos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Alta
6	286 yf	Self	53 yf	1909 Mich June	Uncle Alex Sloan Detroit Mich	Perm	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. A. Hale Mich
7	306326	Husband	53 yf	1919 N. D. 1919	Husband Peter McLean Charles, N. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland Broughton
8	306326	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland Cherry
9	306325	Husband	80 yf	1919 Ohio Aug	Husband Anton Caspar 4511 Bellman Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Winnipeg
10	318442	Self	158 No	—	Brother Nick Rilkhoff Bakersfield, Cal	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hungary Cheret
11	318442	Self	32 yf	1909 ?	Friend Frank Wolfram Effington, Mich	No Perm	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia Tifflety
12	318442	Self	500 yf	1919 New York July	No address	No Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hungary Matzy
13	318442	Self	260 yf	1913 New York Dec	No address	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia Roume
14	318442	Self	300 No	—	No address	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Oswestry
15	318355	Self	170 No	—	No address	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Birmingham
16	318355	Self	1500 No	—	Indianapolis Ind. Queen Max Arnold Jacksonville, Fla.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Portage La Prairie, Man
17	318355	Husband	—	1913 1913 1913	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Luxemburg Luxemburg
18	318355	Father	—	1913 1913 1913	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	318355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	318355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	318355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	318355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Chatfield
23	318442	Self	488 yf	1910 London Feb	No add	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	318442	Self	800 No	—	Brother John Volpans Hjelledalen Nordfjord, Norway	Transit	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Norway Hjelledalen
25	318442	—	1800 No	—	No add	Indef	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia Kermky
26	318442	—	255 No	—	Father Jacob Goodman 81 Hayston St Roxbury Mass.	Perm	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	mouth Palestine
27	318442	Pass	300 yf	1919 Ohio 1919	Sister Mrs James Smiley 3604 Daisy Ave Cleveland, Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland Freshire
28	318442	Self	300 No	—	Boston Hotel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Blackburn
29	306239	—	100 No	—	Wife Mary Richardson Los Angeles, Cal.	Indef. No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Bristol
30	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	Ford Co. Detroit, Mich.	1 year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Mahabaty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 22-20
2	—	—	—	Aug 22-21
3	Montreal 1904	Bavarian	July 24-19	
4	—	—	—	July 16-19
5	—	—	—	June 30-19
6	—	—	—	July 7-19
7	Montreal 1910	Louise	Sept 16-1919	
8	—	—	—	Sept 16-1919
9	? 1907	? Lake	Sept 1-1919	
10	St John 1909	Kuron	Jan 29, 1920	
11	New York 1904	Grant	Jan 28, 1920	
12	Quebec 1914	Zomland	Jan 29, 1920	
13	Halifax 1918	Olympic	Jan 30, 1920	
14	Halifax 1918	Britannia	Jan 30, 1920	
15	—	—	—	Jan 30, 1920
16	Quebec 1912	Montreal	Jan 30, 1920	
17	New York 1913	Finland	Jan 30, 1920	
18	"	"	"	Jan 30, 1920
19	"	"	"	Jan 30, 1920
20	"	"	"	Jan 30, 1920
21	—	—	—	Jan 30, 1920
22	—	—	—	Jan 30, 1920
23	—	—	—	Jan 30, 1920
24	Halifax 1911	Corvian	Jan 31, 1920	
25	" 1907	?	Jan 31, 1920	
26	Quebec 1913	?	Jan 31, 1920	
27	Quebec 1910	Megantic	Feb 2, 1920	
28	St John 1919	Manitoba	Feb 2, 1920	
29	Halifax 1918	Empire	Feb 2, 1920	
30	—	—	—	Feb 2, 1920

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Grant	Donald	22	M	Motor Mechanic	English	Y	Canada	Scotch Canada	Swift Current	Scotsguard, Sask.	Mich. Detroit		
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Barbery	Melvin	29	M	McCarport	"	Y	"	French	"	Outlook	Belleville, Ont.	"	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Barbery	Selena	29	F	M. Wong	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
168884	C.P.R.	Woodall	Fred	34	M	M. layer	"	Y	"	Eng	Leaves at 2:30 P.M. Mon. for Tom Woodall, 57 McAdam Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Canada		
168887	C.P.R.	"	Elizabeth	33	F	M. none	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Canada		
34428	C.P.R.	Mc Carl	Lailah	30	F	Housekeeper	"	Y	"	"	"	Father Thomas Smith 926 Currow Ave, Winnipeg Man	Minneapolis		
7		Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	C.P.R.	Davis	Mary E	27	F	"	English	Y	"	Irish	845 Cedar Ave. Winnipeg	none in Canada	Proctor		
9	C.P.R.	Narnick	Ray	25	M	"	"	Y	"	Hebrew	717 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Brother, Janny Harris 613 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Ely		
10	aced	"	Lillie	4	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
11		"	Jack	13	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
12	38388	Levy	Lillian	29	F	"	English	Y	"	English	206 Harrison St. Winnipeg	Husband John Levy 204 Harrison St. Winnipeg	Callos Angeles		
13	aced	"	Edward	4	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
14		"	Lillian	2	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
15	C.P.R.	Rattenbury	Morton	57	M	Real Estate Broker	English	Y	"	"	99 Langside St. Winnipeg	Wife, Elizabeth Rattenbury 99 Langside St. Winnipeg	Fla Arcadia		
16	C.P.R.	Jonlison	John	14	M	"	"	Y	"	"	Wenthorpe	Friend, John Ingiver Wenthorpe Sask	N.Y. Jonkers		
17	C.P.R.	"	Ada Mary	4	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
18	aced	"	John	13	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
19		"	Thomas	15	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
20		"	Annie	11	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
21		"	Frederick	6	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
22		"	Mary	2	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
23	C.P.R.	Inawer	Thomas	30	M	"	English	Y	"	"	"	John. John Inawer Wenthorpe Sask	Va Pamplin		
24	C.P.R.	Boulac	Conrad	21	M	"	French	Y	"	French	man Father Joseph Boulac 1838 Albany Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	N.D. Neche		
25	SS ticket	Wright	Wm. J.	34	M	"	English	Y	"	Scotch	1838 Albany Ave. St. Louis Mo.	Bro. Edward G. Wright Plymouth England	England		
26		"	Carrie	3	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	England		
27	aced	"	George	4	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	England		
28	C.P.R.	Revell	Frank	31	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
29	C.P.R.	Stenberg	Jacob	3	M	"	"	Y	"	Hebrew	658 Mountain Ave. Winnipeg	Wife, Ida Stenberg 658 Mountain Ave. Winnipeg	Callos Angeles		
30	aced	Brill	Mary	1	F	"	"	Y	"	German	Arcole	none in Canada	Net Scott Bluff		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Read by points on B-1-26 & 27  
0 aced by U.S.C. Franklin & Carl age 6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer in any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Country.	City or town.															
1	No	Self	76	No		Ford Co. Detroit Mich.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	Thumb right hand off first joint.	5 9	Med	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Caithness
2	Yes	Contract Laborer	1908 to 1909	Yes	June 1909	Friend William Kahn Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Thumb right hand off first joint.	6 0	"	Grey	None	Canada	Norwood
3	No	Self	318370	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	5 1	Fair	Red Blue	None	"	Bailey, O. Brough
4	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1906 New York Dec 1906	No address	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Bro	"	England	Dudley	
5	Yes	Husband	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	"	"	Barnes	
6	No	Self	90	Yes	1915 Boston more 1915	Former Employer Norman Rose Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	Blk Bro	"	"	Bristol	
7	No	Mother	323304	Yes	1915	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	U. S. A.	Boston	
8	No	Self	50	No		Hanford, Regina David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Castlebar	
9	No	Husband	300	No		Hanford, Morris Darnick Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Bro	"	England	London	
10	No	Father	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
11	No	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No	Husband	100	Yes	1919	J. S. Jolly Mother-in-law Philip Phillips 1919 710 1/2 Ave & Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	England	Somerset	
13	No	Father	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
14	No	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	Self	250	Yes	1893	Chicago, Ill. no address	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark Hazel	"	"	P. E. I. Greenville	
16	No	Self	2000	Yes	1910	has been in Law James & Knight 121 Ragwood Ave Paterson N.J.	"	Perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Bro	"	England	Lower Gornal	
17	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Dark Hazel	"	"	Woodseton	
18	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Aslon	
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saltby	
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	No	Self	175	No		Ind. Alex Thompson Campbell Va	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Lincoln
24	No	Self	150	No		Ind. Theodore Ingle Necker N. D.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	St. Hughes
25	No	Self	2000	Yes	1919	Father George Wright Plymouth England	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aburdeen
26	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Corman
27	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	
28	No	Self	300	No		No address New York N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Neith
29	No	Self	12	No		Sister. Rosa Steinberg 704 Bailey St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Geton
30	No	Father	"	No		Uncle. Con Brill Scotts Bluff Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arvola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. Mather  
W. E. Ansley  
L. K. Albrecht  
W. J. Mather  
W. J. Mather



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1909	Scandinavian	2-2-20
2	—	—	—	2-3-20
3	—	—	—	2-3-20
4	Quebec	1906	Virginian	4-20
5	Montreal	1908	Tunisian	2-4-20
6	Boston	1907	Lebanese	11-5-19
7	—	—	—	11-5-19
8	Montreal	Sept 1912	Scandinavian	2-5-20
9	Halifax	1912	S	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Montreal	Apr 1907	St. Eric	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	Feb 6-20
16	Montreal	May 1912	Cosicean	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Halifax	Apr 1907	Virginian	Feb 7-20
24	—	—	—	"
25	Quebec	July 1906	Empress of Ireland	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Montreal	Apr 1913	Ionian	"
29	Halifax	Feb 1906	S	"
30	—	—	—	Feb 9-20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



9-30 21  
24  
44

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2	3	190	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Issued before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
100015	GN	Russell	John	38	M	Automobile Mechanic	English		Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	65 young st	father-in-law Samuel Peterson	Wyo	Homer
100016	GN	"	Lillian	34	F	none	"		"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	GN	"	Lillian	3	F	Abandoned domestic	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
100068	GN	Broadfoot	Helen	25	F	"	English		"	"	"	"	200	Husband John Broadfoot	Ill	Atkinson
100066	CPR	Alstead	Abe	32	M	Cook	"		"	Scand	"	"	Hollers Hill	Hollers Hill	Minn	Winnipeg
100067	CPR	"	Jennie	39	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100068	GN	Mann	Amelia	35	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	after Mackay Calgary	Husband Charles Mann	Minn	Portland
"	GN	"	Elmer Bernard	2	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	GN	"	Ethel	3	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72586	GN	Collinson	Sanford	64	M	Farmer	English		"	"	"	"	near River	Wife Anne Collinson	"	Chas Earth
"	GN	Vanderbeek	Evelyn	12	F	none	"		"	Dutch	"	"	1367 Martin Ave	Father Harry Vanderbeek	Ill	Harvey
100019	GN	Balcorvsk	Daria	56	F	none	English		"	Hebrew	"	"	at 6th Ave	Bro. Jake Balcorvsk	Ill	Chicago
100020	GN	"	Bessie	55	F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72588	GN	Wallace	David	28	M	Student	"		"	Scotch	"	"	88 Gray St	Bro. Jane Wallace	Wyo	Savory
100021	CPR	McPherson	Marion	30	F	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	8th Ave	Bro. John McPherson	Pa	Philadelphia
72590	CPR	Saywell	Bessie	16	F	none	"		"	English	"	"	6th Ave	Father Frank Saywell	La	Brasco
100022	GN	Vygaard	George	24	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Jacob Vygaard	Minn	Ada
100023	CPR	Bay	Bert	36	M	none	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Jacob Bay	Cal	Los Angeles
"	GN	"	Max	15	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100030	CPR	Glow	Fred	19	M	Telegrapher	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	523 Magnus Ave	Father Samuel Glow	Minn	Winnipeg
72592	GN	Rotundo	Frank	39	M	Farmer	"		"	Italian	"	"	Peace River	Father James Rotundo	Mo	Kear City
100089	CPR	Finstan	John	26	M	Merchant	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	115 Ave	Father Abraham Finstan	Minn	Winnipeg
"	CPR	"	Bert	23	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100092	CPR	"	Rita	18	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	GN	"	Jennie	7	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100091	CPR	"	Eliza	50	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	GN	Gran	Irma	15	F	"	"		"	Russian	"	"	279 Ottawa Ave	none in Canada	Minn	St Paul
"	GN	"	Hilda	3	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	GN	"	Herold	2	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100095	CPR	Higginson	Haidee	22	F	"	English		"	English	"	"	St. 2nd Ave	Father Margaret Higginson	"	Winnipeg
87	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															

NOT USED

87 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

9 aged by H.C. Raymond Broadfoot age 25  
\* aged by mother on 8-2-1  
\* aged by parents on 8-2-6 & 7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* *24* 19*20*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and punishment of the United States or of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other extraordinary circumstance, or agreement, understanding, promise, or agreement, or for any other reason, to land in the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	296211	Barbort	100	1895	Nea York 1906	Like Mother. Sarah Russell Home. New York.	no	2 week	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	none	England Sutton
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red Bro	Bro	"	Canada Arnes
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	296202	Hasband	50	1897	Ill	Nov 1917	Jules George Hartman	Lea the	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Bro	Bro	"	Winnipeg
5	296201	Self	190	1905	Ill	1905	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A. Alton
6	295896	Hasband	"	1918	Ill	1918	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Bro	Bro	"	Norway Trondhjem
7	295896	Hasband	60	1909	Ill	1909	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A. Houghton
8	"	Hasband	"	1909	Ill	1909	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro	Bro	"	Canada Calgary
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	289070	Self	130	1903	Ill	1911	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Bro	Bro	"	Ont. Keweenaw
11	296135	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	296141	Self	200	1918	Ill	1918	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bro	Bro	"	Winnipeg
13	296145	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bro	Bro	"	Russia Smely
14	296145	Self	6	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bro	Bro	"	Seattle Leith
15	296145	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Bro	Bro	"	Inverness
16	296145	Self	28	1918	Ill	1918	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK Bro	Bro	"	England Houghton
17	296233	Self	100	1911	Ill	1916	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	DK Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A. Popple
18	296264	Hasband	200	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Bro	Bro	"	Russia Crimea
19	296236	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	296173	Self	100	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro	Bro	"	Dumack
21	296173	Self	73	1911	Ill	1911	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Bro	Bro	"	Italy Grignale
22	296260	Self	500	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Bro	Bro	"	Romania Constanta
23	"	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Bro	Bro	"	Russia Bakin
24	"	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Bro	Bro	"	Romania Constanta
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Hasband	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Bro	Bro	"	Canada Virgin
27	296179	Self	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Bro	Bro	"	Romania Constanta
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	296276	Self	200	1918	Ill	1918	John Clos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK Bro	Bro	"	England London

296276  
Self 200  
1918  
Ill  
1918  
no address

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter E. Carr



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hatfield	1919 1886	Adriatic	June 27-19
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	New York	May 1904	Oceanic	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	New York	1885	S	June 28-19
13	Quebec	1884	S	—
14	Montreal	1911	Empire	—
15	—	Aug 1912	Regento	July 2-19
16	Quebec	1912	Empire	—
17	—	—	—	July 3-19
18	Quebec	1905	Basenian	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	St John	1911	S	—
21	New York	1906	Patricia	—
22	Quebec	Aug 1905	Victoria	July 5-19
23	—	Aug 1908	S	—
24	—	—	S	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	Quebec	1907	S	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	St John	Mar 1913	Empire of Britain	July 8-19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Saastad	Olle	32	M	Farmer	English	Scand	Canada	Scand	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ohio	Akron
2	38405	Scott	William	34	M	"	"	Irish	"	Spain	Spain	Spain	Canada	"
3	38411	Geis	Domenic	19	M	Student	"	German	"	Vibank	Vibank	Vibank	Ill	Deerburg
4	38419	Tweed	William	55	M	Captn	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Colo	Gr Junction
5	38419	Heppner	Helena	27	F	Shawm	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	China	"
6	168920	Robert	Cecil	34	M	Seaman	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
7	168915	Anderson	Andrew	57	M	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Emporia
8	168916	"	Augusta	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	38416	Clements	Arthur	31	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Forestburg	Forestburg	Forestburg	Wis	Lacrosse
10	38417	"	Freda	26	F	none	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Florence	15	F	none	under 16	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Arnold	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	2691	Berlingrette	Albert	25	M	Engineer	English	French	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Canada	"
14	148707	Horton	Oliver	27	M	Teacher	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ohio	Cleveland
15	168983	Wasikan	William	28	M	Agent	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Minneapolis
16	38430	Wiebe	Jacob	33	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Tex	Dona
17	38431	"	Annie	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Senora	6	F	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Linda	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Julius	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	160821	Borger	John	49	M	Captn	Russian	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
22	160822	"	Vatavie	15	F	none	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	168936	MacIntosh	Colin	32	M	Accountant	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
24	168929	Thomas	Farrell	29	M	Black	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
25	38429	Delch	Edward	40	M	Seaman	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Minneapolis
26	38437	Hegkitt	William	62	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Canada	"
27	SS Ticket	Caven	Anna	28	F	none	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Sweden	"
28	under 16	"	William	5	M	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	168952	Clark	John	25	M	Seaman	English	Scot	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
30	168953	Allen	John	21	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Canada	"
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	319057	300	1915	Wife. Jennie Leastad	Perm	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0 1/2	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Holt
2	Self	323315	140	no	Mother. Mrs. J. Scott	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	Canada Parkton
3	Self	319052	100	no	St. Mary's Mission House	5 year	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	Russia Odessa
4	Self	318370	200	1915	no address	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	Canada St. Anne
5	Self	319064	10	1915	no address	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	Canada St. Anne
6	Self	323317	150	1915	no address	Perm	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	England London
7	Self	318392	400	no	no address	Perm	2	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
8	Self	318396	200	1915	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
9	Self	318396	200	1915	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
10	Self	318396	200	1915	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
11	Self	318396	200	1915	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
12	Self	323323	60	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
13	Self	323325	200	1915	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
14	Self	319066	314	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
15	Self	323407	50	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
16	Self	323407	50	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
17	Self	323407	50	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
18	Self	323407	50	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
19	Self	323407	50	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
20	Self	323407	50	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
21	Self	319067	595	1907	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
22	Self	319070	100	1917	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
23	Self	323331	100	no	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
24	Self	323332	210	1915	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
25	Self	323336	50	1913	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
26	Self	323335	200	1916	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
27	Self	323339	350	1914	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia
28	Self	323414	250	1919	no address	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	5 1/2	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Virginia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 1918	Regina	Feb 9 <sup>th</sup> 19
2	—	—	—	—
3	Halifax	1903	—	Feb 10 <sup>th</sup> 20
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	Montreal	Feb 1908	Hanington	—
7	Quebec	July 1905	Virginian	—
8	New York	Aug 1907	Columbia	—
9	—	—	—	Feb 11 <sup>th</sup> 20
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	Quebec	1901	Lunenburg	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	Feb 12 <sup>th</sup> 20
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	New York	1907	President Grant	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	St John	1913	Brace	Feb 13 <sup>th</sup> 20
24	Halifax	Mar 1907	Empire of Britain	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	Quebec	1911	Virginian	Feb 13 <sup>th</sup> 20
28	—	—	—	—
29	Montreal	1910	Athenia	Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> 20
30	—	—	—	—

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	21695	Chalem	Moses	33	M	Blacksmith		Hebrew		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Dora Kagan Dana Sack	Ill	Chicago
2	21697	Chalem	Clara	17	F	none										
3	21696	Chalem	Abraham	17	M	Student										
4	under 16	Chalem	Samuel	15	M											
5	NP	Farley	Ray	52	M	Farmer		English			Irish	Yorkton	none in Canada	Da	none	
6	NP	Farley	Katherine	14	F	none										
7	under 16	Farley	Julia	8	F											
8	under 16	Farley	Patricia	5	F											
9	CPR	Kennedy	George	40	M	Farmer		English			Scotch	Medicine Hat	Wife Eliza Kennedy Medicine Hat Alta		Davenport	
10	DEBARRED	Brown	William	29	M	Farmer					German	Amherst	none in Canada	Da	Albany	
11	38433	Nicholson	Hannah	16	F	Student					English	578 Hancock St Winnipeg	Mother Mary Nicholson Park Hill Ont	Mass	Boston	
12	38446	Stokes	Gordon	28	M	Farmer						295 Temple Ave Winnipeg	Bro. Noble B. Stokes Winnipeg	Cal	Sebastopol	
13	38445	"	Evelyn	32	F	none										
14	under 16	"	Sylvia	14	F											
15	CPR	Wheeler	Charles	36	M	Student		English				329 Pacific Ave Winnipeg	Wife Ivar Owen Glenburg Minn	N.Y.	Fulton	
16	38444	Shenton	John	26	M	Farmer						361 Carlton St Winnipeg	Wife Ivar Owen 280 Marial St Winnipeg	Va	Roanoke	
17	38444	"	Marion	26	F	none										
18	under 16	Schwartz	Annie	6	F						German	650 Hamilton Ave Winnipeg	none in Canada	Wet	Sept. Cliff	
19	"	"	David	4	M											
20	"	Starkell	Henry	9	M							677 Paul Ave Winnipeg				
21	"	"	Molly	6	F											
22	CPR	Herwitz	Beatrice	2	F						Hebrew	311 Calhoun Ave Winnipeg	Wife Ivar Owen 320 Calhoun Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	168963	Linklater	Robert	27	M	Student		English			Scotch	368 Toronto St Winnipeg	none in Canada	N.Y.	New York	
24	38451	Revel	Helene	108	F	none						Canrose	Wife Ivar Owen Anell Lake Sack	Ill	Elmhurst	
25	38497	Hill	John	70	M	Farmer					German	Wapen, Co.	Wife Ivar Owen Vanderhoof, B. C.	N.Y.	Ithaca	
26	168972	Malitovsky	Jack	31	M	Electrician					Hebrew	434 Magnolia Ave Winnipeg	Wife Ivar Owen 434 Magnolia Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	168973	"	Lilly	24	F	none										
28	under 16	"	Abraham	24	M											
29	CPR	Lamsdon	Fredrick	24	M	Student		English			English	160 Rupert St Winnipeg	none in Canada	Ore	Portland	
30	CPR	"	Harriet	14	F	none					Irish					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\*acced by parents on D-2-14-4 15  
D-2-22-4 23  
D-2-26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1920*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Self	600	1918	Chicago, Ill.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Gray	None	Russia Kiev
2	no	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	-
3	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	-
4	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	-
5	no	Self	600	1903	Wash. D.C.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Gray	-	U.S.A. Gervard
6	no	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	U.S.A. Gervard
7	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	Canada Monrovia
8	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	Canada Yorkton
9	no	Self	150	-	-	1 year	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	Waltham
10	no	Self	100	1919	Minn.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	10	Red	Gray	-	U.S.A. Farmington
11	no	Self	100	1918	Wash. D.C.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	Canada Park Hill
12	no	Self	600	1914	Minn.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	11	Red	Gray	-	Winnipeg
13	no	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
14	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Red	Gray	-	Winnipeg
15	no	Self	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
16	no	Self	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
17	no	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
18	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
19	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
20	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
21	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
22	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	England Wyndham
23	no	Self	400	-	-	Indef	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	Scotland Orkney
24	no	Self	150	1916	Ill.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	Canada Hamilton
25	no	Self	100	1916	Ill.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	8	Red	Gray	-	Germany Holstein
26	no	Self	600	1910	Ill.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	6	Red	Gray	-	Russia Nicholi
27	no	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	Canada Gomer
28	no	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	Canada Winnipeg
29	no	Self	300	1906	Ill.	Perm	7	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5	7	Red	Gray	-	England Hook
30	no	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Red	Gray	-	U.S.A. Log Cabin

*W. J. Anderson*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Aug 1903 Dominion Feb 4-20

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " " Feb 16-20

13 Quebec 1917 Greenpeace Feb 16-20

14 " " " "

15 " 1905 Lake Manitoulin "

16 Montreal Oct 1912 Ingento "

17 Halifax June 1913 Tongolier "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 Quebec 1910 Hispanian "

24 " " " " Feb 17-20

25 New York 1881 Westphalia "

26 Portland Dec 1910 Canada "

27 Halifax Dec 1911 Lintonic "

28 " " " "

29 Quebec 1902 Pretoria Feb 18-19

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		14 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF ALIEN
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
99604	LN	Levengant	Joseph	56	M	None	7	Yiddish	7	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	151 1/2 Elgin St	Son Isaac Levengant	Ohio	Canton	Pa
99609	LN	Hayes	Bella	28	F	None	7	English	7	"	Dutch	"	350 Ross Ave	Winnipeg	Father Charles Vandell	Minnesota	St Paul	"
100097	LN	Bob	Emma	26	F	"	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Husband Clarence Cook	Ia	Dexter	"
100099	CPR	Parker	Eleanor	33	F	S Nurse	7	"	7	"	Irish	"	184 Dalhart	Winnipeg	Cousin Clara Robinson	Cal	Los Angeles	"
100098	CPR	Pugh	Murphy	35	M	"	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Bro. Thomas Pugh	"	"	"
109005	CPR	Martin	Alexander	34	M	S Farmer	7	"	7	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Bro. John Paul	Mich	Zillah	"
99607	CPR	Baird	Stephen	82	M	S Farmer	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Son Owen A Baird	Ia	Rolfe	"
108008	CPR	Dinsdale	Laura	26	F	S	7	"	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Father Mrs J W Platts	Cal	Los Angeles	"
109009	LN	Smith	Anne Louise	51	F	M None	7	"	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Husband Constable Smith	Ia	Dakota	"
99614	CPR	Ingram	Leon	40	M	S Farmer	7	"	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Bro. Charles Ingram	Mich	Edenville	"
100038	CPR	Higginson	Margaret	42	F	S	7	"	7	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Bro. Linda Higginson	Mich	Minneapolis	"
100035	LN	Gould	Walter	39	M	S Engineer	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	177 Brighton St	"	"	"
99615	CPR	Leitch	Jessie	30	F	S	7	"	7	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	21 Emily St	"	St Paul	"
108013	LN	Gould	Lillian	37	F	S Nurse	7	"	7	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	871 Dorchester Ave	Colo	Denver	"
109012	CPR	Ria	James Smith	21	M	S Clerk	7	"	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	313 Victor St	Cal	San Francisco	"
100014	CPR	Kear	Frank	33	M	S	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	333 Victoria Ave	Ia	Davenport	"
107014	CPR	Thompson	Catherine	120	F	M None	7	"	7	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	156 1/2 Henry St	Mich	Detroit	"
107013	LN	Pulley	Alfred	38	M	S Laborer	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	156 1/2 Henry St	Mich	Rockford	"
108018	CPR	Akerensky	William	55	M	M None	7	Yiddish	7	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	32 Prichard Ave	St	Antonian	"
108019	CPR	"	Annie	54	F	M None	7	Russian	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	325 Prichard Ave	"	"	"
108020	CPR	"	Fanny	16	F	S	7	English	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
107015	LN	Hart	Margaret	63	F	M	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
99622	LN	Simmy	Fred	16	M	S Laborer	7	"	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
109019	LN	Iran	Margellina	26	F	S	7	"	7	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
100042	LN	Pherson	Margaret	23	F	S Clerk	7	"	7	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
100043	LN	Bisch	Edward	29	M	M	7	"	7	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
100044	LN	"	Daisy	26	F	M None	7	"	7	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
100045	CPR	Abramovich	Sophie	24	F	S	7	"	7	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
107023	CPR	Peterson	Charles	22	M	S Painter	7	"	7	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
99628	CPR	Stanford	Benjamin	20	M	M None	7	"	7	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# aged by A.S.C. Katherine Gould age 5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	240	no	Daughter, Doris Munkin 17 Dunn St. Canton Ohio	Less								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Russia Vitebsk
2	no	Self	240	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
3	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
4	no	Self	50	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
5	no	Self	250	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
6	no	Self	750	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
7	no	Self	83	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
8	no	Self	300	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
9	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
10	no	Self	78	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
11	no	Self	300	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
12	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
13	no	Self	30	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
14	no	Self	500	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
15	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
16	no	Self	300	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
17	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
18	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
19	no	Self	800	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
20	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
21	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
22	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
23	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
24	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
25	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
26	no	Self	300	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
27	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
28	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
29	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
30	no	Self	100	no	Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul Hubert E. Paul	3 mos								Good	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada Winnipeg

Walter Elarr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1912	Albania	July 7-19
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	July 8-19
4	Montreal	1914	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Halifax	7/5/19	Montreal	July 9-19
7	—	—	—	July 10-19
8	Halifax	Jan 1905	Virginia	July 10-19
9	—	—	—	July 16-19
10	—	—	—	July 16-19
11	Halifax	Nov 1913	of Britain	July 12-19
12	Quebec	1906	Switzerland	"
13	Halifax	1918	Aguitania	"
14	—	—	—	July 14-19
15	Quebec	1919	Albanian	"
16	—	—	—	July 15-19
17	—	—	—	July 15-19
18	Quebec	1896	Scotian	"
19	Halifax	1906	Zalunga	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	July 16-19
23	Quebec	1905	Virginia	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Halifax	1913	Scotian	"
26	—	—	—	July 17-19
27	—	—	—	"
28	?	1904	?	"
29	—	—	—	July 18-19
30	—	—	—	June 24-19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

**A to K**  
**L to Z**

PORT OF Winnipeg <sup>Man</sup> <sub>FF</sub>,

1		2		3		194		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		COUNTRY	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Race or people.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
1	22170	CAS-14-29 WEA	Leasdale	34	M	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	310 Church Ave	Bro. Harold B. Leasdale	Cal	Los Angeles															
2	22171	CAS-14-29 WEA	Laura	26	F	None																							
3	22172	WEA	Jennett	5	F	Under 16	no																						
4	22173	WEA	Eileen	4	F																								
5	22174	DEBARRED	Lacsko	6	M	none																							
6	22175	DEBARRED	Frank	4	M																								
7	22176	DEBARRED	Joseph	4	M																								
8	22177	Under 16	Hamburger	5	F		no																						
9	22178		Ruben	2	M																								
10	22179	CN	Sorenson	32	F	none	English		Scand		451 Sweet Ave		Mich	Detroit															
11	22180	Under 16	Clarence	5	M		Under 16	no																					
12	22181		Elena	3	F																								
13	22182		Harold	1	M																								
14	22183	Anderson	Franz	9	M																								
15	22184	Under 16	Katie	10	F																								
16	22185		Eva	4	F																								
17	22186	CPR	Loveday	33	M	Accountant	English		English		68 Adelaide Ave		Wis	Warsaw															
18	22187	CPR	Margaret	32	F	none																							
19	22188	Under 16	Catherine	4	F		Under 16	no																					
20	22189	CPR	Bertha	30	F	Teacher	English		German		Winnipeg	Father: Emil Schmidt	Cal	Los Angeles															
21	22190	38454	Buchanan	32	M	Farmer			Irish		Gladstone	Father: John Buchanan	Ida	Cedar Rapids															
22	22191	38455	Elsie	29	F	none																							
23	22192	Under 16	Mabel	5	F		Under 16	no																					
24	22193		Luille	2	F																								
25	22194	CPR	Regent	50	M	Farmer	English		French		Pipestone	Wife: Louis Regent	R.I.	Westerly															
26	22195	CPR	Eland	19	M	Chauffeur			English		Winnipeg	Conc. Eric Stewart	Mich	Ann Arbor															
27	22196	38456	Sebec	52	M	Farmer			Scand		Gladstone	Father: John Buchanan																	
28	22197	38457	Langstaff	50	M	Farmer			English		Winnipeg	Wife: Albert E. Langstaff	Cal	Los Angeles															
29	22198	38458	Imogene	47	F	none																							
30	22199	CN	Sorenson	38	M	Tailor			Scand		Winnipeg	none in Canada	Mich	Detroit															
NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED	

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

\* Accompanied by parents on D-3-5x6  
O " " " " D-3-11x12  
□ " " " " D-3 14x15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to stay in country where he came after temporary visit, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether he has been or is being prosecuted by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Self	10.00	no	-	-	no address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	red	brn	Eng	none	England	Leeds	
2	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Birmingham	
3	no	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
4	"	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	no	Father	-	no	-	-	uncle - Joseph Lacks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	brn	gray	"	"	Canada	Trail
6	"	D.C.B. (Other Diseases)	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	red	light	brn	"	"	"	
7	"	D.C.B. (Other Diseases)	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	
8	no	Father	-	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	red	dark	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
9	no	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	
10	no	Husband	31	no	-	-	Husband - Anders Sorenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	brn	gray	"	"	Denmark	Silkeborg
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	red	light	blue	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Father	-	"	-	-	2nd brother, Helga Anderson	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Father	-	"	-	-	uncle - H. Keller	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	red	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	Seattle Bluff Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	no	Self	200.00	1919	Sept	1919	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	brn	"	"	"	England	Widnes
18	no	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	gray	"	"	"	Liverpool
19	no	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
20	no	Self	750	no	-	-	2nd bro. D.J. Hanson	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Ont
21	no	Self	250	no	Jan	1905	no address	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	U.S.A. com
22	"	Husband	-	1919	Jan	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	blue	"	"	Canada	Brompton
23	no	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Gladstone
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	no	Self	40	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	gray	gray	"	"	France	Lassus
26	no	Self	100	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brn	blue	"	"	England	London
27	no	Self	322	no	Cal	1911	bro. Axel Lbee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brn	"	"	"	Sweden	Betef
28	no	Self	200	no	Transit	1908	bro. R. Bollock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	brn	"	"	"	England	London
29	no	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"
30	no	Self	200	no	-	-	brother Anders Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn	gray	"	"	Denmark	Horsens

H. E. Amstutz  
Winnipeg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 1905	Lake Manitoba	Feb 17-20
2	"	1900	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Feb 17-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Feb 17-20
9	"	"	"	"
10	Halifax	Mar 1912	Victoria	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Feb 17-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	St John	1907	Ionian	"
18	"	1912	Ionian	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	Mar 1892	Kathagania	"
26	Quebec	June 1906	Kathagania	"
27	New York	1888	Ansonia	"
28	Portland	Apr 1908	Canada	Feb 19-20
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	Mar 1912	Victoria	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

COUNTRY OF WHICH  
BEING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Country of which citizen or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Walker	Vera	22	2	None	English	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	Manuel Walker	V. J. New York
2	CPR	Flewell	Lacy	39	2	None	Scotch	"	"	Vergennes	none in Canada	Winnipeg
3	under 16	"	Lawrence	10	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Earl	8	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Adelman	Joseph	38	2	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	337 Barrow Ave. Windsor, A. Kuchna	Sal to Anglen	"
6	CPR	"	Rachael	37	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Sarah	12	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ethel	8	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Ben	4	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ruben	3	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR	Crustall	Peter	46	2	Merchant	Yiddish	"	"	379 Manitoba Ave. in Law. L. Maronist	Sal to Los Angeles	"
12	CPR	"	Minnie	39	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	Blana	15	2	None	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Dora	19	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	John	8	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Ida	4	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Ruben	2	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	Levy	John Jacob	25	2	Merchant	English	"	Hebrew	244 Harbison St. Pat. Callahan	"	"
19	under 16	"	George Edward	9	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR	Horton	Silas	60	2	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	Shaver	Mollie	5	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	"	Annie	3	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	"	Alexander	1	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	McCarthy	Emmett	35	2	Merchant	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	Oxby	John	35	2	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR	Poiroux	Auguste	34	2	Merchant	French	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	Six	Rome	27	2	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	"	Emmanuel	25	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Elsie	3	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Emma	3	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Acc'd by S. C. Donald & Howell age 14  
O acc'd by parents on D-3-28 x 29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

## CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

St Bonazzi  
 W. E. Amesbury  
 N. B. Jurgenson

Walter E. Lane



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Mar 1916	Latogena	Feb 19-20
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	Quebec	1904	Canada	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	Halifax	Feb 1917	—	Feb 20-21
12	Quebec	1908	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	Halifax	Mar 1907	Lake	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	Feb 23-20
25	Halifax	1907	Mongolian	—
26	Quebec	Mar 1892	—	—
27	New York	1910	Irishman	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Shiprigger Other January 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							In Transit	From In- sular pos- sessions
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents	Legal dom- icils in the U. S.	Govern- ment of- ficials	Govern- ment of- ficials	Govern- ment of- ficials	Govern- ment of- ficials		
CLASS B	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS C	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	96	83	13	15	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
CLASS E	295	279	16	87	-	3	-	-	17	-	-
TOTAL	402	371	31	102	-	3	-	-	28	-	-

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.		C. P. R. Fe.		C. P. R. Fe.		C. P. R. Fe.		C. P. R. Fe.	
DEPARTED	PENDING	DEPARTED	PENDING	DEPARTED	PENDING	DEPARTED	PENDING	DEPARTED	PENDING	DEPARTED	PENDING
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	32
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	36
Total	36

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	9

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7

60  
514  
132 TCM

RECEIVED  
MAR 2 - 1920  
OFFICE OF  
Sgt. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED  
A to E  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
109029	CP	DeKeyser	Jules	40	M	Labourer	English	English	Canada	English	147 Division St. Winnipeg	none in Canada	Mich	Detroit	
109030	CP	DeKeyser	John	27	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	CP	DeKeyser	Leo	3	M	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	
"	CP	DeKeyser	Arthur	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99627	CP	Clifton	John	51	M	Labourer	English	English	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Bro. Charles Clifton	N.D.	St. Thomas	
99625	CP	Grace	DaLuella	22	M	none	"	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Father, Fred R. & Lillian	Wis	Milwaukee	
"	CP	Grace	Richard	45	M	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	
99655	CP	Frederick	Robert	46	M	none	English	English	"	"	Edmonton	Wife Annie Frederick	Mich	Detroit	
99801	CP	Downey	Michael	45	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Wife Fanny Downey	"	"	
99833	CP	Niur	Ella	34	M	none	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Hubert Robert Niur	Ohio	Cleveland	
109302	CP	Ciampitti	Antonio	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	Winnipeg	Wife Tom Doreale	Mich	Duluth	
109303	CP	Filomena	28	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	CP	Annie	6	M	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	CP	Theresa	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	CP	Belia	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99660	CP	Amigley	Effie	35	M	none	English	English	"	English	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	Ore	Portland	
99634	CP	Gorodsky	Jacob	45	M	Labourer	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Wife Morris Heller	N.Y.	New York	
99661	CP	Ayre	Robert	19	M	Labourer	English	English	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Wife August Brynolson	Ohio	Akron	
DEBARRED	CP	Hewitth	Frederick	3	M	none	no	under 16	no	"	German	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	N.D.	None
2174	CP	Halter	Joel	31	M	Labourer	English	English	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Wife Morris Heller	N.Y.	New York	
2174	CP	Rosling	Rachael	44	M	none	"	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	Ore	Portland	
38481	CP	Porter	Forbes	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	N.D.	None	
38482	CP	"	Lydia	26	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38482	CP	"	Isabell	4	M	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3612	CP	Watson	Reginald	40	M	Labourer	English	English	"	English	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	Ore	Portland	
16034	CP	Powell	Jeffery	35	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	N.Y.	New York	
37099	CP	McKenzie	Barbara	27	M	none	"	"	"	Scottish	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	Ohio	Akron	
DEBARRED	CP	Brynolson	John	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Wife Edith Watson	N.D.	None	
93	CP	NOT USED													
	CP	NOT USED													
	CP	NOT USED													
	CP	NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1920*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Self	4.00	no	Bro Adams, Detroit Mich	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Blue	Belgium	Brussels
2	no	Husband	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
3	no	Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Canada	St Bonifac
4	no	Self	2.96	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
5	no	Self	2.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Ont
6	no	Husband	3.50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
7	no	Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
8	no	Self	5.50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ont
9	no	Self	1.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ont
10	no	Husband	7.70	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Ont
11	no	Self	2.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Ont
12	no	Husband	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
13	no	Father	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
14	no	"	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
15	no	"	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
16	no	Self	3.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ont
17	no	Self	2.50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
18	no	Self	1.50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
19	no	Father	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
20	no	Self	4.40	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ont
21	no	Husband	2.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ont
22	no	Self	5.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Ont
23	no	Husband	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Ont
24	no	Father	—	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Ont
25	no	Self	1.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Ont
26	no	Self	4.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ont
27	no	Husband	3.50	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ont
28	no	Self	4.00	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. Wells for 2.00  
B. J. Harker for 2.00  
H. C. C. for 2.00  
M. B. for 2.00



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1913 Harrotona July 21-19

2 " " " " "

3 " " " " "

4 " " " " "

5 " " " " "

6 " " " " "

7 " " " " "

8 Halifax 1912 Express Ireland July 22-19

9 Quebec 1910 " " July 22-19

10 " " " " " July 22-19

11 New York 1903 Hig Osea " "

12 " " " " " " "

13 " " " " " " "

14 " " " " " " "

15 " " " " " " "

16 " " " " " " " July 24-19

17 Quebec 1912 " " " "

18 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

20 New York 1917 Coronia Feb 23-20

21 Boston 1904 Besteran Feb 24-20

22 Halifax 1912 Harrotona " "

23 Montreal 1913 Green " "

24 " " " " " " "

25 Halifax 1904 Dominion " "

26 Quebec 1912 Oceana " "

27 " " " " " " " Sept 1913 Letitia " "

28 " " " " " " " Jan 26-20

29 " " " " " " "

30 " " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K  
L to Z

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inserted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Burns	Samuel U	43	m											Aug. 30, 1919
2		White	Stephen V	45	m											Dec. 13, 1919
3		LeBlanc	Luke V	22	m											Feb. 14, 1920
4		Newell	Peter	39	m											Jan. 17, "
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS B**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



CLASS D

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
106271	345516	Howell	Michael	36	-	m	5	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Western Bay	Matron: Margaret Howell Western Bay, Nfld Wife: Ida Howell YARMOUTH, N. S.	Miss Revere.	NY	Buffalo
106214	4417	Clark	Caron	42	-	m	1	clerk	yes	Yid Reg	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Yarmouth NS				
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
95	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920

CLASS D

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
			If yes—											Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1916	Miss 1916 28 Arnold St. Tenere. New York	For this	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	Newfoundland	Wesley Bay
2		100	No	1913	Miss 1913 61 Munroe St. Buffalo N.Y.	Wife	no								5	9	med. brn	brn	Texas	Wesley Bay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yonkers	July 3/15	For South	July 5, 1915
2	Yonkers	July 4/15	No Star	July 5, 1915
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 + 2 copied by  
H. H. B.

Governor Cobden Boston and Vermont SS Co  
Drill Store



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



CLASS K

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
106140	34556	Hemson	Glady's	32	f	none	English	ye	Canada	English	Canada	West Berlin	NS	West Berlin	NS	Mass	Somerville
106159	4307	McGill	Robert	30	m	laborer				Irish		Halifax	NS	Halifax	NS		Boston
106164	4290	Bousard	Charles	35	m	farmer				French		Pomquet	NS	Pomquet	NS		Somerville
106165	4298	De Wolf	Walter	19	m	school boy							NS				Cambridge
106169	4295	Gaudet	Emile	15	m	boy							NS				Haverhill
106170	6536	McLennan	Wilbert A	32	m	carpenter						USA - W. Roxbury, Mass.	NS	Shelburne	NS		W. Roxbury
106171	4310	Mallett	Ida	29	f	none				French	Canada	Yarmouth	NS				Tenere
106172		(son)	Dennis	9	m	s											
106173		(daughter)	Edith	8	f												
106174		(son)	Frank	4	m												
106175		(daughter)	George	18	m												
106176	4318	Thibodeau	Edward	22	m	carpenter	English	ye				Meteghan	NS	Meteghan	NS		Lynn
106177	4319	Drean	Thomas	23	m								NS	Meteghan	NS		G. Boston
106178	4320	Pobichau	Alcime	18	m	Swiss mill laborer							NS	Meteghan	NS		Salem
106179	4321	Aldred	Richard	17	m	Printer						Windsor Station	NS	Windsor Station	NS		So. Boston
106180	4323	Book	Wm D	34	m	Printer						Windsor	NS	Windsor	NS		Ga Atlanta
106181	4327	Doney	Barrie	24	f	Printer						Lynn	NS	Lynn	NS		Providence
106182	4329	Smith	Henry	74	m	farmer				Welsh		Hampton	NS	Hampton	NS		West Boston
106183	4330	Smith (wife)	Mrs Flora	69	f	none				English							
106184	4328	Jaylor	Charles E.	20	m	Carpenter				Eng. Sec		Walford	NS	Walford	NS		W. Roxbury
106185	4332	Wegle	Robt S	23	m	Printer				English		W. Sydney	NS	W. Sydney	NS		New London
106186	4333	Wegle	Mrs Mary	19	f	none											
106187	4335	Greaser	Bazil	17	m	Printer						Lunenburg	NS	Lunenburg	NS		West Lynn
106188	4338	Claveray	Miriam	20	f	none											
106189	4315	Wynman	Attie	29	f	Printer						W. Sydney	NS	W. Sydney	NS		Lynn
106190	4334	Zinck	Alice	18	f	none				Eng. Sec		Lunenburg	NS	Lunenburg	NS		Auburndale
106191	7226	Grossley	Mrs May	27	m					English		Cheswick	NS	Cheswick	NS		Summersett
106192		(daughter)	Annie May	10	f												Lynn
106193		(son)	Elvin	6	m												
106194	7231	Smith	Guilford	31	m							Fort La Juv.	NS	Fort La Juv.	NS		New York
106195																	
106196																	
106197																	
106198																	
106199																	
106200																	
106201																	
106202																	
106203																	
106204																	
106205																	
106206																	
106207																	
106208																	
106209																	
106210																	
106211																	
106212																	
106213																	
106214																	
106215																	
106216																	
106217																	
106218																	
106219																	
106220																	
106221																	
106222																	
106223																	
106224																	
106225																	
106226																	
106227																	
106228																	
106229																	
106230																	
106231																	
106232																	
106233																	
106234																	
106235																	
106236																	
106237																	
106238																	
106239																	
106240																	
106241																	
106242																	
106243																	
106244																	
106245																	
106246																	
106247																	
106248																	
106249																	
106250																	
106251																	
106252																	
106253																	
106254																	
106255																	
106256																	
106257																	
106258																	
106259																	
106260																	
106261																	
106262																	
106263																	
106264																	
106265																	
106266																	
106267																	
106268																	
106269																	
106270																	
106271																	
106272																	
106273																	
106274																	
106275																	
106276																	
106277																	
106278																	
106279																	
106280																	
106281																	
106282																	
106283																	
106284																	
106285																	
106286																	
106287																	
106288																	
106289																	
106290																	
106291																	
106292																	
106293																	
106294																	
106295																	
106296																	
106297																	
106298																	
106299																	
106300																	

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 30\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Jan 25/19	505 Cobb	Jan 25, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

no from son cut was found for Miss Zinnel in bond.  
but evidently duplicate of 106184 was given her a error  
it is missing from bond 9.66

Jan 26 No Land JAN 31 1920

Gouverneur Cobb, Boston and Yarmouth Co  
Yarmouth Land



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



CLASS E

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
						Yrs. Mos.								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
				Family name.		Given name.																					
		34556		McGuire		James J.		46		- f		Journalist		English		yes		Irish		Canada		Halifax, N.S.		16 Lucknow St. Halifax, N.S.		Mrs. Boston	
106189		7232		Fitzgerald		Laurie		21		- m		School teacher						Dr. French				Little River, N.S.		Little River, N.S.		Harvard	
106193		4346		Wynman		Walter		32		- m		plumber						English				Little River, N.S.		Little River, N.S.		Antigonish	
106194		4352		Surrette		Melbourne		17		- s		how boat						French				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Northwood	
106196		4353		Wagner		Gran		62		- m		farmer						English				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106197		4358		Jodrie		Albert		22		- s		farmer										Paradise, N.S.		Paradise, N.S.		Rothbury	
106198		4359		Jodrie		Henry		25		- s		farmer										Paradise, N.S.		Paradise, N.S.		Jamaica Plain	
106200		4360		Palmer		Lloyd		19		- s		farmer										Kingston, N.S.		Kingston, N.S.		Blair	
106201		4364		Grale		Louisa		68		- f		worker						Sec. Eng.				Shelburne, N.S.		Shelburne, N.S.		Lynn	
106253		4384		Turner		Alice		25		- s		domestic						English				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Lynn	
106254		4365		McLellan		Peta		22		- s		none						Irish				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106255		4371		McLellan		Hugh		29		- m		farmer						Scottish				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106256		4382		Robichaud		Mrs. Therese		45		- f		none						French				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106257		4385		Robichaud		Belina M.		20		- f		Music teacher										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106258		4386		Robichaud		Hector		16		- m		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106259		4387		Robichaud		Arsene		22		- m		School teacher										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106260		4388		Robichaud		Mrs. Marguerite		22		- f		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106261		4389		Robichaud		Jean Joseph		2		- m		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106262		4390		Robichaud		Lealie G.		19		- s		English		yes				English				Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106263		4397		Robichaud		Morris		20		- s		farmer										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106264		4398		Robichaud		Arthur		18		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106265		4399		Robichaud		Albert		21		- s		Sales clerk										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106266		4400		Robichaud		Isaac		28		- s		farmer										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106267		4401		Robichaud		Mrs. Emma M.		22		- f		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106268		4402		Robichaud		Mrs. Irene		62		- f		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106269		4403		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106270		4404		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106271		4405		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106272		4406		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106273		4407		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106274		4408		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106275		4409		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106276		4410		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106277		4411		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106278		4412		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106279		4413		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106280		4414		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106281		4415		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106282		4416		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106283		4417		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106284		4418		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106285		4419		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106286		4420		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106287		4421		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106288		4422		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106289		4423		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106290		4424		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106291		4425		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106292		4426		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106293		4427		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106294		4428		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106295		4429		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106296		4430		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106297		4431		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106298		4432		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106299		4433		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106300		4434		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106301		4435		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106302		4436		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106303		4437		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106304		4438		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106305		4439		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106306		4440		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106307		4441		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106308		4442		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106309		4443		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106310		4444		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106311		4445		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106312		4446		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106313		4447		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106314		4448		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106315		4449		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106316		4450		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106317		4451		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106318		4452		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106319		4453		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106320		4454		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106321		4455		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106322		4456		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N.S.		Waltham	
106323		4457		Robichaud		Marguerite		17		- s		none										Wedgeford, N.S.		Wedgeford, N			

(1) Geo. Andrews Robinson 6 m born U.S.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 30



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Do	Self	100	1912	Porter, James - 130 Main St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5 Mod. brown	none	Canada Lull's River
2			50	1908	51 Hillsdale St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.10 DK dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
3			50	1908	Central St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.6 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
4			50	1914	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.6 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
5			50	1905	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
6			40	1917	300 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.10 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
7			40	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.6 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
8			15	1915	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												6.0 Mod. br		Haverhill, Mass.
9			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
10			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
11			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
12			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
13			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
14			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
15			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
16			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
17			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
18			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
19			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
20			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
21			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
22			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
23			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
24			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
25			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
26			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
27			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
28			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
29			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
30			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
31			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
32			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.
33			20	1913	100 Main St. Haverhill, Mass.												5.7 dk br		Haverhill, Mass.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yonkers	6/3/19	No Land	JAN 31 1920
2		Jul 2/19	5-06-06	July 3, 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		July 4/19	No Land	July 4, 1919
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		July 4/19	No Land	FEB 4 1920
24		July 5/19	5-06-06	July 5, 1919
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH N S.

1	2	3	259	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
106215	345564	Bourne	Hilda	21	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Plymouth	Mother: Mrs. Maggie Smith. Plymouth, N.S.	Mrs. Melrose	Boston
106284	4423	Stafford	Anna	35	f	nurse							Melrose	Sister: Mrs. James E. Ryan. Melrose, N.S.	NY	New York City
106285	4427	Bourne	Blanche	19	f	house-keeper					French		Edinburgh	Father: John Bourne. New Edinburgh, N.S.	Mass	Haverhill
106286	4432	Young	Gladys	23	f	house-keeper					English		Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Melrose. Toronto, N.S.		Boston
106287	4436	Morrison	John A	26	m	butcher					Scottish		Peterborough	Father: J. Morrison. North Bay, N.S.		Malden
106293	4433	Faulknerham	Jessie	25	m	chuffman					Dutch		Lincolnton	Father: John Faulknerham. Lincolnton, N.S.	Me	Autumn
106294	4451	Vinnette	Phoebe	50	f	nurse					French		Bay	Father: Elsie Vinnette. Mahone Bay, N.S.	Mass	Brockton
106296	4445	Donahue	Robert	72	m	farmer					Irish		Colborne	Nephew: Michael Melanson. Colborne, N.S.		Cambridge
106297	4460	Donahue	Lydia	23	f	domestic					French		Amirault Hill	Sister: Calaminta Donahue. Amirault Hill, N.S.		Glenora
106298	4453	Muir	Mary Obeline	22	f	house-keeper								Father: Simon Muir. Amirault Hill, N.S.		Boston
106299	4456	Entrepreneur	Mrs. Eleanor	46	m	nurse							L.W. Putnam	Sister: Mrs. James E. Putnam. Putnam, N.S.		Stoneham
106300	4459	Cole	Pearl	17	f	teacher							Putnam	Father: James A. Entrepreneur. Putnam, N.S.		
106301	4472	Cole	Pearl	17	f	teacher							Putnam	Father: Frank H. Cole. Putnam, N.S.		Northampton
106302	4473	Challinor	Harry	18	m	nurse							Putnam	Father: Arthur Challinor. Putnam, N.S.		Worcester
106303	4475	Skilling	Wattie	19	f								Cambridge	Father: Joseph Skilling. Cambridge, N.S.	Lot	London
106304	4484	Journeaud	Mrs. Annie	40	m								Lockport	Father: Silas Journeaud. Lockport, N.S.	NY	Brooklyn
106305	4492	Dawe	Reginald	22	m	Librarian							Halifax	Father: (in photo). Sister: Mrs. Elsie Dawe. Halifax, N.S.		Sumerville
106306	4494	Hines	Clarence	22	m	Quarry							Windsor	Mother: Mrs. Ellen Hines. Windsor, N.S.		Windsor
106307	4496	Malay	Elsie	11	f	nurse					Irish		Sheel Harbor	Father: Charles W. Malay. Sheel Harbor, N.S.		Boston
106308	4498	Bowen	Edw. W	29	m	Librarian					English		Windsor	Father: Howard Bowen. Windsor, N.S.		Newton
106309	4503	Blades	Edward M	21	m	Librarian							Putnam	Father: Samuel Blades. Putnam, N.S.		Putnam
106310	4504	Gillis	Josephine	18	f	Librarian					Scottish		Sydney	Mother: Mrs. Morris Sumner. Sydney, N.S.		Enoch
106311	4505	Curry	Bartholomew	19	m	Librarian							Sydney	Father: David Curry. Sydney, N.S.		
106312	4507	Tracy	John	27	m	Librarian					English		Windsor	Mother: Mrs. Annie Tracy. Windsor, N.S.		Newton
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . 2  
Total . . . 29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in previous residence in United States for care and treatment of disease, if reported by alien? If so, name of disease, and date of report.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	\$40	Yes	1917 Mass	Ann: Mrs. Loughlin's Outrent 48 Grove St. Melrose, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Alex. yls. NS
2	"	80	"	1916 Mass	Sister: Mrs. M. Henderson 365 West End Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt. brn	"	"	Walden Mass Edinburgh T. B. Co. T. Co. Hunt T. Co.	
3	"	9	no	1916 Mass	Sister: Mrs. Arthur J. Henderson 23 Burrell St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	brn	brn	"	"	"	
4	"	50	Yes	1917 Mass	Uncle: Mrs. Bertha Young 566 Mass. Ave. T. B. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	lt. brn	"	"	"	
5	"	40	"	1917 Mass	Ann: Mrs. Horace Johnson 60 Spruce St. W. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	
6	"	25	no	1917 Mass	Uncle: Paul J. Boring 188 Main St. Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	flnd	blk	brn	"	Lansing Mich T. Co.	
7	"	35	Yes	1916 Mass	Sister: Mrs. J. Smith Mr. Warren Ave. Brooklyn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	lt. brn	blue	"	"	
8	"	90	no	"	Sister: Mrs. Frances Lyons 1 Warland St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	gray	"	"	Halifax Amherst Hill	
9	"	15	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Albert Wilson 12 Smith St. Gloucester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt. brn	"	"	"	"	
10	"	20	"	"	197 Thayer St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brn	lt. brn	"	"	"	
11	Self	20	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Joseph G. J. Entwistle 18 Emerson St. Sturbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brn	brn	"	W. Putnam L. W. Putnam Putnam	
12	Self	70	"	"	Ann: (as above) Uncle: Joseph G. J. Entwistle 18 Emerson St. Sturbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blue	"	"	Putnam	
13	"	20	"	"	Uncle: Alfred F. Morgan 290 Broadway St. Needham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	flr	"	"	"	Amherst T. B. Co. T. Co.	
14	"	50	"	"	Uncle: H. A. Burns Fuller St. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	flr	gray	"	"	"	
15	"	30	"	"	Uncle: Geo. A. Skelton 33 Walden Ave. N. London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	flr	brn	blue	"	Port Hope Sable T. Co.	
16	"	10	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Estelle French Sussex St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	brn	"	"	Lockport N.Y. T. Co.	
17	"	13	"	"	Ann: (as above) Sister: Mrs. Geo. G. G. Entwistle Highway St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	flr	lt. brn	lt. brn	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
18	"	25	"	"	Ann: (as above) Sister: Mrs. Joseph G. J. Entwistle 18 Emerson St. Sturbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
19	"	10	"	"	Uncle: Alfred F. Morgan 290 Broadway St. Needham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
20	"	10	"	"	Uncle: Geo. A. Skelton 33 Walden Ave. N. London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
21	"	10	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Estelle French Sussex St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
22	"	10	"	"	Ann: (as above) Sister: Mrs. Joseph G. J. Entwistle 18 Emerson St. Sturbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
23	"	10	"	"	Uncle: Alfred F. Morgan 290 Broadway St. Needham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
24	"	10	"	"	Uncle: Geo. A. Skelton 33 Walden Ave. N. London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
25	"	10	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Estelle French Sussex St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
26	"	10	"	"	Ann: (as above) Sister: Mrs. Joseph G. J. Entwistle 18 Emerson St. Sturbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
27	"	10	"	"	Uncle: Alfred F. Morgan 290 Broadway St. Needham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
28	"	10	"	"	Uncle: Geo. A. Skelton 33 Walden Ave. N. London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
29	"	10	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Estelle French Sussex St. Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	
30	"	10	"	"	Ann: (as above) Sister: Mrs. Joseph G. J. Entwistle 18 Emerson St. Sturbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	Stony Brook T. Co.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 8/19	For Cobb	July 8, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Phila	Nov 19	Stear	July 11, 1919
8				
9	Phila	July 19	For Cobb	July 12, 1919
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Phila	Nov 19	No Land	FEB 1 1 1920
20	Phila	Feb 14/20		FEB 1 4 1920
21	Phila	Feb 14/20		FEB 1 4 1920
22				
23	Phila	July 19	No Stear	July 15, 1919
24				
25				
26	Phila	July 15/19		July 15, 1919
27	16			16
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

34 Governor Cobb - Boston and Vermont SS Co  
35 North Stear  
36 North Lead

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

$$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ \hline 517 \end{array}$$

✓

x



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	260	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
106332	34556	Muir	Stella W	21	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106333	4523	Muir	Stella W	21	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106334	4501	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106335	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106336	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106337	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106338	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106339	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106340	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106341	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106342	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106343	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106344	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106345	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106346	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106347	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106348	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106349	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106350	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106351	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106352	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106353	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106354	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106355	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106356	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106357	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106358	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106359	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106360	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106361	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106362	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106363	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106364	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106365	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106366	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106367	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106368	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106369	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106370	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106371	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106372	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106373	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106374	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106375	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106376	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106377	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106378	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106379	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106380	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106381	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106382	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106383	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106384	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106385	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106386	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106387	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106388	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106389	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106390	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106391	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106392	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106393	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106394	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106395	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106396	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106397	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106398	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106399	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada
106400	4502	Allen	Harold	23	m	m	driver		English			Penhryn, N.S.	Wm. Menden	Canada

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John E. Leath*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Yarmouth Jul 16/19 No Star Jul 16/1919

2

3

4

5

6 Jul 16/19 Jul 16/1919

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 Jul 19/19 No Star Jul 19/1919

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 Self 27/19 No Land Self 27/1919

21 Jul 22/19 No Star Jul 22/19

22

23

24 Jul 23/19 No Land Jul 23/1919

25

26 Jul 24/19 No Star Jul 24/1919

27 Feb 21/20 No Land FEB 21 1920

28

29

30

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Governor Cobb - Dollen and Yarmouth 93 Co  
North Land -  
North Star -



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

**INDEXED**  
A to K .....  
L to Z .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. Empress of Russia**

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, December 25, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

January 15/1920, 191  
Montreal, Canada. Feb 8/20

*M. J. [Signature]*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
2/11/20





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 1920.  
at Vancouver B.C. Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. JAN 15 1920

January 1920.

191

Montreal, Canada JAN 21 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time and date of intended stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Father	20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Sw.	Dk	Dk	Small mole left side of nose. China	Chat Bow Yan Ping
2	Yes	Mother	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	Pock mark right eye. China	Sue Jai Yan Bing
3	Yes	Self	5		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Small mole right eyelid. China	O. Jock Sun Ning
4	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar left temple Mole on Bridge. China	Yuen Hon Sun Ning
5	Yes	Self	20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on both eyebrows. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
6	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	2 Small moles on throat. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
8	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Small mole right face. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
9	Yes	Brother	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	Small mole right face. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
10	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Mole on right near the ear. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	15		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Large scar right neck. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
12	Yes	Self	15		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Pock marks each temple. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
13	Yes	Self	20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Mole on right forehead. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
14	Yes	Father	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Small mole left eye. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
15	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on top of head. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
16	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
17	Yes	Self	15		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Slight black mark on R. cheek. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
18	Yes	Father	30		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Face pock marked. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
19	Yes	Self	40		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Pock mark on right eye. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
20	Yes	Cousin	30		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Scar on back of head in R. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
21	Yes	Brother	Yes		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Scar on left chin. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
22	Yes	Self	15		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Small mole on Chin. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
23	Yes	Self	20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on right temple in hair. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
24	Yes	Self	20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Mole on left side face. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
25	Yes	Uncle	30		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Scar on right face. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
26	Yes	Brother	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on back of head in R. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
27	Yes	Self	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Large scar on left eyelid. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
28	Yes	Father	5		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Mole on right neck. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
29	Yes	Self	25		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Several moles over face. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning
30	Yes	Father	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	"	"	"	Pit on left forehead. China	Yuen Hui Sun Ning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander A. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20.  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this        day of January, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

January 1920., 191  
Montreal, Canada JAN 21 1920

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20.  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 1920  
at Vancouver B.C.

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Hong Kong

25th December 1919

191

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. JAN 15 1920, January 1920., 191  
Montreal, Canada JAN 21 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	5		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Dk	Dk	Mole on right cheek.	China	Qu Moon Heung Shan
2	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Small mole left face.	China	Mr Sun Heungshan
3	"	"	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Small mole right face.	China	Qu Moon Heungshan
4	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on left temple.	China	Kan Heng Sun Ning
5	"	"	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right temple.	China	Qu Moon Heungshan
6	"	"	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on left temple.	China	Qu Moon Heungshan
7	"	Father	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead.	China	No Sun Wai
8	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Small mole on forehead.	China	No Sun Wai
9	"	"	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek.	China	Nam Hong Nam Hoi
10	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Small mole on forehead.	China	Nam Hong Nam Hoi
11	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hairy mole on left chin.	China	Kan Heng Sun Ning
12	"	Father	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole on right face.	China	Kan Heng Sun Ning
13	"	Self	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	3 Scars on right head.	China	Qu Moon Heungshan
14	"	"	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Large mole on left of face.	China	Sung Moon Yeh Ping
15	"	Father	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on left corner mouth.	China	Yuan Hui Toi Shan
16	"	Self	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left side of nose.	China	Yuan Hui Sun Ning
17	"	"	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose.	China	Yuan Hui Sun Ning
18	"	"	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pock marks on face.	China	O Toi Shan
19	"	"	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead.	China	Yuan Hui Toi Shan
20	"	Father	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on right side of eye.	China	Lo So Hoi Shan
21	"	Self	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on right side of face.	China	Chak Hui Sun Wai
22	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Pock marks on left face.	China	Yuan Hui Toi Shan
23	"	"	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead.	China	Yuan Hui Toi Shan
24	"	"	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Face pock marked.	China	No Sun Wai
25	"	Mother	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead.	China	No Sun Wai
26	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Moles on both ears.	China	No Sun Wai
27	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole under lip.	China	Sar Hoi Sun Wai
28	"	"	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right temple.	China	Sar Hoi Sun Wai
29	"	Father	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek.	China	Yuan Hui Sun Wai
30	"	Mother	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Moles on both side of cheeks.	China	Yuan Hui Sun Wai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Rus Ala", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20  
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 1920

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. JAN 15 1920

January 1920.  
Montreal, Canada JAN 21 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Father	11		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Sw.	Dk	Dk	Scars on left side of head. China	Song Moon	Yan Ping
2	"	Self	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scars on left side of head. China	How Hong	Nam Hoi
3	"	Self	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Small mole on right ear. China	How Hong	Nam Hoi
4	"	Self	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scars on right side of head. China	Nam Hoi	Hok Shan
5	"	Self	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scars on right temple. China	Bok Hui	Sun Woi
6	"	Father	7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Scars on forehead. China	Nam Hoi	Hok Shan
7	"	Father	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Slits on left forehead. China	Nam Hoi	Hok Shan
8	"	Father	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole on under lip. China	Long Hoi	Hoi Ping
9	"	Brother	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	2 Scars on forehead. China	Long Hoi	Hoi Ping
10	"	Self	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Long scar left forehead. China	Ho Ling	Sun Woi
11	"	Brother	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on neck. China	How Hong	Nam Hoi
12	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Face pock marked. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
13	"	Mother	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	2 Scars on forehead. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
14	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Moles on right corner mouth. China	How Hong	Sun Woi
15	"	Self	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on right eyelid. China	How Hong	Sun Woi
16	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	A small lump on right face. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
17	"	Self	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Scars on left forehead. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
18	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scars on left top of head. China	How Hong	Heungshan
19	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Face pock marked. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
20	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on right side of nose. China	How Hong	Sun Woi
21	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left side of face. China	How Hong	Sun Woi
22	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Scars on left side of face. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
23	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left side of face. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
24	"	Uncle	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pock mark on left face. China	How Hong	Yan ping
25	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on back of neck. China	How Hong	Yan ping
26	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scars on left jaw. China	Chong Wan	Sun Ning
27	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole on left forehead. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
28	"	Self	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on back of neck. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
29	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on right side of neck. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
30	"	Self	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Face Pock marked. China	How Hong	Sun Ning
															5	5	"	"	"	Mole on right side of neck. China	How Hong	Sun Ning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this        day of January, 19 20  
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this January day of 19 20

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List to

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

### Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

25th December 1919. 191

NOT USED  
NOT USED

**U. S. citizens**

100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10  
I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander D. J. J.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this January day of 19 20,  
at Vancouver B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. JAN 15 1920, January 1920., 191  
Montreal, Canada JAN 21 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Uncle	10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Sw.	Dk	Dk	Mole on neck	China	Hoi King	Toi Shan
2	"	Brother	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on left temple, also R	China	Hoi King	Sun King
3	"	Self	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead, R	China	Hoi King	Sun Woi
4	"	Self	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on right temple, R	China	Hoi King	Toi Shan
5	Father		10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on left eyelid, R	China	Hoi King	Sun King
6	"	Uncle	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on right neck.	China	Hoi King	Sun King
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander S. Robinson

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 18

A to E  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

*Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong

25th December 1919. 191

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. JAN 15 1920

Montreal, Canada

JAN 21 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, including, privately, or agreement, to land in the United States.	Whether subject to any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	No	In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw	Dk	Dk	Mole left side of head.	China	Hamilton Sun ning
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



14

W. A. R. M. M.

**Commander** **A. B. BOCK**

14-429

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 20  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# INDEXED

### List

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

*Passengers sailing from* Yokohama

5th January 1920.

191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alone** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. JAN 15 1920

January 1920.

191

Montreal, Canada JAN 21 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	\$118	Yes		In Transit				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw	Dk	Dk	<i>Red cheek</i> Grey hair	China	<i>Yat Kow</i> Hok shan
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander O. J. R. R.

Sworn to before me this January day of January, 19 20.  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Empress of Asia owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. W. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CHONG	CHEN	28		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN KA	(WIFE) MRS. CHONG CHEN SAN KA. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHANG	WA	30		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEW CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. YAN SHEE YEW CHUEN. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		WONG	SER KO	20		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIT WANG	(MOTHER) MRS. HU SHEE KIT WANG. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LIAO	SUNG KUCK	28		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAR TUEY	(WIFE) MRS. LIAO SUNG KUCK SAR TUEY. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHIONG	CUAY YI	27		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG CHUN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIONG CUAY YI SHEUNG CHUN. HOI PING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6		NG	NUNG	30		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHAN HONG	(WIFE) MRS. NG NUNG SHAN HONG. HOI PING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LI	LIO FUEY	30		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN CHUN	(WIFE) MRS. LI LIO FUEY SAN CHUN. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		MIA	SHEM SEU	45		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWONG LING	(WIFE) MRS. MIA SHEM SEU KWONG LING. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9		MA	FOOK JIM	18		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWONG LING	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE KWONG LING. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHIAO	TANG	16		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM MOON	(MOTHER) MRS. CHEUNG SHEE NAM MOON. HEUNG SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11		IAM	PU FAN	60		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI POO	(WIFE) MRS. LAMPU FAN TAI POO. HEUNG SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12		LIAO	KUAN	47		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG TAW	(WIFE) MRS. LIAO KUAN KONG TAW. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		NGAN	SIN LAY	46		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOR LING	(WIFE) MRS. NGAN SIN LAY LOR LING. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14		TAM	WAY PANG	23		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEA PAI	(WIFE) MRS. TAM WAY PANG CHEA PAI. HEUNG SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15		NG	SAY FEY	25		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM MIN	(WIFE) MRS. NG SAY FEY NAM MIN. TOI SHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16		CHIN	WU	22		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANG HOW	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN WU HANG HOW. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		YOUNG	BUK LUP	21		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SIN TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE SIN TONG. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18		CHIN	NANG	21		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO SHAR	(MOTHER) MRS. WU SHEE KOO SHAR. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19		CHAN	FEY	26		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO SHAR	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN FEY (MRS.) KOO SHAR. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHAN	BUE	28		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO SHAR	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE KOO SHAR. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21		WAN	FAT	32		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. WAN FAT KAU KONG. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LOR	YAU	30		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHAR KAP	(WIFE) MRS. LOR YAU SHAR KAP. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LION	CHUN	28		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG SHAN	(WIFE) MRS. LION CHUN CHUNG SHAN. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LEON	BO	20		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG SHAN	(MOTHER) MRS. HOU SHEE CHUNG SHAN. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25		LION	YUT	26		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TANG KIU	(WIFE) MRS. LION YUT TANG KIU. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LEON	KWAY	24		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG SHAN	(WIFE) MRS. LEON KWAY CHUNG SHAN. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27		LEON	CHONG	22		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TANG KIU	(WIFE) MRS. LEON CHONG TANG KIU. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LION	CHION	23		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TANG KIU	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE TANG KIU. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29		WONG	PUN	27		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG CHUN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG PUN CHUNG CHUN. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30		FOH	HOOK	29		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MA CHUNG	(WIFE) MRS. FOH HOOK MA CHUNG. SAN WOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

109

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-512



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must file a list of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9th FEBRUARY

MONTREAL, CANADA

FEB 14 1970

1940

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, declared by the owner thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N.R.W. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1942

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WONG	LEN KEN	28	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG SHAN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG LEN KEN TUNG SHAN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		LOW	TIN CHANG	20	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG SHAN	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE TUNG SHAN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LAU	HION	30	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG SHAN	(WIFE) MRS. LAU HION TUNG SHAN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		WONG	PAK	30	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. WONG PAK. KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		GAN	GION YUEL	27	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOR LING	(WIFE) MRS. GAN GION YUEL LOR LING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6		WAN	CHO	20	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TANG KAI	(MOTHER) MRS. CHANG SHEE TANG KAI. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHEW	LAM	20	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAM CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHOW SHEE HAM CHUEN. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		CHEW	SUI FON	23	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NGAN HONG LEE	(WIFE) MRS. CHEW SUI FON NGAN HONG LEE. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9		CHEW	LAN CHEN	19	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNGONLEE	(WIFE) MRS. CHEW LAN CHEN SHEUNGONLEE. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHEW	SUI HO	28	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NGANHONGLEE	(WIFE) MRS. CHEW SUI TO NGANHONG LEE. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11		TAM	OK SAU	22	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUI PIN	(WIFE) MRS. TAM OK SAU SUI PIN. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12		CHIN	SONG SUN	23	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FUNG KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. M. S. LEE SHEE FUNG KONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		JO	SUEY BO	28	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG MAN	(WIFE) MRS. JO SUEY BO TONG MAN. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14		SUM	SUEY CHANG	38	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. SUM SUEY CHANG KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15		PUN	KAT TOU	29	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. PUN KAT TOU HO CHING. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16		CHOY	KAM	26	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TSOY PIN	(MOTHER) MRS. LEUNG SHEE TSOY PIN. POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		JO	BAK CHIN	25	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN KIU	(MOTHER) MRS. NG SHEE YIN KIU. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18		FUNG	YING	21	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG YING LIN TONG. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19		NG	CHIAO WEY	30	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YAN	(WIFE) MRS. NG CHIAO WEY KO YAN. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20		NG	CHUN GA	38	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KONG	(WIFE) MRS. NG CHUN GA WANG KONG. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21		MOK	NUNG	25	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUILLIUPING	(WIFE) MRS. MOK NUNG SHUILLIUPING. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22		<del>NAME</del>	<del>NAME</del>	<del>AGE</del>	<del>SEX</del>	<del>CALLING</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>CHINESE</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>CHINA</del>	<del>CHINESE</del>	<del>CHINA</del>	<del>NAME</del>	<del>NAME</del>	<del>STATE</del>	<del>CITY</del>
23		TAM	FUNG	34	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YOW YU	(WIFE) MRS. TAM FUNG YOW YU. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CUAN	SAM	32	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. CUAN SAM KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25		LIAO	KAU	24	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAR CHIU	(WIFE) MRS. LIAO KAU SAR CHIU. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26		NG	MON	28	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG PUI	(WIFE) MRS. NG MON SAR CHIU. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27		HO	WA TAI	18	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN KIU	(MOTHER) MRS. PON SHEE YIN KIU. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LI	YEN	30	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMHONG.	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE NAM HONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LI	KAM PUN	30	M.	M.S.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANG WO	(MOTHER) MRS. CHU SHEE SHANG WO. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30		WONG	FUK CHEONG	26	M.	M.M.MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIT WAH	(WIFE) MRS. WONG FUK CHEONG KIT WAH. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
110	NOT USED	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5115







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-525

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med College, Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



14-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.**

9th FEBRUARY

**MONTREAL CANADA**

FEB 14 1920

1940

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY <sup>Commander</sup> of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Boston*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19

at                     

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 9th FEBRUARY, 1914 20.  
MONTREAL CANADA FEB 14 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government. Whether alien intends to be employed by a relative or friend. Whether alien intends to be employed by any other person. Whether alien intends to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Whether alien intends to be employed by a relative or friend. Whether alien intends to be employed by any other person. Whether alien intends to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	C/O CHINESE REST. MERCHANT ASS'N. 19 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA. HAULEE
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND. MR. YEE ONG YEE 11 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA. LINGTONG.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. WALKER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cor. Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Boston*

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. R. W. Med College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. G. Moffat*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, & VANCOUVER, B.C.

9th FEBRUARY

MONTREAL, CANADA

-----, 1942 20  
FEB 14 1920

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Boston*

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.W. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

9th FEBRUARY.

MONTREAL CANADA

1920.  
FEB 14 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	22 Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	23 Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	24 Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	25 Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	26 Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien issued in answer to a visa?	Feet.		Inches.	Country.		City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN THERE	<i>Wife, Chiu Shun 103 Park St.</i>	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Boston*

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Montangle", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of  
Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*John Westwood*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920 Surgeon  
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**INDEXED**

A to K  
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEALE" .....

*Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG

18th January 1912

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hosken, S.M.R., of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920  
at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

**INDEXED**  
A to K h  
L to Z h

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER H. Y. K. LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	668.5	Li	Shi	29	M	Single	Officer	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		
33	NOT USED																		
34	NOT USED																		
35	NOT USED																		
36	NOT USED																		
37	NOT USED																		
38	NOT USED																		
39	NOT USED																		
40	NOT USED																		
41	NOT USED																		
42	NOT USED																		
43	NOT USED																		
44	NOT USED																		
45	NOT USED																		
46	NOT USED																		
47	NOT USED																		
48	NOT USED																		
49	NOT USED																		
50	NOT USED																		
51	NOT USED																		
52	NOT USED																		
53	NOT USED																		
54	NOT USED																		
55	NOT USED																		
56	NOT USED																		
57	NOT USED																		
58	NOT USED																		
59	NOT USED																		
60	NOT USED																		
61	NOT USED																		
62	NOT USED																		
63	NOT USED																		
64	NOT USED																		
65	NOT USED																		
66	NOT USED																		
67	NOT USED																		
68	NOT USED																		
69	NOT USED																		
70	NOT USED																		
71	NOT USED																		
72	NOT USED																		
73	NOT USED																		
74	NOT USED																		
75	NOT USED																		
76	NOT USED																		
77	NOT USED																		
78	NOT USED																		
79	NOT USED																		
80	NOT USED																		
81	NOT USED																		
82	NOT USED																		
83	NOT USED																		
84	NOT USED																		
85	NOT USED																		
86	NOT USED																		
87	NOT USED																		
88	NOT USED																		
89	NOT USED																		
90	NOT USED																		
91	NOT USED																		
92	NOT USED																		
93	NOT USED																		
94	NOT USED																		
95	NOT USED																		
96	NOT USED																		
97	NOT USED																		
98	NOT USED																		
99	NOT USED																		
100	NOT USED																		

116

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Feb'y 1920, 1911

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes Self.	50 No				Immigrant No 61710										5	4	Ch	Blk	Bro	Shanghai	China	Shanghai
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*McSherry*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	10/23/19	Asahima	9/21/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



John A. Smith

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	237
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	237

$$\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ \hline 517 \end{array}$$

✓ x

**RECEIVED**  
**MAR 4 - 1920**  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K 291

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Debarred	Jook Lung J		58		M	Master			China		Halifax	Wife - Son - Lee Nantung, China		Wife - Son - Lee
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
117		NOT USED													

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



2

2

2

2

2

2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	?	?	Jan 26/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.  
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS )

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"  
(SUBS TO JULY 1, 1927)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY-1920

5. CARRIER

517

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

117

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-3-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. C. Brown



